

# Descendants of Paul Averill Sr.

---

## Generation 1

1. **PAUL<sup>1</sup> AVERILL SR.<sup>1-8</sup>** was born on 21 Jun 1677 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 4-5, 8</sup>. He died after 1756 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH ANDREWS**, daughter of Joseph Andrews and Sarah Pearly, on 27 Mar 1706 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 4, 6</sup>. She was born on 20 Aug 1683 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>5, 9</sup>. She died on 16 Oct 1732 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 4, 10</sup>. He married (2) **MARY SYMONDS** on 03 Feb 1736 in Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 4</sup>.

Notes for Paul Averill Sr.:

The notes list three alternative spellings for Paul Averill's last name: Averil, Averill, and Avrill.

Paul Averill Sr's birthdate was listed as June 21, 1677 or June 27, 1676, alternatively.

He may have died after February, 1756, and he may have been buried in Killingly, MA.

He was bap. with his sisters and brothers at Topsfield, May 16, 1697, by Rev. Mr. Capen (C/i. R.), when he was about twenty or twenty-one years of age. He resided many years in that part of Topsfield which was later included in Middleton, Mass., as shown by extracts of deeds here given. His name appears twice in the deed of mutual division of his father's estate, but he does not appear to have signed that instrument. [From Middleton Records: A true copy of the Records of Wenham. Attest. B. C. Putnam, Clerk.]

[A true copy. Attest. E. S. Phelps, Town clerk of Middleton.]

Essex Reg., Vol. 42, p. 172. (Abstract) I Paul Averill of the town of Topsfield for £13.10. paid me by John Burton of the Town & Co & Province aforesd Carpenter have sold him a Piece of Meadow & Meadow ground about one acre and a quarter in Topsfield on the Southerly side of the River called Ipswich River not far from the River between a certain Brook that runneth into the River & the West End of the Island called Walcott Island & is bounded as followeth to begin at the North East corner of the S' Isle land at John Putnams bounds & from thence to run westerly by the meadow of John Putnam to the Brook & from thence Southerly up by the brook to Robinson s meadow & from thence to from thence to ----- run North Easterly by the meadow of sd Robinson to the Island called Wolcotts Island - twenty ninth Day of June Anno Dom 1722 & in the Eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George King of England etc.

Wits

Paul Averill & a seal

Edward Putnam Junr

her mark

Elisha Putnam -

Sarah O Averill & a seal

Ack- Salem Jan 9. 1723

before Stephn Sewall Just Peace

Vol. 72, p. 69. (Abstract) Paul Averill of Middleton- Husbandman for Divers good causes thereunto moveing But more Especially for the Love Good Will & Naturall Affection that I have & Do beare towards my Son Paul Averill Junr have given granted etc - unto my Son Paul Averill the One half of a Certain Tract of Land lying & being in Middleton for Quantity and Quality and the Westerly End of my Dwelling house which is now Erecting and One half of my barn sd Piece of Land Lyes on the North Easterly part of Middleton Towns Line on the South & North Side of Ipswich River & it is Bounded as follows Begining at a White Oak tree Marked at the Corner of the Land that was formerly Endicotts Farm & thence Running Easterly about Sixty Rods to a Stake & Stones by a fence at the Corner of Robert Bradfords Land Joyning to sd Bradfords Land & from thence Southerly by Nine Rods to a heap of Stones Joyning to sd Bradfords Land & from thence Easterly about Twenty Rods to a Stake and Stones Joyning to sd Bradfords thence Southerly about four Rods to A Stake & Stones at A Corner of sd Bradfords land and my owne land & thence Easterly about Forty Rods to A Stake & Stones by Salem Road thence. Northerly to the Southeasterly Corner of my Orchard Joyning to sd Road thence Easterly about fifty Rod to A Stake & Stones by A Cartway And thence Northerly about Thirty Rods to Ipswich River as the fence now Stands and thence Westerly about fifty Rods to a Cartway over the River Joyning to sd River & thence Northerly A Cross the River about Twenty five Rods to the Northwesterly Corner of Nath" Symonds Meadow Joyning to sd Symonds Land, and thence Easterly about twenty Three Rods to A heap of Stones Joyning to Job Averill's Land & thence Northerly about Eighty Rods to A Swamp Comonly Called Inland Meadow Swamp Joyning to sd Bradford & Job Averill's Land & thence North Easterly Joyning to ye Upland Round as the Swamp Goes to the Petitione Lines Between my Land and the Land of Job Averill and Israel Averill & thence Westerly about forty Rods to the Land of Deacon Samll Symonds & thence to A Popple tree at the Northerly Corner of Deacon Symonds Meadow Joyning to Deacon Symonds Land and thence Southerly about Forty Rods to A White Oak tree marked Joyning to Deacon Symonds Land & Thence Westerly about Twenty four Rod to A Stake & Stones Standing in the Line of Endicott's Farm Joyning to the Land of Deacon Symonds, And

---

### Generation 1 (con't)

thence Southerly about fifty Rods A Cross the River to the first Bound Mark mentioned (Paul Jr to have all the above etc) Excepting Thirds of ye fruit of the Orchard which I Reserve to my own Use so Long as I Live.

Fourth Day of August, Anno Domini One Thousand Seven hundred and Thirty six & in ye Tenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereigne Lord George the Second ...

Witn

Paul Averill & a Seal

William Campbell

Ack. Salem Aug. 5, 1736

John Higginson.

before John Higginson J. Peace

Vol. lxxxi, p. 218. (Abstract) Paul Averil Senr & Junr Division Rec'd and Recorded April 25, 1741

This Indenture of Partition made the Thirtyeth Day of March in the Fourteenth year of His Majesties Reign Annoque Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred & Forty one Between Paul Averil of Middleton in the County of Essex Yeoman of the One part & Paul Averil Junr of Middleton aforesd Yeoman of the other part. Whereas ye parties before named stand Seized in Fee of and in a Certain Tract of land in Middleton aforesd lying partly on the North side & partly on the South side of Ipswich River.

(Then follows a long description of the land, part of which corresponds to that given to Paul Jr. by his father Aug. 4, 1736. Paul Sr. retains certain specified privileges as to house, orchard, passage, etc.)

Wits

Signed Paul Averill & a Seal

John Higginson Jr

Paul Averill Junr and a Seal

Andrew Higginson

The Middleton Church was established in 1729; and the names of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Averill appear on its rolls as dismissed from the Topsfield Church and added to this one in 1738.

Mr. Averill was chosen Constable of Middleton, Feb. 19, 1733-4; and Apr. 8, 1735, he and several others were allowed "to build a back seat under ye windows in ye West Gallery in our Meeting House" (T. R.).

Paul Averill and his brother Job bought land of Mr. Endicott, 40 acres of which they divided Sept. 13, 1709, Paul receiving about 20 acres, which lay on both sides of the Ipswich River, in Topsfield [Essex Deeds, Vol. xx] .

April 7, 1718, they agreed on another division of land which they held in common, - three pieces, - "Upland, Lowland, Swampy Land and Meadow," lying partly in Topsfield, partly in Boxford, and containing about 50 acres in the County of

Essex. The parties named came to an amiable and Brotherly Agreement with respect to the partition of ye sd lands equally betwixt them.

1st piece: The first part, of the 20 acres in Boxford, chiefly meadow and swampy land, ran S. W. & N. E. from a Swamp White oak; the second part, at the S. W. side or end of this, ran on a straight line..... to another Swamp white oak at N. E. side or End; Job Averell to have the North Western part, and Paul Averell the South Eastern part.

The 2d piece: Of 20 acres in Topsfield, bounded Northerly on Ipswich River, southerly on Robinson's land, which is bounded by a High Way that leads from Tho. Robinson's lott to a brook that runs into Ipswich river, and the upper end of Wallcotts meadow, to be a circular line as the high way runs; Job Averell and his heirs, etc., to have liberty of a passage of about 3 rods over end of ye Pine Hills for to pass and repass to a watering place, for his stock forever, downe to ye River.

Job Averell to have the Southerly end or side next to Robinson's, and Paul Averell the Northern part next the river.

The 3d piece, adjoined the last piece, and was parted by the brook aforesaid from that piece. Job Averell as the South Eastern part; Paul Averell has the other part [Essex Deeds, Vol. xxxvii, p. 1]. (These divisions are also mentioned in deed by Job Averell of Sheepscot.)

April 24, 1729, Job and Paul Averell both of Middleton quit claim all rights in a Cottage Right (so called) containing two acres, and being ye 21st lot in sd Cottage Rights in Topsfield as by the Proprietors Book and Records may appear, to Nathaniel Averill of Topsfield, Carpenter.

Witnesses

Signed Job Averill

Job Averill, Junr

Paul Averill

Benj. Town.

Ack. Apl. 8, 1730 by both grantors.

Rec'd, apr. 10, 1730.

Mr. & Mrs. Averill were dismissed Aug. 5, 1753, from the Church in Middleton, and admitted to the Church in Killingly, Conn.

From deeds at Killingly, Conn., we have the following : -

"Know ye that I Nathaniel Peabody of Middleton, in the County of Essex, In the Province of Mass. Bay - for

---

## Generation 1 (con't)

the sum of £900, . . . well and truly paid by Paul Averil of Middleton in the County aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge, have given, granted him two certain tracts of land Lying in Killingly, Co. of Windham (Conn.), containing by estimation 104 acres of land.

Dated, April 20, 1747.

Feb. 28, 1756, I Paul Averil of Killingly, Conn., in consideration of love, goodwill, and fatherly affection which I have to my well beloved son Joseph (Averell) and for other valuable considerations which I have received of him, said Joseph Averill, & for service he hath done me, since he . . . arrived at ye age of twenty years & for his advancement in ye world . . . do grant him etc., One certain tract or parcel of land containing 100 acres.

Signed by Mary Averil and Paul Averil. [The name is spelled Averil, Averill and Avrill in this deed.]

We have no later record of either Mr. or Mrs. Paul Averill, although interest in the search, together with the preservation and indexing of old Conn. records may bring some other facts to light. They died probably at Killingly after Feb., 1756.

"The records of Killingly are not very complete in the early years of this town," we the Town Clerk, Mr. F. T. Preston, in 1898.

### MEMORANDA.

\* There are traditions which suggest that Paul (No. 9) Averell really had a son Ebenezer, who was the ancestor of Nos. 211 to 218 inclusive, ascribed to Ichabod (No. 75), and of all the Coopersville, Mich., Averills, and possibly of Josiah (No. 243), ascribed to Joseph (No. 84).

t The death of Robert Bradford does not appear on the Middleton records, nor that of his wife; but, from an old account book kept by Col. Benj. Peabody of Middleton, I obtained the following item: "Nov. 20, 1790; To making a coffin for Mr. Robert Bradford; and that day he died." Mrs. A. A. Averill.

There is no mention of the children of Hepzibah and Robert Bradford in the Middleton town or church baptismal records; but one who claimed to be "a descendant of this Robert Bradford" visited Mrs. A. A. Averill, at Middleton some years ago, to learn about her Gould, Bradford, and Averill ancestors. She was Miss L. A. Gould of Boston, Superintendent of an Industrial School there, and dau. of Daniel Gould and -----Holmes, his wife. Her father was b. at Bedford, N. H., and was the son of Daniel Gould who was b. in Maine, and said to have been a Baptist Minister. She was not able at that time to verify her descent from Robert and Hepzibah (Averill) Bradford; and we have found no evidence to establish her claim. ~ Clara Avery

### Notes for Sarah Andrews:

Topsfield, Essex Co, MA and Middleton, Essex Co, MA are located about five miles from one another just north of Boston. Topsfield is listed as the place of birth and marriage of Paul Averill, Sr. Middleton is listed with Topsfield in parentheses as the place of birth of Paul Averill, Jr.

Middleton is listed as Sarah Andrews' place of birth. Sarah was the wife of Paul, Sr. and the mother of Paul, Jr.

Paul Averill Sr. and Sarah Andrews had the following children:

- i. EZEKIEL<sup>2, 4-5, 7, 10</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 4-5, 7, 10</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1707 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 4-5, 7, 10</sup>.
- ii. HEPZIBAH AVERILL<sup>2, 4-5, 7, 10</sup> was born on 08 Nov 1709 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 5, 7, 10</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1790 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Robert Bradford on 13 Dec 1733 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>4, 10</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1790 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
2. iii. PAUL AVERILL JR.<sup>3, 5, 7, 10-16</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1711 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 5, 7, 11</sup>. He died before 03 Feb 1806 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12, 17</sup>. He married Zeruah Howe, daughter of John Howe and Sarah Caves, on 21 Apr 1737 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 15, 18</sup>. She was born before 15 May 1715 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts (now part of Middleton)<sup>5, 12, 19</sup>. She died in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts.
- iv. SARAH AVERILL<sup>2, 5, 7</sup> was born on 02 Apr 1713 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 5, 7</sup>.
3. v. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 5, 7, 11, 20-22</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1719 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 5, 7, 11, 20</sup>. He died before 21 Aug 1781 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 20</sup>. He married (1) MARY SYMONDS on 14 Feb 1743/44 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 21, 23</sup>. She died

---

## Generation 1 (con't)

in 1745 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) SARAH MANSFIELD on 24 Dec 1745 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>20</sup>. She was born in 1725 in Yorkshire, England<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1806<sup>2, 20</sup>.

Notes for Mary Symonds:

she was a widow there is a Mary do of Samuel born Topsfield 26 Feb 1669

---

## Generation 2

2. **PAUL<sup>2</sup> AVERILL JR.** (Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>3, 5, 7, 10-16</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1711 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 5, 7, 11</sup>. He died before 03 Feb 1806 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12, 17</sup>. He married Zeruah Howe, daughter of John Howe and Sarah Caves, on 21 Apr 1737 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 15, 18</sup>. She was born before 15 May 1715 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts ((now part of Middleton)<sup>5, 12, 19</sup>). She died in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts.

Notes for Paul Averill Jr.:

The notes list the date of death of Paul Averill Jr. as c 1805/6.

The place at time of death may have been Andover MA rather than Middleton, Essex Co, MA.

Topsfield, Essex Co, MA and Middleton, Essex Co, MA are located about five miles from one another, just north of Boston. Topsfield is listed as the place of birth and marriage of Paul Averill, Sr. Middleton is listed with Topsfield in parentheses as the place of birth of Paul Averill, Jr. on one page; and Topsfield is listed as his place of birth on another page of the notes.

His house was later called the Mark Averill house, it was near the bridge in Middleton, which is called the Paul Averill or "Avery" bridge from Middleton to Topsfield.

Mrs AA Averell informed Clara that Mr William Daniels told her that he was with Mr Paul Averill when he died in his 95 year at Middleton, and that the snow was four feet deep at the time.

Notes for Zeruah Howe:

Middleton is listed in parentheses as place of death for Zeruah Howe.

Paul Averill Jr. and Zeruah Howe had the following children:

- i. SARAH<sup>3</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 18</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1738 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 18</sup>. She died on 20 Jan 1739 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 18</sup>.
4. ii. JOHN AVERILL<sup>2, 12, 14, 18, 24-28</sup> was born on 02 Jan 1740 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 18, 24, 27</sup>. He died on 21 May 1815 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He married Mary Bradford, daughter of William Bradford and Mary Lambert, in 1760 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She was born about 1741<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 21 Aug 1814 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.
5. iii. PAUL AVERILL III<sup>2, 14-15, 18, 29-32</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1742 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14-15, 18, 29</sup>. He died in 1804 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. He married Deborah Foster on 10 Mar 1772<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 02 Feb 1752 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15, 33</sup>.
6. iv. ELIJAH AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 18</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1745 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14</sup>. He died in 1782<sup>2</sup>. He married Hannah Perkins on 04 Jan 1776 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>10</sup>. She died in 1825<sup>2</sup>.
7. v. MARK AVERILL<sup>2, 12, 14, 16, 18, 30, 34-38</sup> was born on 12 May 1747 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 14, 18</sup>. He died in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>12</sup>. He married Dorcas Forster on 08 Jun 1775 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>37-38</sup>. She was born in 1758 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1825 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>12</sup>.
8. vi. SARAH AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 18</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1750 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 18</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1805 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts. She married Daniel Stiles Jr. on 25 Sep 1771 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>10</sup>. He was born on 22 Jul 1744 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 29 May 1812 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. MARY AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 18</sup> was born on 11 May 1752 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 18</sup>.

---

## Generation 2 (con't)

9.       viii.   JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 12-15, 18, 30, 35, 39-40</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1757 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 14, 18</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 1816 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12, 18</sup>. He married (1) SUSANNAH PETTINGEL on 12 Dec 1780 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts (by Rev William Symmes<sup>2, 10, 12</sup>). She was born on 10 Aug 1755 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1813 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. He married (2) RACHEL LEEFAVORY after 16 Apr 1814 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born between 1775-1794<sup>41</sup>. She died on 24 Dec 1846<sup>2</sup>.
3.   **JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> AVERILL** (Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 5, 7, 11, 20-22</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1719 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 5, 7, 11, 20</sup>. He died before 21 Aug 1781 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 20</sup>. He married (1) **MARY SYMONDS** on 14 Feb 1743/44 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 21, 23</sup>. She died in 1745 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) **SARAH MANSFIELD** on 24 Dec 1745 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>20</sup>. She was born in 1725 in Yorkshire, England<sup>2, 20</sup>. She died in 1806<sup>2, 20</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Averill:

He lived at Middleton, MA, Killingly, CT, and Danby and Sunderland, VT.

It is possible that he was named for Joseph Page, as this second name appears clearly on one record relative to him in Sunderland, VT, but the probability is that it indicates the sheet on which the record is written, though places so as to be open to question. (Clara)

Capt. Joseph Averill's first wife, Mary, probably died at Killingly in 1745. His second wife outlived him many years. Her son Robert was app'd adm'r of his (Joseph's) estate. Killingly records give the births dates of some of the children.

Deeds recorded at Killingly contain one to Joseph from his father as follows (Abstract):

I Paul Averil of Killingly, in consideration of love, good will and fatherly affection which I have to my well beloved son Joseph, and for other valuable consideration which I have received of him the said Joseph Averill, and for service he hath done me since he arrived to ye age of twenty years, and for his advancement in ye world, sell to him one hundred acres of land.

This is dated Feb. 28, 1756, and signed by Mary Averil and Paul Averil.

The name is spelled Averil, Averill, Avrill in the registry of this deed.

Among the Colonial Records of CT Vol. xi, p.576, Oct., 1761, is the following:

This Assembly (at New Haven) do establish Mr. Joseph Averil to be Captain of the 13th Company or train band in the 11th Regt. In this Colony. And Feb. 7, 1763, David Holmes of Woodstock conveys to Capt.

Joseph Averill of Killingly, for £150, one hundred and forty acres of land in the NE Corner of the town.

In a deed recorded at Shelburne, VT, Joseph Averill of Danby in the County of Rutland and State of Vermont, and Robert Averill of Sunderland in the County of Bennington and State aforesaid, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Pounds lawful money to us in hand paid by Daniel Comstock of Sunderland aforesaid...quit claim unto the said Daniel Comstock...all our Tight Title Interest of Shelburne, in the County of Addison in the state aforesaid, and is Lot Number four in said town as may appear by the Survey Bill of said lot on the proprietors Record reference being had thereto for particular bounds of said Lot reserving three acres of said lot for public Highways...said township of Shelburne granted under the great seal of the Province of New Hampshire....We hereby...warrant and forever defend the said...premises from all claims...In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seales this 30th day of August 1766.

Signed sealed and Delivered in Presence of Dudley Averill

T Knickerbockr

Joseph Averill   IS

State of Vermont

Robert Averill   IS

Bennington County SS Sunderland August 30th 17-, Personally appeared Joseph Averill and Robert Averill signers and sealers of the above written Instrument and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed.

Before me Simo Brownson Justice.

Recorded at Shelburne July 26, 17-7 Attest

Caleb Smith Town Clerk Shelburne.

A certified record of service in the Revolutionary War, a transcript from the records in file in the office of the Adjutant General of the State of Vermont, March 22, 1901 (Montpelier), is as follows:

Joseph Averill served as a Private 27 days in Capt. Gideon Brownson's Co., for the defence of the Frontiers of the NH Grants, June 29, 1776, and received £2.12.0.

Served as a Private, 5 days in Capt. Daniel Comstock's Co., that turned out on the Emergency of March 22, 1780 and received £1.15.0.

---

## Generation 2 (con't)

Served as a Private, 20 days, in the Fifth Co. in Sixth Regt. state of VT in the Alarms in the month of October, 1780, and received £3.11.8.

As Joseph Averill, Sr., was living at these dates, and "Jr." is not affixed to these records, we assume they relate to the father (Clara) His four sons, Robert, Joseph, Jesse, and Wyman, were also soldiers in the American Revolution.

From the town records we find that at Sunderland,

Mar. 12, 1771, By legal warning the inhabitants of the foresaid town met at the time and place appointed & chose Zaac Hill moderator of meeting. Gideon Brownson, town clerk, Jabish Bingham Capt. Joseph Averill and Zaac Hill selectmen for ensuing year. Gideon Brownson, Constable. Gideon Brownson to keep the Charter of this town from New Hampshire.

Before me. Gideon Brownson,  
Town Clerk.

Also, in the Reg. of Deeds of Sunderland, we find that

March 8, 1779 Joseph Averill and Robert Averill of Sunderland, Co. of Bennington, VT, yeoman, for £320, continental currency paid them by Samuel Barrett of Sunderland, yeoman, conveyed to him land in the township of Sunderland adjoining on the north side of lot No. 61, running northward - "bounding" on the road thirty rods, thence running westwardly bounding on land belonging to Samuel Hoyt and Robert Averill until it comes to the west line of the fifty acre lot of which this is a part, then running southward thirty rods to the north-west corner bound of lot No. 61. Witnesses were Joseph Averill and Wiman Averill.

Deed ack'd at Sunderland June 15, 1780 by Joseph Averill and Robert Averill before Timothy Brownson and rec. Feb. 2, 1781.

At a Court of Probate holden at Manchester in and for the District of Manchester this 21st day of August 1781, ...Martin Powell, Esq. Judge, holding the same Court grants administration of the estate of Joseph Averill Late of Sunderland, deceased, unto Robert Averill of said Sunderland who gave bonds, with Surety, of one hundred pounds lawful money for his administration on said Estate, according to law, and took out Letters of administration this day.

Test. Enoch Wooldbirdge

At the same Court the administrator mad oath that the said Estate was insolvent whereupon this Court appoints Maj. Sam Il Bartlett and Sam I Holt commissioners to Examine the claims and demands of the Creditors of said Estate and make their report by the 21st day of February next.

An Inventory of the estate of Capt. Joseph Averill late of Sunderland, deceased, is fiven under same date, and a number of articles mentioned were "ordered to be delivered to the widow" by the Judge of the Court.

At a court held at Manchester Aug. 21, 1783, the adm'r to the Estate of Joseph Averill Deceased exhibited an inventory of the following articles,

Viz.

Joseph Averill, Jr.	Dr by note	£	4.10.0
Robert Averill "	Book	7.0.10	
Amos Chapman "	"	1.	
Jeremiah Sinter "	"	1.2.0	
Left. Bradley	" "		2.0
Josiah Averill	" note		1.10.0
McChancy	" "		1.0.0
Stephan Hard "	Book	1.4.0	

The articles allowed to the widow sold with the  
Incumbrance 6.

---

17.14.10

At a Court of Probate holden in Manchester in and for the district of Manchester, on the fifth day of April 1784, Martin Powell Esq., Judge holding the same, the Adm'r to the estate of Joseph Averill Deceased exhibited an acct of Money and time expended.

To the appraisers for Inventoring the estate of said

Deceased	£	1.7.0
paid for funeral charges and last sickness	1.13.0	
To money and time expended in settling Estate	5.0.10	
paid to commissioners for examining Claims etc.	2.2.10	
Court Charges	1.4.0	

---

---

## Generation 2 (con't)

### 11.7.0

At the same Court the order was made out and exhibited to said administrator to pay out to the several creditors the Estate remaining in his hands being £23.0.0

Creditors were:

Eleakim Stoddard Esq.

Capt. Daniel Comstock.

James Lenard

Georg Oatman

Temperance Welman

Robert Averill

Samuel Thompson.

An additional inventory of Capt Joseph Averill's estate found since the above amounted to £7.2.9.

DAR Application Capt Gideon Brownson

Joseph Averill and Mary Symonds had the following child:

10. i. ROBERT<sup>3</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 42-47</sup> was born in 1745 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 42-43</sup>. He died on 10 Sep 1828 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>42, 47</sup>. He married (1) ANNE \. She was born in 1749<sup>43, 46</sup>. She died on 19 Sep 1806 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>46</sup>.

Joseph Averill and Sarah Mansfield had the following children:

11. ii. DUDLEY AVERILL<sup>2, 48-50</sup> was born on 05 Dec 1746 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 22, 48-49</sup>.
- iii. NATHANIEL AVERILL<sup>2, 22</sup> was born on 05 Feb 1748 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 22</sup>.

Notes for Nathaniel Averill:

is he the Nathaniel Averill on the 1800 census in Norwich, Hampshire County, Massachusetts with 2 sons 18-26, he over 45, daus 1-1, 10-16 and wife over 45?

- iv. MARY AVERILL<sup>2, 22, 48</sup> was born on 04 Apr 1749 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 22, 48</sup>. She married (1) JOHN POLMETEER.
- v. HEPZIBAH AVERILL<sup>2, 22, 48</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1750 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 22, 48</sup>.
- vi. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 22, 48</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1752 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 22, 48</sup>.
12. vii. JOSIAH AVERILL<sup>2, 51-53</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1755<sup>2, 52</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1819 in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>53</sup>. He married Catherine Canfield on 14 Jun 1778 in Cambridge, Washington, New York (home of Major Cowan<sup>2, 52-53</sup>). She was born on 20 Mar 1763<sup>2, 52</sup>. She died on 17 Oct 1844 in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 52</sup>.
13. viii. JESSE AVERILL<sup>2, 20, 43, 50, 54-59</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1759 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 20, 54, 59</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1843 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 20, 54</sup>. He married Elizabeth Stoddard on 03 Feb 1785<sup>2, 20</sup>. She was born on 22 Jun 1763 in Wethersfield, Wyoming, New York<sup>2, 20</sup>. She died on 10 May 1830<sup>2, 20</sup>.
14. ix. WYMAN AVERILL<sup>2, 60-63</sup> was born on 05 Dec 1762 in Connecticut<sup>63-64</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1836 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>63-64</sup>. He married Eunice Chamberlain on 04 Jul 1815 in Willsboro, Essex, New York<sup>64</sup>. She was born in 1782<sup>64</sup>. She died on 17 Sep 1857 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>64</sup>.
- x. EPHRAIM AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.
- xi. HANNAH AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.
- xii. PARLEY AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.
- xiii. SARAH AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.

---

## Generation 3

4. JOHN<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 12, 14, 18, 24-28</sup> was born on 02 Jan 1740 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 18, 24, 27</sup>. He died on 21 May 1815 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He married Mary Bradford, daughter of William Bradford and Mary Lambert, in 1760 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She was born about 1741<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 21 Aug 1814 in Mont Vernon,

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.

Notes for John Averill:

John enumerated 1800 Amherst, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 452 as 1 wm 16-26, 1 wm <45, 1 wf 16-26, 1 wf 26-45

1810 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 653 as 1 wm <45, 1 wf 26-45, 1 wf <45

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH.

From "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

Hillsborough Co, NH Probate Record Book Vol 22 pg 587

Will of John Averill of Mont Vernon Co. Hillsborough, NH yeoman;"being sick and weak in body but through the mercy of God sound in mind and memory, and considering the special uncertainty of my life I deem it my duty to make this my last will and testament.... To be decently buried at the discretion of my children and friends...Item 1st To my son Levi Averill \$500.00 Item 2nd To my daughter Naomy Averill \$300.00 worth of property in my dwelling house and land, and in case she should not live to spend the whole of said three hundred dollars, it is my will that the remainder descend to my grand-daughter Lucinda Averill, and also my bed and bedding, and also a case of drawers which was my sister Pettingills. Item 3d. I give and bequeath to my son David Averill one dollar; Item 4th I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Symonds one dollar; Item 5th I give and bequeath to my daughter Anna McCollister one dollar, Item 6, I give and bequeath to my son John Averill one dollar, Item 7, I give and bequeath to my son Jesse Averill one dollar. Item 8, I nominate and appoint my son John Averill, Jr. to be my executor of this my last will and testament: in confirmation of al which I do now in the presence of these witnesses set my hand and seal this seventeenth day of May ---1815 John Averill

Wits John Carleton, James Smith, Thomas Goodhue

According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 his birth month is June.

From Seacomb's interesting History of Amherst we quote from following items relative to John Averill:

"He signs a protest against the annexation of part of Monson to Hollis, Mar. 1763. A petition of Mar. 14, 1781, from inhabitants of Amherst, Co. of Hillsborough, to the Court in Exeter, against Rev. Jeremiah Barnard, and requesting the establishment of another parish was "signed by John Averill and fifty others", whose names did not appear. (They were residents of the South Westerly part of Amherst.)

June 30, 1781, several families were set off and constituted a second or N.W. parish; among them were John Averill, William Bradford Jr., with Goulds, Peabody, Perkins, Towne, etc., all names of old families at Topsfield and Middleton, MA. He appears as a resident tax payer at Mt Vernon (Amherst), NH, April 1, 1804, with his sons, Jesse, and John, Jr. After the Resolution in Congress Mar. 14, 1778, John Averill, Ebenezer Averil and Thomas Averil Jr., offered their utmost to aid the Colonies.

Provincial Papers of NH have several references to John Averill of Amherst. Vol. ix, p. 19. Jno. Averil & others of Amherst petition against the division of the town - (Filed Feb. 4, 1771): Vol xi, p. 93; Memorial against Thornton's exclusive Right to ferry on the Merrimack. Mar. 4, 1784; signed by John Averill and others; Vo. Xi, p. 67. Relative to raising men for the Army (prob. 1779), signed John Averell. North West Parish protest, 1780, signed John Averell, Isaac Berry of Middleton MA, sells land in Amherst, NH to John Averil, Nov 10, 1788 (Hillsborough Reg. of Deed, V. 16, p. 105).

DAR Service

signed Association test, 1776

Notes for Mary Bradford:

Note: Mary Bradford's birthplace, Amherst, NH is the same as Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH.



---

### Generation 3 (con't)

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH. According to the book History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH 1907 and her family came to the Mt. Vernon area in 1763

John Averill and Mary Bradford had the following children:

15. i. DANIEL<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 24, 27, 65-75</sup> was born on 09 Apr 1762 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>66-67, 75-76</sup>. He died on 21 Apr 1848 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>27, 66, 76-77</sup>. He married (1) MARY \ on 26 Apr 1827<sup>27, 76</sup>. She was born in 1777<sup>76, 78</sup>. He married (2) MARY HARTSHORN WESTON on 24 Apr 1783 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 66, 69</sup>. She was born on 20 Feb 1766 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 66-67</sup>. She died on 22 Apr 1824 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 66</sup>.
  16. ii. MARY AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 79</sup> was born between 1765-1784 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married (1) BENJAMIN SYMONDS. He was born before 1765. He died in 1826 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
  17. iii. JOHN AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 24-27, 68, 74, 79-81</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1767 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He died on 26 Oct 1844 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27, 80</sup>. He married Anna Woodbury about 1790<sup>24</sup>. She was born on 04 Aug 1774 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27, 82</sup>. She died on 09 May 1858 in Beech Hill, New Hampshire, USA (now Mont Vernon, formerly west part of Amherst<sup>2, 24, 27, 80</sup>).
  18. iv. NAOMI AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 79, 83-84</sup> was born in 1770 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>83</sup>. She married Sidney Dunlap on 04 Feb 1818 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>84</sup>.
  19. v. JESSE AVERILL<sup>2, 24-27, 79, 85-86</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1775 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He died on 02 Mar 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He married (1) SARAH LEAVITT, daughter of Andrew Leavitt and Sarah Hastings, on 21 Jun 1792<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. She was born on 14 Mar 1777 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24</sup>. She died on 31 May 1817 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire (at home<sup>2, 24</sup>). He married (2) BETSEY SWININGTON on 11 Dec 1825.
  20. vi. ANNA BRADFORD AVERILL<sup>2, 24, 27, 79</sup> was born on 29 May 1777 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24</sup>. She died on 07 Dec 1862 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. She married Francis McAllaster about 1798<sup>24</sup>. He was born on 16 Aug 1774 in Bedford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24</sup>. He died on 25 Dec 1841 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>.
  21. vii. LEVI AVERILL<sup>2, 26-27, 68, 78-79, 85, 87-92</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1783 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 78, 87</sup>. He died on 31 Aug 1868 in Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire (in home of his son Thomas<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>). He married Mary Jones about 1803 in Hillsborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1784 in Hillsborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 78, 87</sup>. She died on 28 Nov 1864 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>.
5. **PAUL<sup>3</sup> AVERILL III** (Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 14-15, 18, 29-32</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1742 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14-15, 18, 29</sup>. He died in 1804 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. He married Deborah Foster on 10 Mar 1772<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 02 Feb 1752 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15, 33</sup>.

Notes for Paul Averill III:  
from The Averell, Averill, Avery Family Book

He was a man of enormous stature and great strength. It is said he was double-jointed, and that his physical powers so aroused the curiosity of the town physician, that his body was not allowed to rest quietly in its grave.

From the Honor Rool of MA Patriots - A list of men and women who loaned money to the Federal

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Government during the years 1777-1779 Paul Averill of Andover

Paul Averill III and Deborah Foster had the following children:

22.
  - i. JOHN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29, 32, 93</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1776 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29, 32</sup>. He died on 07 Dec 1818 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married Elizabeth "Betsy" Austin on 13 Nov 1794<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born in 1772<sup>2, 15</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1826 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.
  - ii. BETSEY AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born before 24 Oct 1790 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) JAMES PETTINGILL.
  - iii. DEBORAH AVERILL<sup>2</sup>. She married Moses Wilkins on 19 Feb 1793 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
6. ELIJAH<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 14, 18</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1745 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14</sup>. He died in 1782<sup>2</sup>. He married Hannah Perkins on 04 Jan 1776 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>10</sup>. She died in 1825<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Elijah Averill:

did he really die in 1782? there is an Elijah Averill in Amhurst, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire on the same page as this Elijah's brother John with 1 mail over 16, 1 male under and 3 females

Elijah Averill and Hannah Perkins had the following child:

- i. HANNAH<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1777<sup>2</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1801<sup>2</sup>.
7. MARK<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 12, 14, 16, 18, 30, 34-38</sup> was born on 12 May 1747 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 14, 18</sup>. He died in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>12</sup>. He married Dorcas Forster on 08 Jun 1775 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>37-38</sup>. She was born in 1758 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1825 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>12</sup>.

Mark Averill<sup>2, 12, 14, 16, 18, 30, 34-38</sup> was born on 12 May 1747 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>16</sup>.

Notes for Mark Averill:

He was a farmer. He moved in 1809 to Londonderry, N. H., where he bought a farm from Zaccheus Greeley, the grandfather of Horace Greeley.

His descendant, Jeremiah Mason Avery, lives on this old place at Londonderry. He m, June 8, 1775, at Middleton, Dorcas Foster, dau. of John Foster. She was a sister of his brother Paul's wife. He is mentioned in the First United States Census - 1790 - as head of a household in "Middleton Town", with three boys under sixteen years, and prob. his wife and a helper. She d. at Londonderry, N. H. ; and he d. there 1798. Death date of 1798 is incorrect, he was on the 1810 and 1820 census as well as purchasing land 1820 census has him as over 45 with males 18-26, 26-45. female 16-26 and over 45. Ephraim & Luke on census

Mark "Avery" Averill married Dorcas Forster on 08 Jun 1775 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>10</sup>.

Mark Averill and Dorcas Forster had the following children:

- i. JOHN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 93</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1776 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14</sup>. He died about 1836 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Sarah A. Porter on 29 Dec 1825 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born between 1780-1790<sup>95</sup>.
  - ii. EPHRAIM AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 96-102</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1780 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 96-97</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1860 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Sarah "Sally" Tapley in Marblehead, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1783<sup>96-97</sup>. She died in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Ephraim Averill:

brothers Elijah, Foster, Ephraim, son of brother Foster, nephews Stephen, Ephraim, Wiley, wife Sally

23.
  - iii. LUKE AVERILL<sup>103-110</sup> was born in 1786 in New Hampshire<sup>103-104, 109</sup>. He died on 27 Jul 1864 in New Hampshire (Age: 77<sup>109</sup>). He married Betsey Philbric on 23 Nov 1813 in Hampton Falls, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>110</sup>. She was born in 1787 in New Hampshire<sup>103-104, 111</sup>.
24.
  - iv. ELIJAH AVERILL<sup>2, 14, 102, 112-114</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1789 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 112-113</sup>. He died in 1864 in Campton, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) NANCY TOWNE in 1829<sup>2</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1836<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) LUCINDA WELLS in 1839. She

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

- was born in 1793<sup>113</sup>.
25. v. FOSTER AVERILL<sup>2, 12, 14, 98, 102, 115</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 14, 116</sup>. He died on 13 Apr 1867 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 12</sup>. He married Rebecca Robinson on 03 Mar 1821<sup>12</sup>. She was born on 02 Jun 1794 in Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>12, 116</sup>. She died on 24 Mar 1867 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 12</sup>.
8. SARAH<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 14, 18</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1750 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 18</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1805 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts. She married Daniel Stiles Jr. on 25 Sep 1771 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>10</sup>. He was born on 22 Jul 1744 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 29 May 1812 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- Daniel Stiles Jr. and Sarah Averill had the following children:
- ZERUAH<sup>4</sup> STILES<sup>2</sup> was born on 09 May 1772 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Richard Crispen on 09 Dec 1800 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - ELIJAH STILES<sup>2</sup> was born on 04 Mar 1774 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Tabby Gray after 20 Sep 1806 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - DANIEL STILES<sup>2</sup> was born on 05 Jun 1775 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Betty Peabody on 02 Oct 1800 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
9. JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 12-15, 18, 30, 35, 39-40</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1757 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 14, 18</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 1816 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12, 18</sup>. He married (1) SUSANNAH PETTINGEL on 12 Dec 1780 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts (by Rev William Symmes<sup>2, 10, 12</sup>). She was born on 10 Aug 1755 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1813 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. He married (2) RACHEL LEEFAVORY after 16 Apr 1814 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born between 1775-1794<sup>41</sup>. She died on 24 Dec 1846<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Averill:

Josseph Averill may have been born on October 2 (Topsfield pub TR) instead of October 6 in the year 1757.

?MA Soldiers and Sailors - Joseph Avariel, Sergeant, Capt. Jabez West's Co.; enlisted July 17, 1776; discharged Dec. 6, 1776; service, 4 mos. 20 days; company raised for expedition against Nova Scotia and defence of Machias.

Notes for Susannah Pettingel:

He is mentioned in the 1790 census as of Middletown Town with 1 boy under 16 years of age and 6 females, one being his wife.

Joseph Averill and Susannah Pettingel had the following children:

26. BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 39, 41, 117-120</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1781 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1849 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Hannah Peabody on 02 Jun 1808 in Middleton, Essex, England. She was born on 22 Aug 1783 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 121</sup>. She died on 04 Feb 1858 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts.
27. ii. MOLLY AVERILL<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1783 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. She married Moses Stiles on 15 Nov 1805 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. BETSEY AVERILL<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1786 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1814 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. SUSANNA AVERILL<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1789 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. She died on 16 Jan 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
28. v. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29, 39, 94, 122-123</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 39, 123</sup>. He died on 05 Mar 1876 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married Elizabeth Averill, daughter of John Averill and Elizabeth Austin, on 23 May 1819 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 10 Mar 1795 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Nov 1851 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.
29. vi. SUSANNA AVERILL<sup>2, 12, 39</sup> was born on 06 Mar 1795 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 39</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1858 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. She married Ebenezer Nichols on 01 Jan 1816 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 20 Jan 1790

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>12</sup>. He died on 05 Jan 1823 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12</sup>.

Notes for Rachel Leefavory:

The notes list Mrs. Rachel Leefavor Pettingell as the second wife of Joseph Averill. She had apparently been married before, perhaps to a brother of Susannah Pettingell (Joseph's first wife).

10. **ROBERT<sup>3</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 42-47</sup> was born in 1745 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 42-43</sup>. He died on 10 Sep 1828 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>42, 47</sup>. He married (1) **ANNE** \. She was born in 1749<sup>43, 46</sup>. She died on 19 Sep 1806 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>46</sup>.

Notes for Robert Averill:

He was the first child of Joseph, though his name does not appear in Killingly, Conn., birth records. He was a farmer, and trader in lands, and lived at Killingly, Conn., and at Sunderland and Shelburne, Vt. He removed to Shelburne from Sunderland after May, 1799 (as is proved by deed to Jonathan and Francis Bradley, of Sunderland), and before March 18, 1818 (as is proved by Rev. Records).

He is known by his descendants and relations as "Capt. Bob," and they still dwell with pride on his seven years' service in the War of the American Revolution.

Our first published records of Robert Averill appear in land records and records of Revolutionary War service in Vermont,

Certified records of his services in the Revolutionary War, as on file in the office of the Adjutant General of Vermont, are as follows :

"Robert Averill served as a Private in Capt. Gideon Brownson's Co., Col. Seth Warner's Reg't. in the Service of the United Colonies of North America, and was in Camp before Quebec, May 9, 1776; enlisted in Jan. '76. Served as a Serg't, 5 days, in Capt. Dan'l Comstock's Co., March 22, 1780; "on an emergency", and rec'd £1. 16. 3. Served as a Serg't, 15 days, in the First Co., in Sixth Regt., State of Vt., "in alarms" in month of October 1780, and rec'd £1. 2. 11. Served as a Serg't, 11 days, in Capt. Eli Brownson's Co., Col. Ira Allen's Reg't of Militia, that mai-ched to Castleton, Oct. 20, 1781; and rec'd £1. 12. 5. Served as a Serg't, 2 days under same command in May 1782, and rec'd £0. 13. 2. Served 8 days assisting a Sheriff; no other details given."

Montpelier, March 21, 1901.

W. H. Gilmore,

Adjutant General.

P. 38, No. 514, Pub. Vermont Pension Rolls: For persons residing in Chittenden Co., Vt., inscribed on pension rolls under act of Congress, passed March 18, 1818, we have the following record :

Robert Averill (called also Avery), private.

Annual allowance, \$96.80; Sum. received \$1,357.06.

Description of service: N. H. Continental Line.

Placed on Pension roll, Dec. 7, 1818.

Pension commenced April 16, 1818

Age 72

Robert Averill and his father owned land in Shelburne, Vt., which they sold Aug. 30, 1766, he being then of Sunderland, Vt., and his father of Danby, Vt.

Before the death of his father, Joseph Averill, the father and Robert Averill conveyed part of a 50-acre lot adjoining lot No. 61, and land of Samuel Hoyt and Robert Averill, to Samuel Barret, March 9, 1779, for £320 (Sunderland Deeds).

His name appears in the First Census of the United States - 1790 - as Robert Avery of "Sunderland Town." He has 2 boys under 16 in his family, and 4 females.

Robert Averill was a trader in lands. At a Constable's Sale, Sunderland, Vt., April 26, 1782, Robert "Avery" purchased 50 acres ; 2d division ; Right of Daniel Jones. Constable's Sale, July 14, 1783, Robert "Averill" purchased the fifth 50 acre lot; Right of Henry Apthorp, the fifth 50 acre lot ; Right of Timothy Woodridge, 21 acres, part of 2d division of 50 acres; Right of Thomas Hubbard.

There were several conveyances of land to him while in Sunderland from 1793 to 1799 inclusive.

Robert Averill conveys to Benj. Willman Sept 16, 1780, the whole of right No. 9 drawn on the Right of Joseph Lyman, except the division 50 acre lot No. 9, consideration £11. There are many other conveyances from Robert Averill; one, of Oct. 22, 1791, to Lydia King of Sunderland in which the witnesses were Anna Averill, and Martin Lewis; one to Dudley Averill, Jan. 31, 1789; to Eleaser Stearns, Nov. 5, 1781; Benj. Griffin, Nov. 30, 1789 ; Timothy Lewis, June 4, 1786 ; Ira Hawley, 1794 ; Robert Ray, 1792, to Sam'l Bartlett, 1795; to Simeon Hicks, 1796; EHhu Bartlett, 1797; Jonathan Bradley, 1799. (These names

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

are given with the hope that they may furnish clues to daughters of Joseph Averill, Sr., and his son Robert.  
- Clara Avery)

Although the name of Robert Averill's wife does not appear in the abstracts given of deeds, as releasing dower rights, it is found in the original baptismal records of their children at Sunderland.

Sunderland was settled by Connecticut people in 1766 ; "and soon after received large accessions from Conn, and Mass., viz. Averills, Brownson, Bradley, Davis, Cobin, Everts, Jloht, Hoit (Hoyt), Hicks. Cumstock, Stoddards and others" (Hemenway's Vt Hist, Gaz., Vol. 1, p. 859). Shelburre was first settled in 1768; but not permanently until 1783, after the Revolutionary War (see Vt. Hist Gaz.).

Robert Averill's four sons were in the war of 1812. Gideon, Joseph and Robert were at the battle of Plattsburg (1814).

It is said that Joseph confessed he was afraid, when fighting began, and his brother Robert said: "I'll shoot you if you run." So he remained.

DAR Application served under Bronson, Cols Warner & Allen, and private under Capts Bronson, Comstock

Robert Averill and Anne \ had the following children:

30. i. ANNA<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>42, 124</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1782 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>42</sup>. She died on 09 Jan 1882 in Lorain, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>. She married Benjamin Peck on 02 Sep 1803 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>42, 124</sup>. He was born in 1780 in Vermont<sup>42</sup>. He died on 30 Jul 1847 in Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>.
31. ii. TRUMAN AVERILL<sup>2, 42, 125-134</sup> was born in 1783 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 132</sup>. He married Freelove Chamberlain about 1810<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1793 in Vermont<sup>128, 130</sup>.
32. iii. GIDEON BARBER AVERILL<sup>2, 45, 135-141</sup> was born in 1784 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 45, 140</sup>. He died on 03 Sep 1875 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>45, 136</sup>. He married (1) LYDIA SPEAR. She died in Jul 1830<sup>136</sup>. He married (2) SAMANTHA ESTES on 01 Jul 1832 in Addison, Vermont<sup>136</sup>. She was born in 1787 in Vermont<sup>136</sup>. She died before 20 Jun 1882<sup>136</sup>.
- iv. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born before 30 Oct 1784 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died before 1792.
- v. ZULIMA AVERILL<sup>2, 44</sup> was born in 1785 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 44</sup>. She died on 15 Mar 1807 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>44</sup>.
- vi. ANNE AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born before 07 Nov 1790 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 42</sup>. She died before 1833 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) WYMAN.

Notes for Anne Averill:

lived in Richmond or Sunderland, VT

33. vii. RUBY AVERILL<sup>2, 142-144</sup> was born before 07 Nov 1790 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 142-144</sup>. She married (1) JOB THORNTON. He was born in 1780 in Rhode Island<sup>142-143</sup>. He died before 1870 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana.
  34. viii. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 145-148</sup> was born before 22 Jul 1792 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 145-146</sup>. He died on 16 Nov 1878 in Essex, New York. He married Rebecca Chamberlain on 01 Sep 1822 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1803 in Vermont<sup>145-146</sup>.
  35. ix. ROBERT AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 47, 148-153</sup> was born in 1796 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 149-150, 152</sup>. He died on 16 Feb 1877 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 47, 154</sup>. He married (1) ABIGAIL COOPER. She was born in Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont. She died on 09 Apr 1842<sup>2, 154</sup>. He married (2) ACHSAH WILBER. She was born in 1803 in New Hampshire<sup>152, 154</sup>. She died in 1887<sup>154</sup>. He married (3) SARAH. She was born in 1804 in New Hampshire<sup>149</sup>.
11. DUDLEY<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>22, 48-50</sup> was born on 05 Dec 1746 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 22, 48-49</sup>.

Notes for Dudley Averill:

The Town Records give his name as "Duty"; but he was baptized at Middleton, MA 1746, "Dudley, s. of Joseph and Sarah Averill" Family records also give the name as Dudley. He removed with his parents to Danby, VT, 1766; and later to Sunderland, VT; he appears Aug. 30, 1766, at Danby as witness to a deed from his father and his brother Robert; and Feb. 19, 1785, his brother Robert conveys to him land in Sunderland; this was after their father's death in 1783. Jan. 13, 1787, he sells to his brother Jesse, land in

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Sunderland.

Dudley was not mentioned in the settlement of his father's estate, names of his children not appearing unless creditors or debtors to the estate, his father having died insolvent.

He removed about 1788 - possibly earlier - to Granville, NY, where his brother Jesse also settled about that time.

Dudley Averill is said to have married and left children, among them one son whose name is given by people who knew him.

The 1790 census has him in Granville Town, New York.

Dudley Averill had the following child:

36. i. DUDLEY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL JR. was born in 1780 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>155</sup>. He married (1) LYDIA EVARTS. She died in 1819.
12. JOSIAH<sup>3</sup> AVERILL (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 51-53</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1755<sup>2, 52</sup>. He died on 12 Oct 1819 in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>53</sup>. He married Catherine Canfield on 14 Jun 1778 in Cambridge, Washington, New York (home of Major Cowan<sup>2, 52-53</sup>). She was born on 20 Mar 1763<sup>2, 52</sup>. She died on 17 Oct 1844 in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 52</sup>.

Notes for Josiah Averill:

He lived at Burlington, Sunderland, and Bridport, Vt., Essex, Essex Co., N. Y. (tax lists, 1808-10), and Mexico, N. Y.

He m. June 14, 1721 (?), Catherine Canfield, she died at Pierrepont, N. Y., at the residence of her dau., Catherine, and was buried in the family cemetery at Pierrepont. Joseph Averill and his sons were at Sunderland and Burlington, Vt., and Josiah was associated with them.

"The Averills were all churchly people," states a granddaughter, and services were often held in the home at Mexico. Josiah d. Oct, 12, 1820, at Mexico, N, Y, It must be confessed that there is still a problem about Josiah Averill's parentage. But he was an Averill, and removed from Burlington to some other places in Vermont, and afterward removed to New York State. He was associated with Burlington prob, while Samuel Averill was interested there. We have no Josiah Averill mentioned in connection with the Vermont lines except Josiah Averill, a debtor to the estate of Joseph Averill, Sr., of Sunderland, Vt., 1781-83. with Joseph's sons, which is our reason for counting him among them, although in no case is the relationship stated. It is believed that Joseph had children whose names are not given. And for these reasons Clara Avery assumed that these Sunderland and Burlington items refer to the same person, Josiah being first in Sunderland, then in 1787 in Burlington {Vt. Hist. Gaz., Vol. 1, Burlington. The first general list of taxes on file for the town of Burlington, is the Burlington Grand List for the year 1787. This list includes Gen. Ethan Allen, £16; Col. Ira Allen, £5; Josiah Averil £12. Fourteen are taxed higher than Mr. Averill ; twenty-two are taxed lower than he. - Clara Avery)

His services in the Revolutionary War are as follows : Josiah Averill called "Avery" served 91 days, private, Capt. John Warner's Co., Rangers; Lieut. Col. Herrick's Regt., Sept. 4,-Dec. 3, 1777, as private 6 days in Capt. Matthew Lyon's Co., in an Alarm in 1780, & rec'd £4. 15. 4. He served as Private 3 days, in Capt. Lemuel Bradley's Co., Aug. 6, 1781, and rec'd £1. 0. 8. He served as a private one day on p, Scout, Apr. 1782, under Capt. Eben" Wallis. He served as a Serg't, 3 days in Capt. Elijah Galusha's Co., in an alarm, in May, 1782, Arlington, and rec'd £0. 12.9. Residence unknown. W. H. Gilmore, Adjutant General. State of Vermont, Mar., 1901. (Copy of Certificate.)

Vermont Revolutionary Records show that :

Isaiah Averill, was Corp. under Capt. Elijah Galusha, 1781, and Josiah Averill, " Sergt. " " " " 1782, and "That"(?) Averill, was Private under Capt. Elijah Galusha, 1782.

As we have not been able at this date (1906) to identify Isaiah and "That" (is not "That" intended for Thad, from Thaddeus?), it is not impossible that they and Josiah belong to another branch of the family. Josiah is not of the Everetts, according to the Genealogy of that family. (See children of Ichabod, nor is he claimed by Groton or Portsmouth Avery genealogists under the surname of Avery.)

The city clerk of Burlington, Vt., gives the following abstract :

Ira Allen conveys 103 acre lot on Westside of Dorset St. near the Southern boundary of the Town (Burlington), to Josiah Averill by quit claim deed dated Nov. 9, 1789; ack. Apr. 18. 1791, rec; Vol. 2. p. 20. Consideration £50. (Lot No. 101) Warantee Deed, Nov. 9. 1789; ack. Apr. 18, 1791; rec. Vol. 2. p. 61., Josiah Averill quit claims to Ira Allen by deed of Mar. 11. 1792, the same land above mentioned for £98. Ack. May 1, 1792; rec. Vol. 2. p. 61.

No other record of Josiah in Burlington land transfers. Bridport, Vt. land transfers contain Warranty deed

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

from John Warring to Catherine Averill, A. D. 1817, to Jed Frost.

The First United States Census - 1790 - gives "Josiah Averill" as head of a family in "Burlington Town," Vt., at which time there were "four white females" in his household. Probably one was his wife, two were his daughters and the other a relative or helper. From a copy taken before that census was printed he has in addition two boys under sixteen in his family.

Sons of the American Revolution Application

Josiah Averill was a private in capt. M. Lyon's Company of Alram list: service done in 1780 - 6 days in March 72 miles travel, pay 8/1, travel £1.4.0; 10 days in October 118 miles travel, pay £1.4.0 travel £1.19.4; total pay £4.15.4

He was in Capt. Lemuel Bradley's Company, August 6th, 1781; 3 days at 4/ per day. 50 miles travel, £0.16.8; total pay £1.0.8

He was a sergeant in Capt. Elijah Galusha's Company in the Alarm, May 1782; 3 days, 1/7 per day; 23 miles @/4; total pay £0.12.9

He was a sergerant in Scout ordered out by the Capt. General under the command of Capt. Eben Wallis, in serch of Lt. Wm. Blanchard, April 1782. One day's service.

DAR Application private in Capts Bronson, Galusha  
Lyon & Bradley, Col, Warner

year of marriage 1791 per Clara and DAR app, pension record 1778

Catherine Canfield<sup>2, 52-53</sup> died on 26 Oct 1845<sup>53</sup>.

Josiah Averill and Catherine Canfield had the following children:

- i. SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> AVERY<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1782<sup>2, 53</sup>. He died before 1857<sup>53</sup>.
- ii. SARAH AVERY<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1784<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1857<sup>53</sup>. She married (1) STUETEVAANT.
37. iii. MARY AVERILL<sup>2, 52-53, 156</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1786<sup>2, 52, 156</sup>. She died on 25 Nov 1853 in Forksville, IL<sup>2, 52</sup>. She married John Polmeter on 03 Nov 1816 in Bridport, Addison, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 25 Mar 1770<sup>2, 52</sup>. He died on 23 Jan 1832 in Colosse, New York, USA<sup>2, 52</sup>.
- iv. JOSIAH AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 07 Aug 1788<sup>2</sup>. He died before 1857<sup>53</sup>.

Notes for Josiah Avery:

He lived at Bridport, Vt., 1812, at which date he leased a mill with his brother Samuel.

38. v. CANFIELD AVERILL<sup>2, 53, 157-162</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1790 in New York<sup>2, 159-160</sup>. He died in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) LYDIA J. STOWELL. She was born in 1796 in Massachusetts<sup>159-160, 163-164</sup>.
- vi. CATHERINE AVERILL<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1792 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) CRARY.

Notes for Catherine Averill:

She was buried in the family cemetery at Pierrepont, where Catherine (Canfield) Averill, wife of Josiah, and other members of this family are buried. They had at least one child.

This child had a dau. Addie. This dau. Addie m. a Mr. Cahoon. She lived first at Pierrepont, and later at Canton, N. Y., where she was educating two of her children in 1900. She wrote to her cousin at that date that their grandmother, Catherine (Canfield) Averill, came from Vt., during the forced march to relieve MacDonough before the battle of Plattsburg, 1814. "I have heard her relate hiding themselves and their team in a barn and through the cracks between the boards watching the Army file by, trembling lest they be discovered and their team pressed into service. Uncle Canfield (Averill) sustained some spinal injuries during this campaign, and for years was a bed-ridden invalid: I remember visiting at his home in Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., when a child."

- vii. ELIZABETH AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1795<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1857<sup>53</sup>.
39. viii. JOHN AVERILL<sup>2, 53, 165-166</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1797 in Connecticut<sup>2, 165</sup>. He died in Sep 1857<sup>2</sup>. He married Maria Davis in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 25 Sep 1798 in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2, 165, 167-168</sup>. She died on 12 Mar 1878 in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>.
40. ix. LOISA AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1799 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1857 in Pierrepont, St

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 53</sup>. She married (1) HUTCHINSON.

- x. URANIA AVERY<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 09 Jul 1801<sup>2</sup>. She died in Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) STODDARD. She married (2) NEEDHAM.

Notes for Urania Avery:

She died in Oswego Co., N. Y., leaving two children who lived at Pulaski, N. Y.

- xi. ORISSA AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 05 Oct 1803<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1857<sup>53</sup>.

- 41. xii. LUCY AVERY<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1807<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) BORIGHT.

- 13. **JESSE<sup>3</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 20, 43, 50, 54-59</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1759 in Killingly, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 20, 54, 59</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1843 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 20, 54</sup>. He married Elizabeth Stoddard on 03 Feb 1785<sup>2, 20</sup>. She was born on 22 Jun 1763 in Wethersfield, Wyoming, New York<sup>2, 20</sup>. She died on 10 May 1830<sup>2, 20</sup>.

Notes for Jesse Averill:

He was a farmer, and lived at Killingly, Conn., and at Sunderland (and Pendleton?), Vt., and at West Granville Corners, Washington Co., N. Y.

Sunderland land records show that Jesse Averill conveyed to Michael Judson one acre of land in the River Meadow, fifth div. of one acre lots. No. 26 in that town. Mar. 8, 1784 ; consideration one pound ; and that his brother Dudley Averill of same town, conveyed to him, Jan. 13, 1787, land in Sunderland containing fifty acres, "being the second division lot No. 50" {War. deed}. Witnesses: Elijah Stoddard\* (prob. Jesse's wife's father or brother) , and John Stoddard. Ack. Bennington, Vt., Feb. 4, 1788. Possibly this may be the land which Robert sold to Dudley Feb. 19, 1785, as abstracts give no other records of Dudley's conveyance of that property. Jesse was still in Sunderland, April 1, 1789, at which date he ack. the deed to Judson. By the First Census of the United States he was in "Granville Town," N. Y., in 1790, prob. with his wife, two daughters and a son under sixteen years of age.

We find that May 13, 1802, Jesse Averill, of Granville, N. Y., purchased a parcel of land in that town for \$578.46, from Timothy Johnson and Nabby his wife, Thomas Roblee & Cloe his wife, Jeremiah Main Junr. and Content, his wife, of Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y. Rec. May 1. 1818.

(Liber N., p. 117) : Washington Co., N. Y., Clerk's Office. In 1818 there were five transfers of land in Granville to Jesse Averill, and one to his son Jesse Jr.

Jesse Averill's Revolutionary War record is as follows :

Rev. Pension Rolls, N. Y.; p. 254, Doc. 514; Washington Co. (N. Y.) :

Jesse Averill, Private; An. Allowance, \$96.00; Sum rec'd \$433.80; Col. Warner's Reg. Capt. Brownson's (or Brunson?) Co. He enlisted at Pendleton, Vt. Rec'd pension, March 12, 1829 for two years of active service Placed on Pension roll Aug. 7, 1829. Pen. com. July 29, 1829.

He was 69 years of age, March 18, 1829.

A Vermont certificate of his services in the Revolutionary War from records on file in the Office of the Adjutant General is as follows :

Jesse Averill served as a Private 3 years, from October 15, 1776, in Col. Seth Warner's Continental Reg't, from Sunderland, and discharged at expiration of term of service.

Served as a Private 9 mo's 4 days in Capt. Wm Hutchins' Co., Maj. Eben'r Allen's Detachment, from Feb. 26, to Nov. 30, 1780., and rec'd £18. 5. 4.

Served as a Private from the beginning of the Campaign 1781, to the 80th of June, Capt. Dan'l Comstock's Co. (believed to be about 3 mo's), and rec'd £2. 4. 0.

Served as a Corporal, 147 days, from July 1, to Nov. 24, 1781, under same command, & rec'd £11. 3. 6.

Served as a Private, 2 days, in Capt. Eli Brownson's Co., Col. Ira Allen's Regt., of Militia, May, 1782, and rec'd £0. 12. 8.

(Signed) W. H. Gilmore

Jesse Averill and Elizabeth Stoddard had the following children:

- 42. i. LYMAN S<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 169-173</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1785 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>170-171, 174</sup>. He married Hannah Baldwin on 10 Sep 1812 in Essex, New Jersey<sup>2, 173</sup>. She was born in 1793 in New Jersey<sup>170</sup>. She died on 25 Jul 1868 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey.
- ii. CLARINDA AVERILL<sup>2, 171</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1787 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 171</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1793<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. SARAH AVERILL<sup>2, 55</sup> was born on 11 Aug 1789<sup>2</sup>. She died on 23 Jun 1836<sup>2</sup>.



---

### Generation 3 (con't)

43. iv. MARVIN DENNISON AVERILL<sup>2, 20, 175-176</sup> was born on 01 Sep 1791 in Washington, New York<sup>2, 20, 176</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1839 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. He married Rebecca Gordon Paxton on 03 Oct 1822 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. She was born on 16 Oct 1802 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>20, 177</sup>. She died on 28 Nov 1883 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>.
44. v. ELIZABETH MALISSA AVERILL<sup>2, 54</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1793 in Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1873 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married Samuel Dailey on 03 Feb 1820 in Slyborough, Washington, New York, USA<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1792<sup>2</sup>. He died on 28 Nov 1863 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.
45. vi. JESSE AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 55, 178</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1795 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1854 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) EMILY HALL on 10 Jan 1823<sup>2</sup>. She died on 12 Dec 1823<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) LOIS GILBERT on 23 Aug 1841<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1811 in Vermont<sup>179-180</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1886<sup>2</sup>.
46. vii. CLARINDA BRAGG AVERILL<sup>2, 54</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1798 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 Feb 1859 in Cambridge, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married Charles Chandler on 10 Sep 1816. He was born on 13 Jun 1794<sup>2</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1837 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- viii. ELIJAH STODDARD AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 02 Jan 1800<sup>2</sup>. He died on 25 May 1839 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- Notes for Elijah Stoddard Averill:  
was educated at College, and was a teacher
- ix. ELIZA JANE AVERILL<sup>2, 55</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1802<sup>2</sup>. She died on 21 Nov 1872<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) NORTON.
47. x. PARLEY AVERILL<sup>2, 58</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1804<sup>2</sup>. He died on 24 Jun 1832<sup>2</sup>.
14. **WYMAN<sup>3</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 60-63</sup> was born on 05 Dec 1762 in Connecticut<sup>63-64</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1836 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>63-64</sup>. He married Eunice Chamberlain on 04 Jul 1815 in Willsboro, Essex, New York<sup>64</sup>. She was born in 1782<sup>64</sup>. She died on 17 Sep 1857 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>64</sup>.

Notes for Wyman Averill:

1830 Shelburne, Vermont males 1 10-15, 1 15-20, 1 20-30, 1 60-70, female 1 15-20, 1 20-30, 1 50-30 from pension record

served in war as a private & Fife Major in Co. commanded by Capt.. Bromion, Col Warmer in Chittenden, VT Wyamn, aged 70 on 17 April 1832 and answered questionnaire from Shelburne, Vermont

Wyman Averill and Eunice Chamberlain had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> AVERILL<sup>181</sup> was born in 1798<sup>181</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1812 in Peru, Clinton, New York<sup>181</sup>.
48. ii. WYMAN W AVERILL<sup>182-191</sup> was born in 1816 in New York<sup>182-183, 188</sup>. He died on 11 May 1893 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada<sup>192</sup>. He married (1) FLORENCE LYON. She was born in 1816 in Vermont<sup>182-183</sup>. She died on 10 Aug 1869 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>193</sup>. He married (2) MARY \. She was born in 1815 in Vermont<sup>185, 194</sup>.

---

### Generation 4

15. **DANIEL<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 24, 27, 65-75</sup> was born on 09 Apr 1762 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>66-67, 75-76</sup>. He died on 21 Apr 1848 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>27, 66, 76-77</sup>. He married (1) **MARY \** on 26 Apr 1827<sup>27, 76</sup>. She was born in 1777<sup>76, 78</sup>. He married (2) **MARY HARTSHORN WESTON** on 24 Apr 1783 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 66, 69</sup>. She was born on 20 Feb 1766 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 66-67</sup>. She died on 22 Apr 1824 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 66</sup>.

Notes for Daniel Averill:

Daniel/David enumerated 1840 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 143 as 1 wm 70-80, 1 wf 60-70

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH.

Daniel Averill fought in the American Revolution. According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907

moved to his son's David Weston home in Barre, VT around 1845

May 1848 died in home of son

He lived at Amherst, Mont Vernon and Lyndeborough, NH and Barre, VT.

He was a soldier of the American Revolution, and his services appear in published records of that war. An alphabetical list of soldiers from Amherst, in the War of Independence, includes Daniel, David, Elijah, John and Moses Averill. Daniel appears on the pay-roll of Capt. Eliphalet Daniel's list, as a "daniel Avery, Fort Sulevan, Mar. 18, 1776," although he was a mer lad. (Rev. rolls. NH State Papers.)

Daniel Averill, of Amherst, was in the Reg. under Col. Moses Nichols, which served at West Point 3 mos. In the Autumn of 1780, being with Capt. Wm. Barron of Merrimac. (Seacomb's Histor of Amherst, & NH State Papers, Rev. rolls.)

Capt. John Mill's Co., 1781, included Daniel Averil of Amherst, Sept. 20; Marched Sept. 25; Co, mustered out Nov. 24, 1781, at Charlestown. (Jonathan Burton's Diary.) In the Selectmen's Account of eleven men who were called to serve for Amherst, three months later in 1781, they appear as "eleven soldiers at Charlestown." (Seacomb.) Daniel Averill and Elijah Averill were among the eleven; and their service was undoubtedly under Capt. John Mills, Col. Lowell's Return, 3 mo's men. Amherst, NH Marched 24 Sept. 17-; Elijah Averill, Daniel Averill. (Col. lii, Burton's Diary.) Probably a repetition Vol. iii, p. 259, Burton's Diary, as the date is the same.

Daniel "Averill", John Weston and John Carlton of Amherst, NH sell to Ebenezer Weston of Amherst, gent, about ten acres of land for £40, April 23, 1787, "the said premises being a piece of land layd out as a Dower of thirds to Mary Weston, the widow of Daniel Weston, of sd Amherst, dec'd. This was ack'd March 20, 1788 by Daniel Weston and March 31, 1788 by Daniel Averill of Amherst." (Hillsborough Co, Reg Deeds, Vol. 20, p. 431.)

Daniel Averill of Lyndeborough, NH, for £11, pd by Wm Hastings of Amherst, sells him land in Amherst bounded by land of John Averill, War. Deed. March 22, 1791. (Hillsborough; Reg. Deeds, Vol. 27, p. 452.)

Daniel Averill of Lyndeborough and David Averill of Greenfield, NH, hold themselves bound to John Perry of Greenfield, Gentleman, in the sum of one thousand dollars - to be paid to sd Perry or his attorney, ex'rs, etc. \_ by Mar. 18, 1797; - but if they pay to John Pease of Portsmouth, NH \$260.00, and to Nathaniel A. Haven Phippan of Portsmouth \$260.00, for lot No. 3, in Lyndeborough, then the agreement is to be null and void. March 18, 1791.0 (Signed) Daniel Averill. David Averill. Witnesses: John Averill, Jr.; Joseph Herrick. Vol. 41. p. 451.

Daniel Averill of Lyndeborough for \$310.00 paid him by John Averill, Jr. of Amherst, sells him land in Lyndeborough, NH, on half of Lot No 3 (above mentioned) April 19, 1798.

Daniel's son David Weston Averill removed to Barre, VT in 1810, bringing his family the following year. As the father's name does not appear with special mention in the Barre Souvenir, it would seem probable that he followed his son there much later. Barre Deeds (if examined with care) five no record of Daniel Averill as grantee or grantor. The first Averill deed is April 17, 1810 from Andrew Dewey of Barre, Orange Co., VT to David Weston Averill of Lyndeborough, NH, of "one half of the third Division lot drawn to Original right of Moses How, and is No. 25, in the second Range. Consideration \$250.00." (War. Deed, Barre Deeds Vol. v. p. 86)

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

He made is home with his son David from 1845 until his death.

DAR Application  
Capts Barnes, Mills; Col. Moses Nichols  
Pension S W 1796

Notes for Mary \:

Daniel Averill's second wife's first name is not known. She was listed in the notes as Mrs. Manning.

Daniel Averill and Mary Hartshorn Weston had the following children:

49. i. MARY S.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 67, 88, 195</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1783 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 67</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1864<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. She married David Smith on 16 May 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 195</sup>. He was born on 09 Oct 1782 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 01 May 1862<sup>27</sup>.
  50. ii. DANIEL AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 27, 66-67, 70, 73, 195-199</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1785<sup>67, 196, 198</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 1832 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 196, 198</sup>. He married Dolly French on 17 Jul 1806 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 77, 195</sup>. She was born in 1785<sup>200</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1837 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>200</sup>.
  51. iii. DAVID WESTON AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 66, 195, 201-207</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1788 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 66</sup>. He died on 31 Mar 1855 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 208</sup>. He married (1) SUBMIT FRENCH on 27 Aug 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 66, 77, 195</sup>. She was born on 18 Oct 1788 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 202</sup>. She died on 18 Dec 1835 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 202</sup>. He married (2) BETSEY G. BALL on 17 Sep 1836 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 209</sup>. She died before 1855<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) SARAH CAMP on 20 Dec 1854 in Washington, Vermont<sup>208</sup>. She was born in 1790<sup>208</sup>.
    - iv. SABINA AVERILL<sup>2, 67</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1797<sup>67</sup>.

Notes for Sabina Averill:  
married a Kelso or Dane
    - v. MEHITABLE AVERILL<sup>2, 67</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1799<sup>67</sup>.

Notes for Mehitable Averill:  
married a Kelso or Dane
  52. vi. SYLVIA AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 67, 210</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1804 in New Hampshire<sup>2, 67</sup>. She died on 28 Mar 1867 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married Timothy Baldwin on 11 Nov 1824<sup>27, 77</sup>. He was born on 11 Oct 1791 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 25 May 1869 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
  - vii. ORINA AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.
16. **MARY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 79</sup> was born between 1765-1784 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married (1) **BENJAMIN SYMONDS**. He was born before 1765. He died in 1826 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Mary Averill:

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are about three miles apart in southeastern NH.

Notes for Benjamin Symonds:

moved to Antrim in 1793.

He was enumerated 1810 US census Antrim, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 508 as 1 wm 10-16, 1 wm 16-26, 1 wm <45, 1 wf >10, 1 wf 10-16, 2 wf 26-45

According to the book "The history of Mont Vernon NH 1907" they had 8 children born 4 and four in Mt

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

Vernon and Antrim

Benjamin Symonds and Mary Averill had the following children:

- i. LUCY<sup>5</sup> SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1784 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 07 Jun 1853<sup>27</sup>. She married Enoch Sawyer in 1802<sup>27</sup>.
  - ii. POLLY SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 21 May 1787 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 03 Oct 1857<sup>27</sup>. She married Robert Burns on 01 Sep 1812<sup>27</sup>.
  - iii. JOHN SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 03 May 1790 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died in 1858 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married Sally B. Preston on 03 Feb 1814<sup>27</sup>.
  - iv. SALLY SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1792 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died in 1836 in Heatland, VT<sup>27</sup>. She married William D. Attwood on 07 May 1812<sup>27</sup>.
  - v. BENJAMIN SYMONDS<sup>27, 211</sup> was born on 05 Jun 1796 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 27 Oct 1850 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) BETSY PARSONS.
  - vi. NANCY SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1798 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died in Windsor, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married Simon Buck on 29 Dec 1818<sup>27</sup>.
  - vii. SABRINA SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1803 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She died in Windsor, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married (1) SIMON BUCK.
  - viii. MARK SYMONDS<sup>27</sup> was born on 24 May 1807 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 01 Nov 1807<sup>27</sup>.
17. **JOHN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL JR.** (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 24-27, 68, 74, 79-81</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1767 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He died on 26 Oct 1844 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27, 80</sup>. He married Anna Woodbury about 1790<sup>24</sup>. She was born on 04 Aug 1774 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27, 82</sup>. She died on 09 May 1858 in Beech Hill, New Hampshire, USA (now Mont Vernon, formerly west part of Amherst<sup>2, 24, 27, 80</sup>).

Notes for John Averill Jr.:

John enumerated 1800 US census Amherst, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 452 as 2 wm >10, 1 wm 10-16, 1 wm 26-45, 3 wf >10, 1 wf 26-45

1810 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 653 as 2 wm 10-16, 1 wm 26-45, 4 wf >10, 2 wf 16-26, 1 wf 26-45

1820 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 159 as 2 wm >10, 1 wm <45, 1 wf 16-26, 1 wf 26-45, 1 wf <45

1840 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 143 as 1 wm 10-15, 1 wm 70-80, 1wf 60-70

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Maragaret #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH.

Lived in west part of town near Beach Hill

From "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

About the first record of this family is on March 18, 1791 when "John Averill, Jr" witnessed a deed of Daniel and David Averill. He purchases from Daniel Averill of Lyndeborough 19 April 1798 for \$310 1/2 of Lot 3 in Lyndeborough. He purchased 24 April 1798 from Nathan Tuttle of Lyndeborough Lot 53 2nd div. of land in Lyndeborough (Hills Co., Reg. Deeds.)

He seems to have been actively identified with the progress of Amherst and Mont Vernon, and was a good citizen.

Hillsborough Co, NH Probate Record Vol 48 pg 392 John Averill of Mont Vernon. To my beloved wife Anna Averill the one undivided half of my home farm in Mont Vernon, that is that part of the homestead and

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

Goodhue land not conveyed by deed to Trask Woodbury Averill - during her natural life, and from and immediately after her decease I give and devise the same unto my two oldest sons John Averill and Barnard Averill (etc, etc...)

To my wife Anna - all the rest and residue of my real Estate, 30 acres in Mont Vernon (Langdon lot), also a piece in Lyndeborough, 40 acres (the Rand lot).

To my other children viz. Trask W. Averill, Betsey Trow, Mary Cutler, Hannah Butterfield, Lucretia Duncklee and the heirs of Nancy Bradford the sum of one dollar each to be paid to them respectively at the expiration of one year after my decease.

All the rest and residue - to wife Anna (after payment of debts and legacies). Wm lampson of Mont Vernon Sole Executor.

April 17, 1844 John Averill

Codicil April "16" (7) 1844 John Averill gives to his sister Anna McColister, now living in the State of NY, the sum of ten dollars to be paid as the other legacies. Witnesses to will and codicil were John Bruce, John Weston, Nathan F. Richardson.

Will proved and allowed. Nov 5, 1844

Notes for Anna Woodbury:

From "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

Hillsborough Co, NH Probate Records

Will of Anna Averill, widow of John of Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH

To Bernard Averill and Trask Averill my sons one dollar each.

To the children of Nancy Bradford and Lucretia Duncklee dec'd tow dollars to be equally divided among said several children.

To Betsey Trow, Mary Cutter, and Hannah Butterfield my daughters on Feather Bed, bedstead and bedding; on bureau, and what linen and clothing I may have at my decease, to be equally divided among them.

To Hannah Averill my daughter-in-law one warming pan and one Rocking Chair. To my oldest son John Averill all of my real Estate situate in Mont Vernon and Lyndeborough.... bequeathed to me by my late husband John Averill, - and all the rest and residue of my Estate ... He to be sole Executor March 25, 1845 Anna Averill

Wit's Nathaniel Bruce, Elijah Monroe, Charles F Averill

John Averill Jr. and Anna Woodbury had the following children:

53. i. NANCY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1792 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 13 Aug 1837<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. She married (1) ASA WALLACE on 16 Aug 1814 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 77</sup>. He died on 05 Feb 1815 in Tennessee<sup>27, 77</sup>. She married (2) WILLIAM BRADFORD on 13 Aug 1837<sup>2</sup>.
54. ii. BETSEY AVERILL<sup>2, 24, 27, 212</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1794 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. She died on 10 Feb 1870 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>. She married Levi Trow on 05 May 1812 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27, 212</sup>. He was born on 18 Nov 1790 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>24, 27</sup>. He died on 30 Aug 1871 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>.
55. iii. JOHN AVERILL III<sup>2, 27, 68, 74, 81-82, 213-216</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1796 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 81-82, 213-215</sup>. He died on 03 May 1883 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80-81</sup>. He married (1) HANNAH MCCAULEY FRENCH on 15 Dec 1825 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1804 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 82, 217</sup>. She died on 10 Jul 1855<sup>27, 80</sup>. He married (2) DORCAS SMILEY in Dec 1856<sup>27</sup>. She was born in 1814 in New Hampshire<sup>2, 213-215</sup>. She died on 21 Mar 1885<sup>27, 80</sup>.
56. iv. BERNARD AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 74, 218-236</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1798 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 218-220</sup>. He died after 1870 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire. He married Harriet V Richardson on 04 Nov 1829<sup>27, 77</sup>. She was born in 1808<sup>218-220</sup>. She died after 1870.
  - v. HANNAH AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 13 May 1800 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 23 Jul 1803 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.
  - vi. MARY AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1802 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married Nathaniel Cutter on 01 Oct 1827<sup>2, 27</sup>.

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

57. vii. HANNAH AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 237-240</sup> was born on 01 Jan 1805 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 237-240</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1890<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married William Butterfield on 26 Dec 1835<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born in 1808<sup>237-240</sup>.
- viii. FANNY AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 08 Jun 1807 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 06 May 1814 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.
58. ix. LUCRETIA AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 05 Mar 1809 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1844 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. She married Joel W. Duncklee on 08 Mar 1832 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. He was born on 28 Jun 1808 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 04 Apr 1889 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
59. x. TRASK WOODBURY AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 68, 80, 241-246</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1811 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80, 241-242, 245</sup>. He died on 26 May 1899 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77, 80</sup>. He married (1) HANNAH WOODBURY PERKINS on 09 Apr 1835 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 77</sup>. She was born on 24 Apr 1816 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>27, 77, 80, 241</sup>. She died on 02 May 1849<sup>27, 77, 80</sup>. He married (2) HANNAH WILKINS on 11 Oct 1849<sup>27, 77</sup>. She was born on 11 May 1816<sup>27, 77, 80, 242, 244-245</sup>. She died on 28 Feb 1900 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77, 80</sup>.
18. **NAOMI<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 79, 83-84</sup> was born in 1770 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>83</sup>. She married Sidney Dunlap on 04 Feb 1818 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>84</sup>.

Notes for Naomi Averill:

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH. Sidney Dunlap and Naomi Averill had the following child:

60. i. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> DUNLAP<sup>2, 27, 83</sup> was born in 1803 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>83</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1865<sup>27</sup>. He married Mary Bishop Averill, daughter of Levi Averill and Mary Jones, on 30 Aug 1821<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 19 Feb 1804 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 83, 88</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1874<sup>27</sup>.
19. **JESSE<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 24-27, 79, 85-86</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1775 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He died on 02 Mar 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. He married (1) **SARAH LEAVITT**, daughter of Andrew Leavitt and Sarah Hastings, on 21 Jun 1792<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. She was born on 14 Mar 1777 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24</sup>. She died on 31 May 1817 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire (at home<sup>2, 24</sup>). He married (2) **BETSEY SWININGTON** on 11 Dec 1825.

Notes for Jesse Averill:

Jesse enumerated 1800 Amherst, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 452 as 3 wm >10 (Joseph, Jesse, Luke), 1 wm 26-45 Jesse, 2 wf >10 (Lucinda, Harriet), 1 wf 10-16 (unknown), 1 wf 26-45 (Sarah) next door to John Averill Jr, & John Sr.

1810 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 653 as 5 wm >10 1 wm 10-16, 1 wm 16-26, 1 wm 26-45, 3 wf >10. 1 wf 10-16, 2 wf 26-45 next door to John, Levi, John Jr.

1820 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 159 as 1 wm >10, 2 wm 10-16, 1 wm <45, 1 wf 26-45 nest door to Levi, John, James, Jesse Jr

1830 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 291 as 1 wm 50-60, 1 wf 30-40, 1 wf 50-60

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH.

from "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

Probate Records at Nashua, NH vol 66 pg 416

3 Aug 1847 Jesse, Jr was appointed administrator of the estate of his brother Miles

Jesse died before the estate was distributed and his wife Eliza, executor of his estate, distributed the balance after 24 June 1857. She stated that Ransalier Averill, one of the heirs had not been heard from in more than eight years and was presumed dead, Heirs were Martha Skinner, Silena A Kendall, William Averill, Chili Averill, and the heirs of Joseph Averill, Jesse Averill, Franklin Averill, Chandler Averill, Harriet McMellen. Total of \$767.31 was dived so made \$69.75 per heir. Remains in Eliza's hands as amin of

Birth information obtained from Jesse Averill's Family Bible that was in possession of his grandson William Averill Jr at the time the Averell-Averill-Avery Book was compiled by Clara A Avery. (After an exhaustive search this Bible is assumed to be no longer in existence as of 1970 Gordon Stevenson)

Notes for Sarah Leavitt:

from "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family" And "The History of Mont Vernon 1907"

Sarah was a wonderful singer, her voice better than her sister Mary Leavitt who married Jesse Hutchinson a musical genius, and became the mother of 16 children all with fine voices. Of whom 3 sons and 1 daughter formed the noted Hutchinson Quartette.

Dr. Reuben. D. Mussey(Muzzey), an eminent surgeon of Dartmouth College, and later of Cincinnati, Ohio, wrote as follows to Rev. Dr. Davis of Amherst in 1862; "There was one charm...in connection with worship on that old hill (Mont Vernon Church); it was the singing. There was a good choir, but the fascination came from a single voice, that of Miss Leavitt, an elder sister of Miss Leavitt, who became the mother of the Hutchinson family so renowned in song. The choir of the Church met for practice Sunday mornings before the hour of worship. Miss Leavitt always sang the alto (contralto?). How many times as we striplings ascended the hill did we stop to drink those rich, unearthly tones which seemed to fill the whole atmosphere and came from a place far above us. Pardon my enthusiasm! I have since heard Madame Malibran, Madame Sontag, and Jenny Lind, and an oratoio in St.Xaxier's Chapel, by the Choir of Pius IX, on the eve of his coronation, and I have not yet heard a voice so rich and inspiring as that of Miss Leavitt. Does such a voice come once in a century? Miss Leavitt became the wife of Jesse Averill, and so far as I know her marvellous voice did not descend to any of her children. In the Hutchinsons both parents were gifted". The Hon. Charles J. Smith, gave the item and said Mrs. Averill's voice was long remembered in the State for its wonderful qualities, but that the Averills of Mont Vernon so far as he knew had no capacity for song. But records from many different sources disprove this conclusion; for Harriet, Martha and Chili were all fine singers and very musical, and many grandchildren testify to the inheritance of this gift; and all the children of her son Jesse were good singers. (Ed.)

Jesse Averill and Sarah Leavitt had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 247</sup> was born on 08 Nov 1792 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. He died in 1792<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Averill:

Joseph Averill, born November 8, 1792, must have died in infancy because subsequently, a child born February 23, 1794 to Jesse Averill and Sarah Leavitt Averill was also named Joseph.

61. ii. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 73, 247-249</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1794 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. He died on 14 Oct 1824 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Clarissa Peabody, daughter of Nathaniel Peabody and Eliza \, on 21 Jan 1819 in New Hampshire. She was born in 1800 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>250-252</sup>. She died on 29 Mar 1873 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- iii. LUCINDA AVERILL<sup>2, 247</sup> was born on 09 Nov 1795 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. She died on 02 Dec 1840<sup>2, 247</sup>.

Notes for Lucinda Averill:

In the right hand margin beside the date of death in the notes is "(55)", which may mean that despite the fact that the dates of birth and death are recorded as 9 Nov 1795 and 2 Dec

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

1840 respectively, there is some evidence that Lucinda may have been 55 at the time of death.

62. iv. HARRIET AVERILL<sup>2, 84, 247-248</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1796 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. She died on 04 Jan 1843 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married Abraham McMillen on 24 Oct 1818 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>84</sup>. He was born in 1792<sup>253</sup>. He died in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
63. v. JESSE AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 27, 68, 85-86, 247-248, 254-257</sup> was born on 03 Sep 1798 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 247, 254-255</sup>. He died on 24 May 1850 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 80, 254-255</sup>. He married Eliza Conant in 1820 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She was born in 1803<sup>2, 80, 258-260</sup>. She died on 21 May 1872 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>.
- vi. LUKE AVERILL<sup>2, 247, 261</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1799 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. He died on 02 Dec 1842<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. SARAH AVERILL<sup>2, 247</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1801 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. She died on 31 May 1852 in Amherst or Lowell, Middlesex Co, MA<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) ABRAHAM MCMILLEN. He was born in 1792<sup>253</sup>. He died in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
64. viii. SELINA AVERILL<sup>2, 247-248, 262-265</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1802 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247, 262-264</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1882 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She married Frederick Augustus Kendall on 10 Sep 1826 in Charleston, Penobscot, Maine<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 16 Jun 1803 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 262-264</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1878 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.
65. ix. MARTHA JANE AVERILL<sup>2, 247-248, 266-267</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1803 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247, 266-267</sup>. She died between 1860-1870 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She married Marshall Skinner on 08 Apr 1829 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>268</sup>. He was born between 1780-1790. He died before 1850.
66. x. FRANKLIN AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 247-248, 269</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 270</sup>. He died on 24 Aug 1835 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Eliza Flanders about 1828 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born about 1804 in Hooksett, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1874 in Stoneham, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
67. xi. CHILI AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 247-248, 271-274</sup> was born on 25 Sep 1806 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247, 271-274</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1884 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2, 27, 274</sup>. He married Selina Walker in Oct 1835 in Clark Township, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 25 Jun in Canton, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 18 Feb 1860 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>.
68. xii. WILLIAM AVERILL SR.<sup>2, 24, 27, 247-248, 275-283</sup> was born about 09 Oct 1807 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>24, 277-279, 281</sup>. He died on 05 Jan 1886 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24, 27</sup>. He married (1) AGNES M. \ on 08 Aug 1856 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>284</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1822 in Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland<sup>278-279, 281, 285</sup>. She died on 30 Jun 1886 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin. He married (2) MARY ELIZA MONAHAN on 02 Mar 1844 in Elkhorn, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>286</sup>. She was born about 1820 in Ireland<sup>277</sup>. She died between Mar-Jun 1856 in Wisconsin (while trying to cross the Wisconsin<sup>2, 287</sup> River).
- xiii. CHANDLER AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 248, 288-289</sup> was born in 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 288-289</sup>. He died on 06 Jul 1853 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 290</sup>. He married (1) EUNICE BROWN. She was born in 1831 in Vermont.

Notes for Chandler Averill:

left 1 son may have been the John Averill born 1844 on the 1860 Lyndeborough, Hillsborough, NH census

Fought in the Mexican War. grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5'7"

1850 Census Lyndeborough, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 372 as 41 yo with Eunice 19 VT



---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

69.      xiv. HANNAH AVERILL<sup>2, 291</sup> was born between 1810-1817 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>291</sup>. She married (1) ROLAND POLLARD JR.. He was born in 1813 in Nantucket, Nantucket, Massachusetts<sup>292</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1844 in Nantucket, Nantucket, Massachusetts<sup>292</sup>.
- xv. JONATHAN AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 247</sup> was born in Jan 1811 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 28 May 1831 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Jonathan Averill:

19 years 4 months History of Mont Vernon died 28 May 1831

Notes for Betsey Swington:

In the Averill Book Jesse married a Betsy and then Eliza, It is thought that this is the same person since no other record of a third marriage for Jesse has been found. (Gordon Stevenson 2008)

The History of Mont Vernon states her name was Abigail, sister of Elisha and spells the name Swinnington. Jesse Averill and Betsey Swington had the following children:

- xvi. MILES AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born in 1821 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 01 Jul 1847 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- xvii. RENSSELAER AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.

Notes for Rensselaer Averill:

from the Averell-Averill-Avery Book compiled by Clara A Avery

Rensselaer Averill was missing after going to fight the 2nd Florida War. (no documentation of his service has been found - Gordon Stevenson as of 2008)

Mont Vernon History states he left home at age 18 as was never heard from

20.      **ANNA BRADFORD<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 24, 27, 79</sup> was born on 29 May 1777 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24</sup>. She died on 07 Dec 1862 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. She married Francis McAllaster about 1798<sup>24</sup>. He was born on 16 Aug 1774 in Bedford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24</sup>. He died on 25 Dec 1841 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>.

Notes for Anna Bradford Averill:

From "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

Her daughter, Cordelia said that Anna had a cheerful and hopeful disposition, a sweet singer and fond of reading. When her husband kept the hotel at Antwerp, she cooked all night to feed the Revolutionary soldiers when they passed through Amherst from Sackett's Harbor on their way to Ogdensburg.

Notes for Francis McAllaster:

The first town meeting in

Antwerp was held at his house, Jan. 1, 1811. He was an innkeeper for several years.

Mrs. McAllaster's dau. Cordelia Joyce, at the age of 87, said that her mother was of a cheerful and hopeful disposition, a sweet singer and fond of reading. When her husband kept the hotel at Antwerp, she cooked all night to feed the Revolutionary soldiers when they passed through Amherst from Sackett's Harbor on their way to Ogdensburg.

Francis McAllaster and Anna Bradford Averill had the following children:

- i. POLLY<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Dec 1798 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died in Nov 1881 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) FRANCIS BUTTERFIELD.

Notes for Polly McAllaster:

had 14 children

70.      ii. DAVID MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1800 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1880 in Erie, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>. He married Caroline E. Gilson on 07 Feb 1832 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1813<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1892 in Erie, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. MARY MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1802 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- married (1) HORACE HAMLIN.
71. iv. EMERSON MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1805 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont. He died on 02 Nov 1866 in Redwood, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Caroline Wait in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York. She was born on 02 Oct 1809 in Waitsfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1893 in Gouverneur, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>.
72. v. ELIZA MCALLASTER<sup>2, 24</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1807 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2, 24</sup>. She died on 09 Jul 1890 in Gouverneur, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. She married William Buckley Bostwick on 05 Feb 1829 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. He was born on 03 Apr 1800 in New Lebanon, Columbia, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. He died on 13 Nov 1884 in Hammond, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>.
73. vi. SUSAN MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1809 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Mar 1903 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>. She married Columbus Pinney on 22 Jan 1831 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 06 Jun 1800<sup>2</sup>. He died on 17 Mar 1872 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>.
74. vii. LUCRETIA MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1811 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Jan 1878 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) LYON WAIT.
75. viii. CORDELIA MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1819 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) JOHN JOYCE on 28 Feb 1856 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 1886 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois. She married (2) CHARLES LEWIS JR. on 16 Dec 1838 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 12 Jun 1814 in Butternuts, Otsego, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 11 Aug 1852 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>.
21. LEVI<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 26-27, 68, 78-79, 85, 87-92</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1783 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 78, 87</sup>. He died on 31 Aug 1868 in Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire (in home of his son Thomas<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>). He married Mary Jones about 1803 in Hillsborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1784 in Hillsborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 78, 87</sup>. She died on 28 Nov 1864 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>.

#### Notes for Levi Averill:

was a farmer and lived at Mont Vernon, in the "West District on the place now occupied by George Stearns," then at Amherst and Francestown, N. H.. He d. Aug. 31, 1868, at Francestown (see the Hist. of Francestown) , at the residence of his son Thomas, with whom he made his home when advanced in years.

enumerated 1810 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 653 as 2 wm >10, 1 wm 26-45, 2 wf >10, 1 wf 26-45

1820 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 159 as 2 wm >10, 1 wm 26-45, 3 wf >10, 1 wf 26-45

1840 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 143 as 1 wm 15-20, 1 wm 50-60, 1 wf 50-60

According to a book by Emma Boylston called "Early Customs and Homes in Colonial Amherst", the land west of the Souhegan River was referred to as Naragansett #3 or Souhegan West between 1750 and 1803. This land incorporated the areas that later became known as the towns of Milford, Amherst, and Mont Vernon. In 1781, the second or northwest parish of Amherst was set off, and in December of 1803, the parish separated and became a town. Mont Vernon became a town in 1802.

The current towns of Amherst and Mont Vernon are in close proximity to one another in southeastern NH.

In the notes, Levi Averill's birthplace is noted in parentheses with a question mark, (Amherst?).

#### Notes for Mary Jones: of Wilton

Levi Averill and Mary Jones had the following children:

76. i. MARY BISHOP<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 83, 88</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1804 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 83, 88</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1874<sup>27</sup>. She married Thomas Dunlap, son of Sidney Dunlap and Naomi Averill, on 30 Aug 1821<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1803 in Antrim,

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>83</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1865<sup>27</sup>.
77. ii. HIRAM AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 88, 293-297</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 88, 293-294, 296-297</sup>. He died on 01 Feb 1886 in Warren, Bristol, Rhode Island<sup>2, 27</sup>. He married Mary Maynard in Providence, Providence, Rhode Island. She was born in 1808 in Rhode Island<sup>293-294, 296-297</sup>.
78. iii. MARK AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 88, 298-300</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1807 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 88, 298-300</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1887 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Julia Stickney on 22 Jul 1838 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Jan 1808 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 298</sup>. She died on 02 Mar 1896 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
79. iv. LUCINDA AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 88</sup> was born on 05 Sep 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 88</sup>. She died on 26 Nov 1843 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married Alexander Jameson on 16 Nov 1829 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born in 1800<sup>301</sup>.
- v. LUCY AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1811 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) SUMNER FRENCH.
- Notes for Lucy Averill:  
was living, 1901, at Concord, N. H.
80. vi. HANNAH AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1813 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) JOHN CLOUGH. She married (2) GEORGE SEAVER.
81. vii. NANCY AVERILL<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1813 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Mar 1894 in North Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Lorenzo Carter in 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
82. viii. JOHN PRESCOTT AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 91-92, 302-304</sup> was born on 03 Sep 1816 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 92, 302-304</sup>. He died on 16 Aug 1906 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire (Age: 90<sup>92</sup>). He married (1) ABBY FOSS, daughter of James S Foss and Sinclair, on 18 Mar 1857 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>91</sup>. She was born on 10 Oct 1820 in Meredith, Belknap, New Hampshire<sup>2, 91, 303, 305</sup>. She died on 29 Mar 1900 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire (Age: 79<sup>305</sup>). He married (2) ELIZABETH CAVERNO on 29 Nov 1845 in Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1824 in Epsom, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>2, 302, 306</sup>. She died on 19 Nov 1855 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 306</sup>.
- ix. THOMAS AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 89-90, 307-313</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1819 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 89-90, 307-309, 311, 313</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 1901 in Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 89</sup>. He married (1) SARAH G THOMPSON, daughter of Thomas T Thompson and Salley Brown, on 17 Dec 1861 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 313</sup>. She was born in 1804 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 308, 312</sup>. She died on 17 Jan 1873 in Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 310, 312</sup>. He married (2) MARY JONSALO on 13 Apr 1874 in Greenfield, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 90</sup>. She was born in 1824 in New Hampshire<sup>90</sup>. He married (3) EMELINE E. WAUGH on 05 Mar 1878<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1825 in Vermont<sup>311</sup>.
- Notes for Thomas Averill:  
lived at Burlington, Mass., 1849; at New Boston, N. H., 1862; owned land in Lyndeborough, N. H., and settled June, 1866, at Francestown, N. H., where he purchased the William Hopkins place upon which he has since resided. He was m. (1) Dec. 17, 1861, at New Boston, N. H., by Rev. F. Merriam, to Mrs. Sarah G. Pitkin
- x. LEVI AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 78, 87, 314-315</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1821 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 78, 87, 314-315</sup>. He died on 26 May 1892 in Wilton, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 315</sup>. He married (1) LUCY \. She was born in 1820<sup>78</sup>.
22. JOHN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Paul<sup>3</sup> III, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 15, 29, 32, 93</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1776 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29, 32</sup>. He died on 07 Dec 1818 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married Elizabeth "Betsy" Austin on 13 Nov 1794<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born in 1772<sup>2, 15</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1826 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for John Averill:

lived all his life in the old Averill homestead in that town. Like his father he was a man of enormous stature and great physical strength. The publishment gives Mr. Averill's name as John "Avery".

John Averill and Elizabeth Austin had the following child:

83. i. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29, 94</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1795 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Nov 1851 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. She married Joseph Averill, son of Joseph Averill and Susannah Pettingel, on 23 May 1819 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 15 Dec 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 39, 123</sup>. He died on 05 Mar 1876 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.
23. LUKE<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>103-110</sup> was born in 1786 in New Hampshire<sup>103-104, 109</sup>. He died on 27 Jul 1864 in New Hampshire (Age: 77<sup>109</sup>). He married Betsey Philbric on 23 Nov 1813 in Hampton Falls, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>110</sup>. She was born in 1787 in New Hampshire<sup>103-104, 111</sup>.

Betsey Philbric<sup>103-104, 108, 111, 316</sup> also went by the name of Betsy Marshall<sup>110</sup>.

Luke Averill and Betsey Philbric had the following children:

84. i. JOSEPH P<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>103-104, 111, 316-325</sup> was born in 1815 in Hampton Falls, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>103-104, 111, 316-317</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1887 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>316</sup>. He married (1) HANNAH GORDON. She was born in 1822 in New Hampshire<sup>104, 111, 317</sup>.
85. ii. ISIAH L AVERILL<sup>108, 326-331</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1817 in New Hampshire<sup>108, 326-328, 330</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1896 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont (Age: 80<sup>108</sup>). He married Elizabeth Parkhurst on 15 Sep 1845 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>329</sup>. She was born about 1820 in Vermont<sup>326-328, 330</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1898 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont.
24. ELIJAH<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 14, 102, 112-114</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1789 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 14, 112-113</sup>. He died in 1864 in Campton, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) NANCY TOWNE in 1829<sup>2</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1836<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) LUCINDA WELLS in 1839. She was born in 1793<sup>113</sup>.

Notes for Elijah Averill:

lived at Middleton, and at Londonderry, Merrimack, and Campton, N. H.

Elijah Averill and Nancy Towne had the following children:

- i. FRANCES JANE<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1830<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1836<sup>2</sup>.
86. ii. ELIJAH AVERILL<sup>2, 112-113, 332-337</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1833 in Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 112-113, 332-334</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1915 in Ellsworth, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>335</sup>. He married Relief Brown on 31 Jul 1858 in Campton, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>334</sup>. She was born in Aug 1838 in Bristol, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>112, 332, 334, 338</sup>.
25. FOSTER<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 12, 14, 98, 102, 115</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 14, 116</sup>. He died on 13 Apr 1867 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 12</sup>. He married Rebecca Robinson on 03 Mar 1821<sup>12</sup>. She was born on 02 Jun 1794 in Franchestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>12, 116</sup>. She died on 24 Mar 1867 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 12</sup>.

Foster Averill<sup>2, 12, 14, 98, 102, 115</sup> also went by the name of Foste Avery<sup>116</sup>.

Notes for Foster Averill:

was a farmer and lived at Middleton, and in 1809, at Londonderry, N. H.

Foster Averill and Rebecca Robinson had the following children:

87. i. JOHN<sup>5</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1822 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 10 Oct 1883<sup>2</sup>. He married Melinda Hartford on 26 Jun 1843 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Feb 1826 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire. She died on 07 Mar 1897 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
88. ii. JEREMIAH MASON AVERY<sup>2, 116</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1826 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 116</sup>. He married Julia Upton on 19 Oct 1854 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 29 Dec 1829 in Dunstable, NH<sup>2</sup>.

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- iii. DORCAS FOSTER AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1828 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died in Nov 1880 in Gilmanton, Belknap, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Levi Grant on 14 Feb 1850 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.  
  
Notes for Dorcas Foster Avery:  
m. Feb. 14, 1850, at Lowell, Mass., Levi Grant, who settled at Gilmanton, N. H., in 1850. She d. there Nov., 1880; had one dau. dec.
- 89. iv. EPHRAIM FOSTER AVERY<sup>2, 12, 102</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1830 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 12</sup>. He died on 15 Aug 1895 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>12</sup>. He married Olive Harriet Cole on 25 Aug 1851 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. She was born on 24 May 1831 in Charleston, South Carolina<sup>2, 12</sup>. She died on 25 Mar 1896 in St Louis, Missouri<sup>12</sup>.
- 90. v. SARAH PORTER AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1832 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 27 Jun 1897 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Lewis Stiles on 19 Jul 1856 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 11 Aug 1831 in Waterford, Caledonia, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Sep 1888 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- 91. vi. EDA ANN AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1834 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Nathaniel Ballou on 24 Mar 1855 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. HENRY AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 02 Jun 1839 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died in 1848<sup>2</sup>.
- 26. **BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39, 41, 117-120</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1781 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1849 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Hannah Peabody on 02 Jun 1808 in Middleton, Essex, England. She was born on 22 Aug 1783 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 121</sup>. She died on 04 Feb 1858 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts.  
  
Benjamin Averill and Hannah Peabody had the following children:
  - i. HANNAH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>39, 121, 339-341</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1808 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>39, 121, 339-341</sup>. She died on 08 May 1884 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - 92. ii. RUTH AVERILL<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 04 Oct 1810 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. She died on 21 Apr 1891 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) BARZILLAI GOULD on 02 Apr 1835 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 14 Dec 1814 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1848<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) JOHN GILLINGHAM on 10 Dec 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1801 in Newburyport, Essex, Massachusetts. He died on 24 Jan 1872<sup>2</sup>.
  - 93. iii. BENJAMIN P AVERILL<sup>2, 39, 121, 339-340, 342-344</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1812 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 121, 339-340, 342</sup>. He died on 18 Aug 1881 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Lois Proctor on 01 Jan 1846 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Apr 1822 in Derry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 121, 339-340, 342</sup>. She died in 1898 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts.
  - 94. iv. ANDREW PEABODY AVERILL<sup>2, 39, 118, 339, 345-350</sup> was born on 05 Jun 1815 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 339, 345-346, 348</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1889 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Elizabeth Stearns Russell on 28 May 1840 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 04 Dec 1817 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 345-346, 348, 351</sup>. She died on 24 Oct 1890 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - 95. v. JOSEPH AVERILL<sup>2, 39, 352-358</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1818 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 352-355, 357</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1893 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MARTHA ANN PERKINS on 22 Oct 1844 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 13 Apr 1825 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 352-355</sup>. She died on 25 Apr 1884 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) MARY JANE PERKINS on 14 Oct 1886 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts. She was born on 25 Jul 1829<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1909 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts.
  - vi. EBENEZER HUBBARD AVERILL<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 04 Feb 1820 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. He died on 30 Sep 1849 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - 96. vii. EDWARD PUTNAM AVERILL<sup>2, 39, 119, 359-366</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1821 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 119, 359-362</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1908 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>363</sup>. He

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

married (1) LAVINIA K. PERKINS on 26 Dec 1849 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 20 Sep 1829 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 359</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1853 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) MARY HAM WEBBER on 19 Apr 1857 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Jan 1829 in Togus, Maine, USA<sup>2, 360-361</sup>. She died on 02 Mar 1887 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) ABBIE A. BUTLER on 12 Apr 1888 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 23 Jul 1849 in Maine<sup>2, 362, 367-368</sup>.

- viii. ALFRED AUGUSTUS AVERILL<sup>2, 39, 120, 359, 369-371</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1825 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 120, 359, 369-370</sup>. He died on 31 Mar 1907 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 120</sup>. He married Martha Jane Weston, daughter of Samuel W Weston and Polly Gould, on 15 Feb 1858 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 26 Jun 1838 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 369-371</sup>. She died on 22 Oct 1908 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 371</sup>.

Notes for Alfred Augustus Averill:

He was a miller and a farmer and lived at Middletown, MA

27. MOLLY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1783 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. She married Moses Stiles on 15 Nov 1805 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Moses Stiles and Molly Averill had the following child:

- i. MOSES<sup>5</sup> STILES<sup>2</sup> was born in 1808<sup>2</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1810 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

28. JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 15, 29, 39, 94, 122-123</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 39, 123</sup>. He died on 05 Mar 1876 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married Elizabeth Averill, daughter of John Averill and Elizabeth Austin, on 23 May 1819 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. She was born on 10 Mar 1795 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Nov 1851 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Averill:

was a farmer, and lived at Middleton and North Andover, Mass. He was m. May 23, 1819, by Rev. Bailey Loring, at Andover, to Elizabeth Averill. Joseph Averill and his wife lived in the Averill homestead on the farm purchased by Paul which had come by inheritance to Elizabeth, dau. of John, who was great-grandfather of Mrs. Mary Averill Paul, who now owns and lives in the old homestead.

Joseph Averill and Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1819 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29</sup>. She died on 19 Sep 1908 in Georgetown, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. She married William Palmer Perley on 18 Jan 1856 in Lawrence, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. He was born in Dec 1813<sup>15</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1888<sup>15</sup>.

Notes for Elizabeth Averill:

lived at Andover

- ii. JOHN AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29, 372-374</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1821 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29, 372-374</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1906 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. He married Fidelia Berry on 31 Oct 1854 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 375</sup>. She was born on 24 Jun 1833 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>373-376</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1896 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15, 375</sup>.

Notes for John Averill:

lived at Andover and Boxford, Mass

97. iii. JOSEPH AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 15, 29, 94, 123, 377</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1824 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 123, 377</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1887 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married (1) SUSAN MARIA PERLEY on 13 Nov 1856 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born on 22 May 1832 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123</sup>. She died on 21 Jun 1871 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married (2) EUNICE BATCHELDER PERLEY on 10 Jul 1873<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born on 09 Jun 1840 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 377</sup>. She died on 13 Jul 1892 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- iv. GEORGE D. AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1830 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1852 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>.
29. **SUSANNA<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 12, 39</sup> was born on 06 Mar 1795 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12, 39</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1858 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 12</sup>. She married Ebenezer Nichols on 01 Jan 1816 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 20 Jan 1790 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>12</sup>. He died on 05 Jan 1823 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>12</sup>. Ebenezer Nichols and Susanna Averill had the following child:
- i. SUSAN HOWARD<sup>5</sup> NICHOLS<sup>12</sup>.
30. **ANNA<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>42, 124</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1782 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>42</sup>. She died on 09 Jan 1882 in Lorain, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>. She married Benjamin Peck on 02 Sep 1803 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>42, 124</sup>. He was born in 1780 in Vermont<sup>42</sup>. He died on 30 Jul 1847 in Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>. Benjamin Peck and Anna Averill had the following child:
98. i. JULIA<sup>5</sup> PECK<sup>42, 378</sup> was born on 17 May 1804 in Lorain, Ohio<sup>42, 378</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1897 in Grafton, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>. She married Voman Felt on 02 Jun 1826<sup>42</sup>. He was born on 12 Aug 1802 in Hamilton, Ohio<sup>42, 378</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1873 in Grafton, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>.
31. **TRUMAN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 42, 125-134</sup> was born in 1783 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 132</sup>. He married Freelove Chamberlain about 1810<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1793 in Vermont<sup>128, 130</sup>.

Truman Averill<sup>2, 42, 125-134</sup> was born in 1785<sup>128</sup>.

#### Notes for Truman Averill:

bap. at Sunderland, Vt., Nov. 7, 1790; lived at Sunderland and Shelburne, Vt., at least while a youth, and later at Hinesburgh and Richmond, and possibly at Williston, in the same state. He was a manufacturer of French bedsteads. He served in the War of 1812 as a "private. . . . Engaged Oct. 5, 1813; Capt. Roswell Hunt's Co., in the service of the U. S. commanded by Col. Geo. Tyler, 3d Reg't, 2d Brigade of Militia, State of Vt. Discharged Oct. 16. 1813". (Copy of Certificate from records in Office of Adjutant and Inspector General, State of Vermont, April, 1901.)

Land records of Hinesburgh show that he bought land of Samuel Wiley April 19, 1826, of Murray and Patrick, Oct. 20. 1827, and of Samuel Wiley, Apr. 22, 1833 in Hinesburgh, where he was then living. He conveyed the first Wiley purchase to Murray and Patrick in 1826 ; and the other purchases to Orrin M. Barto, June 3, 1834. He was living at Richmond, Vt., in 1815, and emigrated to Michigan in 1834, settling first at Gull Prairie, near Kalamazoo, and later in the township of Cooper.

Truman Averill visited his cousins in Connecticut, and used to tell of his father's life there. Raymond Wallace Averill, grandson of Truman, and son of Robert, has visited the old Averill homestead at Richmond, where Truman lived.

#### Notes for Freelove Chamberlain:

Clara Avery death date 28 Sept 1859 can not be correct, she is on the 1860 census

Truman Averill and Freelove Chamberlain had the following children:

- i. SAMUEL CHAMBERLAIN<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born in 1810 in Vermont.
99. ii. ESTHER ZELIMA AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1812 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 15 Oct 1880 in Bowens Mills, Barry, Michigan, USA<sup>2</sup>. She married Orin Barto on 09 Jan 1831 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 11 Oct 1806 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1882 in Morley, Mecosta, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.
100. iii. ROBERT AVERILL<sup>2, 129-130, 133, 379-381</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1815 in Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 129-130, 133, 379-380</sup>. He died on 03 Mar 1892 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 133</sup>. He married Roxy Ann Kilbourne on 18 Jul 1841 in Galena, Jo Daviess, Illinois<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1823 in Coshocton, Ohio<sup>2, 129-130, 379-380, 382</sup>.
- iv. RUFUS AVERILL<sup>131</sup> was born in 1819<sup>131</sup>. He died on 17 Nov 1832 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>131</sup>.
101. v. ELIHU BARBER AVERILL<sup>2, 134, 383-386</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1821 in Williston, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 134, 383-385</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1902 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 134</sup>. He married (1) JULIA HOYT on 29 Oct 1844 in Richland, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

on 18 Jul 1825 in New Haven, Connecticut<sup>2, 383</sup>. She died on 09 Dec 1864 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) HULDA HOYT on 15 Feb 1866<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 03 Jun 1830 in New Haven, Connecticut<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) BETTIE BARTO on 10 Mar 1877<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 28 Sep 1838 in Hinckley, Medina, Ohio<sup>384-385, 387</sup>.

32. **GIDEON BARBER<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 45, 135-141</sup> was born in 1784 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 45, 140</sup>. He died on 03 Sep 1875 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>45, 136</sup>. He married (1) **LYDIA SPEAR**. She died in Jul 1830<sup>136</sup>. He married (2) **SAMANTHA ESTES** on 01 Jul 1832 in Addison, Vermont<sup>136</sup>. She was born in 1787 in Vermont<sup>136</sup>. She died before 20 Jun 1882<sup>136</sup>.

Notes for Gideon Barber Averill:

also called Avery

bap. at Sunderland, Vt., Nov. 7, 1790; lived probably at Sunderland and Shelburne, Vt., removing later to Hinesburgh, Vt. He m. (1) Spear; he m. (2) Diaantha Samantha, who may be the Samantha Averill of Hinesburgh, who, having been adjudged insane, had a guardian appd. over her Nov. 20, 1879, by the Burlington, Vt., Com.

If Gideon was in the War of 1812, his record may be found in N. Y. Records. It does not appear in the Vt. Records, although it may be there under the name of Gideon Avery. ( in Capt McKinney's Co, VT militia per 1812 pensions

Gideon Barber Averill and Lydia Spear had the following children:

102. i. **LYDIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL**<sup>2, 136, 138-139, 388-390</sup> was born in 1809 in Vermont<sup>139, 390</sup>. She died on 16 Sep 1879 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>139</sup>. She married (1) **RICHARD WELLER**. He was born in 1794 in Massachusetts<sup>390</sup>.
- ii. **2 SONS AVERILL**<sup>138</sup> was born between 1810-1815 in Vermont<sup>138</sup>.
- iii. **DAU AVERILL** was born between 1810-1820 in Vermont.
- iv. **1 SONS AVERILL**<sup>138</sup> was born between 1815-1820 in Vermont<sup>138</sup>.
103. v. **MYRON LUCIAS AVERILL**<sup>391-395</sup> was born on 04 Mar 1820 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>391-394</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1899 in Harvard, Clay, Nebraska. He married Elizabeth Barlow on 01 Nov 1843. She was born on 14 Jan 1808 in Hubbardton, Rutland, Vermont<sup>391-394</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1897 in Harvard, Clay, Nebraska.
- vi. **SPEAR AVERILL**<sup>2</sup>.

Gideon Barber Averill and Samantha Estes had the following child:

104. vii. **LUTHERIA AVERILL**<sup>2, 396-398</sup> was born in Feb 1836 in Vermont<sup>396-399</sup>. She married (1) **AVERY BURDICK**. He was born in Oct 1848 in New York<sup>396-398</sup>.
33. **RUBY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 142-144</sup> was born before 07 Nov 1790 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 142-144</sup>. She married (1) **JOB THORNTON**. He was born in 1780 in Rhode Island<sup>142-143</sup>. He died before 1870 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana.

Notes for Ruby Averill:

lived in VT and Manchester, IN

Job Thornton and Ruby Averill had the following children:

105. i. **LYMAN<sup>5</sup> THORNTON**<sup>400-402</sup> was born in 1806 in Vermont<sup>400-402</sup>. He married (1) **MARGARET \**. She was born in 1807 in Kentucky<sup>400-402</sup>.
106. ii. **LEVI THORNTON**<sup>142, 403-407</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1811 in Vermont<sup>142, 403-406</sup>. He died on 27 Jan 1892<sup>406</sup>. He married Mary Ann Vestile on 26 Nov 1840 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>407</sup>. She was born on 08 Jun 1821 in Kentucky<sup>142, 403-406</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 1902<sup>406</sup>.
- iii. **ELECTRA THORNTON**<sup>406</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1817<sup>406</sup>. She died in 1825<sup>406</sup>.
107. iv. **LAURA THORNTON**<sup>408-412</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1818 in Indiana<sup>406, 409-412</sup>. She died on 18 Feb 1913<sup>406</sup>. She married Thomas Voris on 04 Mar 1842 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>408</sup>. He was born in 1820 in Indiana<sup>409-412</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1883<sup>406</sup>.
108. v. **JAMES THORNTON**<sup>142-144, 413-414</sup> was born in 1823 in Indiana<sup>142-144, 413</sup>. He married (1) **CAROLINE E VESTAL**. She was born in 1835 in Indiana<sup>144, 181, 413</sup>.
- vi. **JANE THORNTON**<sup>415</sup>. She married James Duffy on 02 Jan 1838 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>415</sup>.



---

## Generation 4 (con't)

- vii. MARY M THORNTON<sup>416</sup>. She married David E T Rice on 05 Nov 1839 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>416</sup>.
34. **JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 145-148</sup> was born before 22 Jul 1792 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 145-146</sup>. He died on 16 Nov 1878 in Essex, New York. He married Rebecca Chamberlain on 01 Sep 1822 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1803 in Vermont<sup>145-146</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Averill:

bap. July 22, 1792; lived at Essex, N. Y., was in the battle of Plattsburg, 1814. He enlisted May 11, 1813, to May 10, 1814, as private in Capt. Gideon Spencer's Co., in the 30th Reg. U. S. Inf. Lt. Col. Martin Norton, 1814. He m. Sept. 1, 1822, at Shelburne, Vt. (T. R.) , Rebecca Chamberlain, and had children.

Joseph Averill and Rebecca Chamberlain had the following children:

109. i. HENRY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>145, 417-420</sup> was born in 1825 in New York<sup>145, 417-419</sup>. He married (1) EUNICE EASTMAN. She was born in 1828 in Pennsylvania<sup>417-418</sup>. He married (2) ROXANA A \. She was born in 1849 in Ohio<sup>419</sup>.
- ii. HIRAM AVERILL<sup>145</sup> was born in 1830 in Vermont<sup>145</sup>.
- iii. POLLY AVERILL<sup>145</sup> was born in 1832 in Vermont<sup>145</sup>.
- iv. NANCY AVERILL<sup>145</sup> was born in 1834 in Vermont<sup>145</sup>.
- v. EUNICE AVERILL<sup>145</sup> was born in 1837 in Vermont<sup>145</sup>.
- vi. REBECCA AVERILL<sup>145, 421-422</sup> was born in 1839 in Vermont<sup>145</sup>.
- Rebecca Averill<sup>145, 421-422</sup> was born in 1840 in New York<sup>422</sup>.
- vii. EMILY AVERILL<sup>145</sup> was born in 1843 in Vermont<sup>145</sup>.
35. **ROBERT<sup>4</sup> AVERILL JR.** (Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 47, 148-153</sup> was born in 1796 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 149-150, 152</sup>. He died on 16 Feb 1877 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 47, 154</sup>. He married (1) **ABIGAIL COOPER**. She was born in Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont. She died on 09 Apr 1842<sup>2, 154</sup>. He married (2) **ACHSAH WILBER**. She was born in 1803 in New Hampshire<sup>152, 154</sup>. She died in 1887<sup>154</sup>. He married (3) **SARAH**. She was born in 1804 in New Hampshire<sup>149</sup>.

Notes for Robert Averill Jr.:

also called Avery

was a farmer, trapper, and hunter, and "a soldier at Plattsburg, 1814." He lived at Shelburne Village, Vt. The old home of Robert Averill (1800-1878) was about a mile north of Shelburne Village on the road to Burlington, and on land owned by David Smith in 1902. He built one of the first timber and plaster built houses in Shelburne. "The type of this Robert (1797-1878), and of his family was, tall, straight as arrows, large frame, dark and swarthy," says his daughter Philena. He was generally called "Uncle Robert Avery" in Shelburne, and the family were all called Avery, although they bore the name Averill, and so signed their name.

Robert Averill Jr. and Abigail Cooper had the following children:

- i. SON<sup>5</sup> AVERILL was born between 1820-1825.
110. ii. LUCIUS H. AVERILL<sup>2, 423-427</sup> was born in 1825 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 423-425, 427</sup>. He died on 03 Jan 1893 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2, 151</sup>. He married (1) CORNELIA A. AUBREY. She was born in Jul 1834 in Vermont<sup>424-425, 427-429</sup>.
- iii. DAU AVERILL was born between 1825-1830.
111. iv. CASSIUS E. AVERILL<sup>2, 430-434</sup> was born in 1827 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 430-431</sup>. He died in 1890 in Galesville, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He married Julia A Clark in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1842 in Vermont<sup>430-431, 435-437</sup>.
112. v. HENRY AVERILL<sup>2, 438-439</sup> was born in 1831 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 438-439</sup>. He died in 1873 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) EMALINE \. She was born in 1834 in New York<sup>438-439</sup>.
- vi. LOUISA AVERILL<sup>2, 440-441</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1833 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 440-441</sup>.

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Louisa Averill:

lived at Shelburne Village till 1868; Albany, N. Y., 1870; Norwood, Mich., 1871; and lives at present at Charlevoix, Mich., in the family of Mr. F. J. Meech, having been with them many years. She has given us data for this branch of the family.

113. vii. MELINDA AVERILL<sup>2, 442</sup> was born in Jul 1835 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 442</sup>. She married (1) MYRON COLE.
114. viii. ANNA MARIA AVERILL<sup>2, 153, 443-446</sup> was born in Oct 1835 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 153, 443-445, 447</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1914 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>153, 445</sup>. She married (1) JACKSON ISHAM. He was born on 04 Mar 1838 in Vermont<sup>443, 445, 447</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1904<sup>445</sup>.
115. ix. GEORGE E AVERILL<sup>152, 194, 439, 448-451</sup> was born in 1839 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 152, 194, 439</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1895 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2, 449</sup>. He married (1) EMMA STUEK.
36. **DUDLEY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL JR.** (Dudley<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.) was born in 1780 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>155</sup>. He married (1) **LYDIA EVARTS**. She died in 1819.

Notes for Dudley Averill Jr.:

W. H. Harwood, M.D., of Chasm Falls, NY, who has published a genealogy of the Harwood Family, and is familiar with the difficulties which beset genealogists, believes this marriage sufficiently attested by the statements of two persons he has known. As he married the granddaughter of Lydia (Everts) Averill, he is naturally especially interested in securing facts relative to this marriage. As no printed or written records have been found among town or church records, he has gathered the following facts from persons acquainted with the relatives of the parties mentioned.

He writes:

I have as a correspondent, an old lady reared in Sunderland, VT, who is a relative of the Glaziers who adopted my wife's father, Daniel Averill. She writes me she remembers hearing her mother and aunt talking about Lydia (Everts) Averill, and saying she was one of the finest women in the world....and that her husband was Dudley Averill, - she thought, the son of Dudley, Sr. She, and the family, state that for some reasons not satisfactory to, or not known to their friends, the said Dudley, Jr., left his wife before their child Daniel was born.

Mrs. Averill was very ill at this time and without means, so that she was obliged to let friends care for her child from the time it was six weeks of age. The friends were Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Glazier of Sunderland, by whom Daniel Averill was adopted after the death of his mother from consumption, two years after his birth, which was in 1817. Some six years after this time they removed to Chasm Falls, Malone, NY. The boy was brought up as their own son, and was ignorant for many years of his real parentage.

About 1837 a lady from Sunderland (well known to the above mentioned old lady from the same place) came to Chasm Falls to visit the Glaziers, and from her Daniel Averill learned about his own father and mother, and then decided to resume his own family name - Averill. Being dissatisfied with his father he probably dwelt the more on the virtues and excellence of his mother, and thus his father's name was not known to the grandchildren, though his mother's name was known and revered by them.

It is probable that more extended research will reveal the records desired, which may possibly be found under the surname of Avery or possibly Everell or Everett; these forms being in use by some of the family; or used by mistake in town records.

There is an association with the Everets through the marriage of Jesse Averill to Elizabeth Stoddard (dau. Of Elijah Stoddard of Sunderland, VT), whose sister Mary Stoddard married Judah Everts. It may be found that it was a dau. Or niece of Judah, who became the first or second wife of this Dudley.

Dudley Averill Jr. and Lydia Evarts had the following child:

116. i. DANIEL<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 452-454</sup> was born on 05 Nov 1817 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 452-453</sup>. He died on 29 Dec 1890 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He married Mary Ann Trask on 30 Jul 1839 in Duane, Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 21 Oct 1815<sup>2, 452-453</sup>. She died on 09 Aug 1877 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
37. **MARY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 52-53, 156</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1786<sup>2, 52, 156</sup>. She died on 25 Nov 1853 in Forksville, IL<sup>2, 52</sup>. She married John Polmeter on 03 Nov 1816 in Bridport, Addison, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 25 Mar 1770<sup>2, 52</sup>. He died on 23 Jan 1832 in Colosse, New York, USA<sup>2, 52</sup>.

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Mary Averill:

lived at Bridport and Middleburg, Vt., Mexico and Colosse, Oswego Co., N. Y., Waukegan and Volo, 111. She m. (2nd w.) Nov. 3, 1816, at Bridport (F. B. R.), John Polmeteer or Parmeter, b. Mar. 25, 1770 ; d. Jan. 23, 1832, at Colosse. He was one of the heirs to a large estate in New York City. They removed to Mexico because her brother John Averill had settled there. She d. Nov. 25, 1853, at Forksville, now called Volo, Ill., and was buried at Waukegan, having made her home the last years of her life with the family of her son Israel. She was a bright and able woman, and a staunch Methodist. Although she was called Avery, she recorded her name in the Family Bible, as Averill and claimed that as the family name. Mr. Polmeteer m. (1) Mary Connor, and they had fourteen children, so that with those of the second marriage his family contained twenty children.

John Polmeter and Mary Averill had the following children:

117. i. ISRAEL CANFIELD<sup>5</sup> POLMETER<sup>2, 455-456</sup> was born in 1817 in New York<sup>455-456</sup>. He married (1) JULIA \. She was born in 1832 in Ireland<sup>455-456</sup>.
  118. ii. ISAAC AVERILL POLMETER<sup>52, 457</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1821 in New York<sup>52</sup>. He died on 30 Jan 1883<sup>52</sup>. He married Sarah McClure on 11 Oct 1846<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 01 May 1830 in Ireland<sup>52, 457</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1890<sup>52</sup>.
  - iii. JOHN POLMETER<sup>156</sup> was born in 1824 in New York<sup>156</sup>.
  - iv. FRANCES N. POLMETER<sup>456, 458</sup> was born in 1826 in New York<sup>456</sup>. He married Jane McClure on 10 Sep 1858 in Lake, Illinois<sup>458</sup>.
  119. v. ANDREW POLMETER<sup>156</sup> was born in 1829 in New York<sup>156</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH \. She was born in 1832 in New York<sup>156</sup>.
  - vi. E. POLMETER<sup>2</sup>.
  - vii. ELIZABETH SOPHIA POLMETER<sup>2</sup>.
38. **CANFIELD<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 53, 157-162</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1790 in New York<sup>2, 159-160</sup>. He died in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **LYDIA J. STOWELL**. She was born in 1796 in Massachusetts<sup>159-160, 163-164</sup>.

Notes for Canfield Averill:

He lived at Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. ; d. at Pierrepont, N. Y., and is buried there in the family cemetery.

Canfield Averill and Lydia J. Stowell had the following children:

120. i. THEODORE WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 159-160, 459-463</sup> was born in 1811 in New York<sup>159-160, 459-462</sup>. He married (1) CATHERINE. She was born in 1822 in New York<sup>159-160, 461-462</sup>.
- ii. JANE M. AVERILL<sup>159</sup> was born in 1825 in New York<sup>159</sup>.
121. iii. EMILY AVERILL<sup>2, 464-465</sup> was born in 1828 in New York<sup>464-465</sup>. She died in 1898<sup>2</sup>. She married Benjamin Franklin Judd on 18 Jan 1849<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 09 Apr 1826 in New York<sup>2, 464-466</sup>.
- iv. MARY BELL AVERILL<sup>2, 159-160, 163-164</sup> was born in 1830 in New York<sup>159-160, 163-164</sup>.

Notes for Mary Bell Averill:

lived with her niece, Mrs. Addie (Averill) Knapp, in New York City

39. **JOHN<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 53, 165-166</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1797 in Connecticut<sup>2, 165</sup>. He died in Sep 1857<sup>2</sup>. He married Maria Davis in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 25 Sep 1798 in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2, 165, 167-168</sup>. She died on 12 Mar 1878 in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for John Averill:

He removed to Mexico, N. Y., where he m. Maria Davis\* of that town. ( Death information from monument ins.). All of this family were buried in the Cemetery of Mexico.

John Averill and Maria Davis had the following children:

122. i. JOSIAH H.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 165, 167-168, 467</sup> was born on 05 May 1829 in New York<sup>2, 165, 167-168, 467</sup>. He died on 22 May 1886 in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MARY J. BRIGGS. She was born in Aug 1830<sup>2, 167-168</sup>. She died on 18 Feb 1884<sup>2</sup>.

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- ii. MARIA C. AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born in 1835<sup>2</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1856<sup>2</sup>.

40. **LOISA<sup>4</sup> AVERY** (Josiah<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1799 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1857 in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 53</sup>. She married (1) **HUTCHINSON**.

Notes for Loisa Avery:

She was buried in the family cemetery there beside her mother.

Hutchinson and Loisa Avery had the following child:

- i. ROSETTA<sup>5</sup> HUTCHINSON<sup>2</sup>. She died in Pierrepont, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) JOSHUA ASHTON.

Notes for Rosetta Hutchinson:

Rosetta' Hutchinson, She was buried beside her mother and grandmother.

41. **LUCY<sup>4</sup> AVERY** (Josiah<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 53</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1807<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **BORIGHT**.

Boright and Lucy Avery had the following child:

- i. DAU<sup>5</sup> BOWRIGHT<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) MCGILROY.

42. **LYMAN S<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 169-173</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1785 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>170-171, 174</sup>. He married Hannah Baldwin on 10 Sep 1812 in Essex, New Jersey<sup>2, 173</sup>. She was born in 1793 in New Jersey<sup>170</sup>. She died on 25 Jul 1868 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey.

Lyman S Averill and Hannah Baldwin had the following children:

- 123. i. JULIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>468-470</sup> was born in 1816 in Essex, New Jersey<sup>469-470</sup>. She married William R Clintock on 07 Aug 1834 in Essex, New Jersey<sup>468</sup>. He was born in 1812 in New Jersey<sup>469-470</sup>.
- 124. ii. LYMAN S AVERILL<sup>471</sup>. He married (1) MARY.

43. **MARVIN DENNISON<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 20, 175-176</sup> was born on 01 Sep 1791 in Washington, New York<sup>2, 20, 176</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1839 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. He married Rebecca Gordon Paxton on 03 Oct 1822 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. She was born on 16 Oct 1802 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>20, 177</sup>. She died on 28 Nov 1883 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>.

Notes for Marvin Dennison Averill:

was a merchant, a ruling elder in the church, and lived at W, Granville Corners, Wash. Co., N. Y., and Louisville and Frankfort, Ky.

Marvin Dennison Averill and Rebecca Gordon Paxton had the following children:

- i. EDWIN PAXTON<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1823 in Scott, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died on 28 Mar 1824 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. MARIA LOUISE AVERILL<sup>2, 176-177</sup> was born on 02 Feb 1825 in Scott, Kentucky<sup>2, 176-177</sup>. She died on 17 Feb 1891 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. JAMES P. AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1827 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died in Jun 1831 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. ELIZABETH ELLEN AVERILL<sup>2, 176</sup> was born on 07 Oct 1829 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2, 176</sup>. She died on 30 Apr 1877 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- v. EDWARD E. AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1832 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died on 14 Jul 1833 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- vi. JUNIUS AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1832 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died in Sep 1833 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
- 125. vii. WILLIAM HENRY AVERILL<sup>2, 20, 472-478</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1834 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 472-476, 478</sup>. He died on 21 May 1904 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. He married Jane Julian Page on 07 Nov 1860 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>20</sup>. She was born on 19 Jan 1838 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 472, 474-476</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1882 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>.

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- viii. ALICE AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 06 May 1837 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. She died on 24 Jan 1838 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
126. ix. MARVIN DENNISON AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 176-177, 479-480</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1839 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 176-177, 479-480</sup>. He died on 20 May 1890<sup>2</sup>. He married Emma W. Berryman, daughter of Robert H Berryman and Marie Whittington, on 23 Jan 1869 in Clifton, Caldwell, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Apr 1847 in Woodford, Kentucky<sup>2, 176-177, 479-484</sup>. She died on 04 Feb 1929 in Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>481</sup>.
44. ELIZABETH MALISSA<sup>4</sup> AVERILL (Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 54</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1793 in Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1873 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married Samuel Dailey on 03 Feb 1820 in Slyborough, Washington, New York, USA<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1792<sup>2</sup>. He died on 28 Nov 1863 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Elizabeth Malissa Averill:

Her husband was buried in N. Granville Cemetery. She was buried beside her husband.

Samuel Dailey and Elizabeth Malissa Averill had the following children:

127. i. MARVIN AVERILL<sup>5</sup> DAILEY<sup>2, 485-487</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1821 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 485-487</sup>. He died on 28 Sep 1893 in Minneapolis, Ottawa, Kansas<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary B. Yale on 19 Nov 1846 in Jackson, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1824 in Massachusetts<sup>485-487</sup>.
128. ii. EDWARD ELIJAH DAILEY<sup>2, 488-489</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1824 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 488-489</sup>. He married Mary E. Holmes on 14 Nov 1846 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1820 in England<sup>488</sup>.
129. iii. WARREN S. DAILEY<sup>2, 490-491</sup> was born in 1825 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 490-491</sup>. He died in Jun 1889 in Nebraska. He married Philinda Hemingway in Sandy Hill, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1827 in New York<sup>490</sup>.
- iv. AUGUSTA ELIZA DAILEY<sup>2, 492</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1828 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 492</sup>.

Notes for Augusta Eliza Dailey:

lives at Brooklyn, N. Y., and is unm.

- v. KATHERINE ELIZABETH DAILEY<sup>2</sup> was born in 1830 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1889 in Africa<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) MEEKER.
- vi. PARLEY AVERILL DAILEY<sup>2, 493</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1833 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 493</sup>. He married (1) CHARLOTTE WATERMAN in Aug 1859 in Hudson, Columbia, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) EMILY D. N. GREENE in Jul 1871 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York.

Notes for Parley Averill Dailey:

lives at Brooklyn. He has three children

- vii. GEORGE MALCOLM DAILEY<sup>2</sup> was born in Jun 1836 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Jan 1892 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Jeanette Baldwin on 24 Jan 1867 in Fort Ann, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 20 Aug 1836. She died on 08 Aug 1900<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for George Malcolm Dailey:

lived at Brooklyn. They had two children

45. JESSE<sup>4</sup> AVERILL JR. (Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 55, 178</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1795 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 28 Feb 1854 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) EMILY HALL on 10 Jan 1823<sup>2</sup>. She died on 12 Dec 1823<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) LOIS GILBERT on 23 Aug 1841<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1811 in Vermont<sup>179-180</sup>. She died on 05 Feb 1886<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Jesse Averill Jr.:

Deeds and Probate records give his surname as Averill, his family added a final e, spelling it Averille. His children being minors at the time of his death, and the last a posthumous child. His widow Lois (Gilbert) Averill was appd. admx. of his estate. Mar. 27, 1854. (Surrogate's Ct. R., Washington Co., N. Y.)

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

Jesse Averill Jr. and Lois Gilbert had the following children:

130. i. SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1843 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 May 1863<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) HIRAM ALDOUS. He died on 04 Jul 1862<sup>2</sup>.
  131. ii. HARRIETT SOPHIA AVERILL<sup>2, 179, 494-495</sup> was born on 03 Apr 1844 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179, 494-495</sup>. She married (1) MICHAEL D. MANEY. He was born in 1839 in Ireland<sup>494-495</sup>.
  132. iii. MARVIN DUDLEY AVERILL<sup>2, 179-180, 496-499</sup> was born on 08 Apr 1845 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179-180, 496-499</sup>. He married Mina L. Dunson on 23 Feb 1871<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Jul 1847 in New York<sup>496-497, 499</sup>.
  - iv. ELIZA JENNIE AVERILL<sup>2, 179</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1846 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179</sup>. She died on 12 Oct 1866<sup>2</sup>.
  133. v. EMMA ELLENE AVERILL<sup>2, 178-180, 500-502</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1852 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 178-180, 500-502</sup>. She died on 18 Mar 1926 in Poultney, Rutland, Vermont<sup>178</sup>. She married John L. Ward on 31 Dec 1870<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Oct 1849 in New York<sup>500-502</sup>.
  134. vi. JESSIE LOUISA AVERILL<sup>2, 179-180, 503</sup> was born on 09 Jul 1854 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179-180, 503</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1892<sup>2</sup>. She married Joseph Rivett on 16 Jul 1877<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1850 in Canada<sup>503</sup>.
46. **CLARINDA BRAGG<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 54</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1798 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 Feb 1859 in Cambridge, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married Charles Chandler on 10 Sep 1816. He was born on 13 Jun 1794<sup>2</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1837 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Charles Chandler and Clarinda Bragg Averill had the following children:

135. i. CHARLES NICHOLAS<sup>5</sup> CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1817 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1878 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH D. HANDY on 14 Apr 1842 in Batavia, Genesee, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) MARY CRISS LEE on 14 Apr 1874 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. ELIZA MINERVA CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 May 1819 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 12 Oct 1819 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. LYMAN AVERILL CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 May 1821 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 11 Sep 1865 in Rockaway, Morris, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MARY E. JACKSON on 14 Sep 1846 in Rockaway, Morris, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) LAURA A. JACKSON on 10 May 1853 in Rockaway, Morris, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Lyman Averill Chandler:  
had two children

- iv. JOHN JAY CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1823 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1896 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. He married Elizabeth B Craven on 22 Nov 1848<sup>2</sup>.
- v. EDGAR D. CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 May 1825 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Sarah Ann Evarts on 30 Dec 1847<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Edgar D. Chandler:  
had 3 children

- vi. DANIEL LEROY CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1827 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Elizabeth Ann Brwere in Dec 1849<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. EVELYN MINERVA CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 Jul 1829 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 31 May 1831 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- viii. ROBERT SACRIDER CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 03 Mar 1831 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 15 Sep 1834 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- ix. NORMAN THEODORE CHANDLER<sup>2, 504-505</sup> was born on 08 Dec 1833 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 504-505</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1907. He married Mary J. Van Horn on 27 Aug 1862 in Wellsboro, Tioga, Pennsylvania<sup>2, 504</sup>. She was born in Jun 1838 in Pennsylvania<sup>504-505</sup>.
- x. FREDERICK IRVING CHANDLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1836 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 1895 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>.

---

## Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Frederick Irving Chandler:  
married had two children

47. **PARLEY<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 58</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1804<sup>2</sup>. He died on 24 Jun 1832<sup>2</sup>.

Parley Averill had the following child:

- i. DAUGHTER<sup>5</sup> AVERILL was born between 1825-1830.

48. **WYMAN W<sup>4</sup> AVERILL** (Wyman<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>182-191</sup> was born in 1816 in New York<sup>182-183, 188</sup>. He died on 11 May 1893 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada<sup>192</sup>. He married (1) **FLORENCE LYON**. She was born in 1816 in Vermont<sup>182-183</sup>. She died on 10 Aug 1869 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>193</sup>. He married (2) **MARY I.** She was born in 1815 in Vermont<sup>185, 194</sup>.

Wyman W Averill and Florence Lyon had the following children:

136. i. **HARRISON S<sup>5</sup> AVERILL**<sup>182-183, 185, 506-512</sup> was born in 1836 in Vermont<sup>182-183, 185, 506, 511</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 1892 in Canada<sup>508</sup>. He married (1) **LETTICHY NEIL**. She was born in 1847<sup>185, 511</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1914<sup>509</sup>.
- ii. **LAFAYETTE AVERILL**<sup>182-183</sup> was born in 1840 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>182-183</sup>.
- iii. **EUNICE AVERILL**<sup>182-183</sup> was born in 1844 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>182-183</sup>.
- iv. **AMINI AVERILL**<sup>182-183</sup> was born in 1846 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>182-183</sup>.
137. v. **LOUISS E AVERILL**<sup>182, 186, 513-518</sup> was born in Sep 1848 in New York<sup>182, 186, 514-516, 518</sup>. She died on 30 Dec 1917 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>186</sup>. She married Stephen P Basford on 18 Sep 1871 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>513</sup>. He was born in 1825 in Vermont<sup>514</sup>.
138. vi. **WYMAN W. AVERILL**<sup>183, 187-188, 192, 519-527</sup> was born in 1852 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>183, 188, 519, 521-522, 525</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1899 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada. He married (1) **MARIA LOUISE ROBERTS** on 06 Jun 1878 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>187</sup>. She was born in 1854 in Canada<sup>519, 525</sup>. She died on 16 Oct 1903 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada<sup>528</sup>. He married (2) **AGNES GONYAN** on 01 Sep 1875 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>526</sup>. She was born in 1857.
- vii. **DORCUS C AVERILL**<sup>182-183, 189, 529-531</sup> was born in Jan 1854 in Vermont<sup>182-183, 529-531</sup>. She married Isaac E Hoyt on 03 Nov 1886 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>189</sup>. He was born in Apr 1858 in New Hampshire<sup>530</sup>.
- viii. **LUCINA AVERILL**<sup>183</sup> was born in 1854 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>183</sup>.
- ix. **KATHARINE AVERILL**<sup>183, 190, 532</sup> was born in 1856 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>183, 532</sup>. She married Charles Arthur Stevens on 31 Dec 1879 in Colchester, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>190</sup>.
- x. **CHARLES H AVERILL**<sup>191</sup> was born on 02 Sep 1859 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>533</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1860 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>191</sup>.

---

## Generation 5

49. **MARY S.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 67, 88, 195</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1783 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 67</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1864<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. She married David Smith on 16 May 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 195</sup>. He was born on 09 Oct 1782 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 01 May 1862<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for David Smith:

lived on turnpike above the village near his brother's Daniel's house.

David Smith and Mary S. Averill had the following children:

- i. **KILBURN<sup>6</sup> SMITH**<sup>27, 88</sup> was born on 19 Nov 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 88</sup>. He died on 13 Oct 1881 in Lowell, Dodge, Wisconsin<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) **MARIA WOOD**.

Notes for Kilburn Smith:  
one daughter

139. ii. **CYNTHIA W. SMITH**<sup>27, 88</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1807 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 88</sup>. She died on 15 Jun 1884<sup>27</sup>. She married (1) **JOHN SMITH**. He was born on 12 Sep 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1881<sup>27</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

140.   iii.   MARY SMITH<sup>27, 88</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1808 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 88</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1895<sup>27</sup>. She married Elbridge Marvel on 17 Nov 1836<sup>27</sup>. He was born on 23 Feb 1813<sup>27</sup>. He died on 23 Aug 1893 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
141.   iv.   DAVID ORRIN SMITH<sup>27, 534-540</sup> was born on 08 Aug 1811 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 534-535, 539-540</sup>. He died on 15 Dec 1897 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) MARY STONE. She was born in 1812<sup>534-535, 539-540</sup>.
- v.   EMMA CARLETON SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1813 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1875 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
142.   vi.   WILLIAM HARRISON SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1815 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 27 Jul 1889 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married Lydia J. Baldwin on 01 Jan 1841<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 30 Jun 1816 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1868 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
- vii.   RICHMOND SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1817 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 06 Jul 1892 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Richmond Smith:  
sucessful speculator living in Concord

- viii.   MEHITABEL SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 07 May 1821 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 10 Dec 1898 in Andover, Oxford, Maine<sup>27</sup>. She married (1) HENRY WARE.
- ix.   SABRINA SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1823 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died in 1825<sup>27</sup>.
- x.   STEPHEN CHAPIN SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 11 May 1825 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 19 Aug 1898<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) AUGUSTA STRAW.

Notes for Stephen Chapin Smith:  
tailor in Boston

7 children

- xi.   NANCY LOVETT SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1828 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married Henry L. Walkup on 02 Apr 1860<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Nancy Lovett Smith:  
2 children

50.   **DANIEL<sup>5</sup> AVERILL JR** (Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 66-67, 70, 73, 195-199</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1785<sup>67, 196, 198</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 1832 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 196, 198</sup>. He married Dolly French on 17 Jul 1806 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 77, 195</sup>. She was born in 1785<sup>200</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1837 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>200</sup>.

Notes for Daniel Averill Jr:

According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 They settled in Barre, VT and their Descendants of that city.

Notes for Dolly French:

Sister of Abraham and Sumit French According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907

Daniel Averill Jr and Dolly French had the following children:

143.   i.   FANNY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 541</sup> was born in 1810<sup>541</sup>. She married (1) LEWIS WATERMAN. He was born in 1805<sup>541</sup>.
144.   ii.   SABINIA AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born in 1812. She died before 1846<sup>542</sup>. She married (1) CHAUNCY GOODRICH. He was born in 1808 in Vermont<sup>542</sup>.
145.   iii.   LEONARD B. AVERILL<sup>2, 199, 543-554</sup> was born in 1814 in New Hampshire<sup>199, 543, 546-547, 552</sup>. He died on 07 Apr 1895 in Piermont, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>199</sup>. He married (1) ELIZA ANN LAMPHERE. She was born in 1826 in Vermont<sup>543, 546-547, 552</sup>.



---

### Generation 5 (con't)

146. iv. DANIEL W AVERILL<sup>2, 555-556</sup> was born in 1815 in Vermont<sup>555-556</sup>. He died on 14 Sep 1858 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>557</sup>. He married (1) MARY ANN GARDNER. She was born on 16 Mar 1824 in Massachusetts<sup>555-556, 558-559</sup>.
147. v. SARAH AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born in 1816. She married (1) CHARLES SMITH.
148. vi. NEHEMIAH F AVERILL<sup>2, 197, 560-567</sup> was born in 1819 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>197, 561-563, 566</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1895 in Vermont<sup>2, 197</sup>. He married (1) CHASTINE GARRISON. She was born in 1829 in Vermont<sup>563, 566, 568</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1885 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 568</sup>.
51. **DAVID WESTON<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 66, 195, 201-207</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1788 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 66</sup>. He died on 31 Mar 1855 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 208</sup>. He married (1) **SUBMIT FRENCH** on 27 Aug 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 66, 77, 195</sup>. She was born on 18 Oct 1788 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 202</sup>. She died on 18 Dec 1835 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 202</sup>. He married (2) **BETSEY G. BALL** on 17 Sep 1836 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 209</sup>. She died before 1855<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) **SARAH CAMP** on 20 Dec 1854 in Washington, Vermont<sup>208</sup>. She was born in 1790<sup>208</sup>.

Notes for David Weston Averill:

marriage date to Submit vary some are 25 August 1808, Town Record 27 August 1809

moved to Barre, VT 1811

served in War of 1812

Military Roll of Barre Company of Volunteers in the War of 1812.

OFFICERS: Warren Ellis, Capt.; Nathan Stone, 1st lieut.; Armin Rockwood, 2d Lieut.; Peter Nichols, Ensign; A. Sherman, M. Sherman, B. French, C. Bancroft, Sergeants. Corporals: Moses Rood, 1st, Samuel Nichols, 3d., P. Thompson, 4th, Wm. Ripley, 2d. Privates: E. B. Gale, Sam'l Cook, Daniel Parker, John M. Willard, Chs. Robinson, Elijah Robinson, I. L. Robinson, Je'k. Richards, John Farwell, Silas Spear, Otis French, Jona. Markum, Andrew Davey, John Richards, Thomas Mower, Thomas Browning, John Howland, Jona. Sherman, Noah Holt, Oramel Beckley, Horace Beckley, Asa Dodge, Wm. Arbuckle, Saml. Mitchell, Josiah Allen, A. Bagley, James Hale, Enos Town, Jacob Scott, Comfort Smith, Sylvanus Goldsbury, William Goldsbury, Shubael Smith, Amos Jones, Isaiah Little, Asa Blanchard, Henry Smith, Ansel Patterson, B. Ingraham, Aaron Rood, William Bradford, Byron Potter, Danforth Reed, Emery Fuller, Willard Keith, J. Penniman, Nathaniel Batchelder, Isaac Gale, Jesse Morris, Silas Willard, R. R. Keith, Benjamin Burke, Thomas Town, Ira Day, Geo. S. Woodard, Stephen Freeman, Gideon Downing, Stephen Carpenter, Jonathan Smith, Nathan Stephens, A. West, John Bancroft, Amos Holt, M. Brown Dodge, R. W. Ketchum, John Thompson, James Britain, Orson Smith, Wm. Howard, Benjamin Richards, D. W. Averill, C. Bates, Doane Cook, Richard Smith, Josiah Bid-

The Battle of Plattsburgh, also known as the Battle of Lake Champlain, ended the final invasion of the northern states during the War of 1812. A British army under Lieutenant General Sir George Prevost and a naval squadron under Captain George Downie converged on the lakeside town of Plattsburgh, which was defended by American troops under Brigadier General Alexander Macomb and ships commanded by Master Commandant Thomas MacDonough. Downie's squadron attacked shortly after dawn on September 11, 1814, but was defeated after a hard fight in which Downie was killed. Prevost then abandoned the attack by land against Macomb's defences and retreated to Canada, stating that even if Plattsburgh was captured, it could not be supplied without control of the lake.

The battle took place shortly before the signing of the Treaty of Ghent which ended the war. The American victory denied the British negotiators at Ghent leverage to demand exclusive control over the Great Lakes or make any territorial claims against the New England states.

They removed to Barre in 1811, where Mr. and Mrs. Averill bravely faced the demands of a pioneer life, living for some years in a "bark-roofed log cabin located in the eastern part of the town," prob. on land that was purchased by Mr. Averill in 1810 as indicated by the land records for tha time.

"Mr. Averill was one of the military company that started for Plattsburgh, NY when it was invaded in the War of 1812." A certificate of his services from the Adj Gen of the State of VT Nov 14, 1902, gives the following taken from teh records on file in his office: of 'soldiers who served in the War of 1812':"

David W Averill was a private in the Company of Barre Volunteers, commanded by Capt. Warren Ellis who went from Barre to Repel the British in the Invasion of Plattsburg, in September, 1814, continuing for ten

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

days. (signed) W. H. Gilmore, Adj Gen

Vol 5, p. 86 (Abstract) Andrew Dewey of Barre, Orange Co., Bt., for \$250.00 paid him by David Weston Averill of Lyndeborough, State of New Hampshire, sells him one half of a certain tract of parcel of land lying in Barre, which is the one half of the third Division lot, drawn to the Original right of Moses How, and is lot No., 25, in the Second Range (War. Deed). April 17, 1810.

Also, Vol. 5, p. 439. (Abstract) Andrew Dewey of Barre, Vt., for \$500.00 paid him by David W. Averill of Barre, sells him the North West half or the third Divisor, Lot No. 26, in the Second Range of Lots in Barre (drawn to the Original Right of Moses Howe), Except two and one half acres now owned by William Brandford, Jan. 1, 1815

Vol. 10, p. 246. (Abstract). Trustees of Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., for one dollar paid them by David W Averill of Barre, quitclaim to him the north half of the third Division, lot No. \_\_\_\_(?), in Barre, Vt., drawn to the original right of Jonathan Warren, which lot was conveyed to the sd Trustees by Robert Parker by lease dated Jan. 19, 1824. Jan. 22, 1829  
(signed) Daniel Blaisdell  
Rec'd Apr. 18, 1839

Vol. 12, p. 397. (Abstract). Lucy, William, Sylvia and Minnie (?) basset of Barre, Vt., for \$1050.00 paid them by David W. Averill of Barre, sell him land in Barre leading from Barre Lower Village to Chelsea Vt., on the West line; which land was drawn to the original right of Elisha Hunt. Also two acres of the second division College rights in sd Barre.  
March 14, 1850

from Historical Souvenir of Barre, VT

David Weston Averill, son of Daniel and Polly (Weston) Averill, was born in Mt. Vernon, N.H. August 21, 1788. He married Submit French, August 25, 1808 and in 1810 came to Barre, locating in the eastern part of the town. He cleared a patch of ground, built a log cabin, roofed with bark, and returned to New Hampshire. Early the next spring he returned with his wife and one child. Mrs. Averill was composed of the right material for a pioneer life, and worked with willing hands and hopeful heart, with her industrious husband in making a home. Mr. Averill was one of the military company that started for Plattsburgh, N.Y., when it was invaded in the war of 1812, and got only as far as Burlington. His wife, Submit (French) Averill was born October 18, 1788, and died December 18, 1835. In September, 1839, he married Betsey G. Beal. He died March 31, 1855. His father, Daniel came to live with them about 1845, and died in Barre about 1849 and about one year later they moved into the village. The children of David Weston and Submit (French) Averill, were eleven, viz: 1. Mahala, born October 30, 1809, married Thomas Wilson; died in March 1886.

2. Weston D. Averill was born in Barre, Vermont, December 17, 1811. He married May 2, 1836, Mercy Wilson, of Barre, and settled in Orange, where they lived until March 1842, when they came back to Barre to reside. He died October 9, 1849, leaving his widow with a large family of small children. (the oldest twelve years and the youngest four months). She was a brave and hard working woman, and worked day and night to keep her family together until they were old enough to take care of themselves. She is now living with her daughter in New Hampshire, aged eighty years. The children of Weston D and Mercy (Wilson) were seven, viz: Loretta L., born June 7, 1837, who married December 20, 1858. George Bradford, (son of Jefferson Bradford), of Barre, and they had two children: Orlin born December 7, 1862, and Bertha, born July 2, 1865, who died October 14, 1867. Mrs. George Bradford is now living at Lisbon, N.H.

David M., born March 14, 1839 went to Michigan in the fall of 1860, and taught school there. He enlisted in 1862 in the 23rd Mich. Vols. as Orderly Sergt. and served with Sherman's army through the campaign of Georgia, being promoted from time to time for meritorious service. He was killed near Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864. (being captain at tha time). He had a thirty day's furlough in his pocket at the time of his death.

John Eilson and James Weston were twins, and born July 7, 1841. they were educated in the district schools together and enlisted in 1863 in teh 8th Vt. Vols. (with ten others from Barre as a band). They joined their regiment at Franklin, La., in February, 1864, and served in thatState until July 5, 1864, when their regiment was transferred to Washington and the Shenendoah valley. John W. was sent to the hospital at Frederick City, Md., with chronic diarrhea. From there he went to Baltimore, and thence to the hospital at Montpelier. Having partly recovered his health, eh, with other soldiers from the hospital was put on duty at

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

the "St. Athans Raid" He joined his regiment in the spring of 1865 and was mustered out in June. On September 10, 1864, James W. lost a foot by a shell at the battle of Winchester, and was mustered out in the fall of 1865, at the Montpeller hospital.

John W. married March 24, 1866, Adella M., daughter of Dester Trow, and settled on the farm where they now reside. Their children are: Edith Weston, born December 7, 1867; Flora Ethel, born January 23, 1870; Merry Christmas, born December 25, 1872; Bess Emma, born October 25, 1874; Milton Ellsworth, born August 21, 1878, and died June 28, 1889; John Trow, born June 3, 1882; and Adela Maud, born October 8, 1885.

James W. married March 4, 1867 Emma S. Trow (a sister of the wife of his twin brother). In the following May they moved to Michigan, where they now reside. Their children are: May Mercy, born March 28, 1868; Weston Hanson, born August 10, 1869; Mellie James, born in November 1870.

Samuel W., was born July 23, 1844 died September, 1846, and Saphronia S. born January 25, 1847, died December 14, 1848.

Thomas W. youngest son of Weston D. and Mercy (Weston) Averill was born June 14, 1849. In the fall of 1866, he went to Michigan, where he has since resided. He was married in 1874 to Miss Maggie Perry, and their children are: Clyde, Mertie, David, Roy, Frank and Nettie.

3. Permelia, born February 29, 1812, died April 13, 1814.

4. Hiram Harrison Averill, son of David Weston Averill, was born in Barre, March 27, 1814. He resided on the home place until he became of age, whereupon he went to work for Leonard Keith, in the old starch factory, (which occupied the site of the present Fork Factory). A little later on he went to Massachusetts, where he worked about two years, a part of the time being employed at the old Wilder hotel, on Elm street, in the city of Boston. In 1839 he married the daughter of one of their neighbors, Roxana Atilda Pease, of Orange, Vt., and purchased a farm located between and adjoining both of the paternal homesteads. He resided on this place for about six years, after which he purchased his father's old homestead and removed to it. David W. having purchased and removed to the place where Charles Bassett now resides in Barre village. During the long winters when the work on the farm was not heavy, Hiram, accompanied by several of his neighbors, would drive teams to Boston hauling produce, which they sold to the best possible advantage, and reloaded their teams with fresh fish, which they purchased on the "Cape" and hauled to Montreal, where they sold the same. Frequently they had to unload while on the way north and spread out their fish in order to freeze them. While residing on the farm Hiram and wife succeeded by strict economy and hard work in laying up a little property. Desiring to give his children an opportunity for a good education, in 1855 or '56 he purchased the land and built the house now occupied by Allen T Wood in this village, where he removed and remained twelve years. He then sold out to Philip Hill, and built another house at the corner of Stoney Hill and Washington streets in 1869 where his widow now resides. On account of hard work on the farm, Mr. Averill was in poor health for many years previous to his death, which occurred August 21, 1883, in his seventieth year. He had become possessed of considerable land near his home, which lies within the corporate limits of the village of Barre, and is still in the possession of his heirs.

David Weston Averill and Submit French had the following children:

149. i. MAHALA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 66, 569-570</sup> was born on 30 Oct 1809 in New Hampshire<sup>2, 66, 569-570</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1886 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 205</sup>. She married Thomas Wilson, son of Wilson, on 03 Nov 1833 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66</sup>. He was born on 20 Mar 1810 in Newport, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>66, 569-570</sup>. He died on 01 Oct 1890 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home of daughter Mrs Louis Keith<sup>66</sup>).
150. ii. WESTON DAVID AVERILL<sup>2, 571-572</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1810<sup>2</sup>. He died on 09 Oct 1849 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He married Mercy Wilson, daughter of Wilson, on 02 May 1836<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 15 Dec 1813 in Newport, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>2, 573-574</sup>.
- iii. PERMELIA AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 29 Feb 1812 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1814 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
151. iv. HIRAM HARRISON AVERILL<sup>2, 204, 546, 569, 571, 575-577</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1814 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 204, 546, 569, 575-576</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1883 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home, corner of Stoney Hill & Washington St<sup>2, 204</sup>). He married Roxana Atilda Pease in 1839<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Dec 1816 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 546, 569, 575-576, 578</sup>. She died on 15 Dec 1896 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 578</sup>.
152. v. LOVINIA AVERILL<sup>2, 579-584</sup> was born on 01 Jun 1815 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 579-581</sup>. She died on 20 Mar 1890<sup>2</sup>. She married William B Paine on 03 Dec 1840 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>584</sup>. He was born in 1815 in Vermont<sup>579-581</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- vi. ALMENA MORANCY AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1817 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 22 Dec 1835 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 585</sup>.
  - 153. vii. ANTHONY WILSON AVERILL<sup>2, 66, 206, 586-587</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1819 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 586</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1868 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 206</sup>. He married Lodema Maria Clark in 1852<sup>2, 66</sup>. She was born in Feb 1827 in Morristown, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 586, 588-589</sup>. She died on 04 Nov 1876 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 588</sup>.
  - 154. viii. SOPHRONIA AVERILL<sup>2, 590-592</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1821 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 590-591</sup>. She died on 03 May 1908 in San Jose, Santa Clara, California<sup>592</sup>. She married Stratton Asaph Mattoon on 01 Jun 1851 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 27 Aug 1823 in Strafford, Orange, Vermont<sup>590, 592-593</sup>. He died on 25 Apr 1900 in Santa Clara, California<sup>2, 592</sup>.
  - 155. ix. AMBROSE B AVERILL<sup>2, 203, 573, 594-599</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1823 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 203, 595, 597-599</sup>. He died on 27 Jun 1900 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home on Averill St<sup>203</sup>). He married (1) ELIZABETH SEVIAL MEEKER, daughter of Orrin Meeker and Lucrecia Ball, on 10 Sep 1850 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>594, 600</sup>. She was born on 10 May 1833 in Peru, Clinton, New York<sup>2, 595, 598-599, 601</sup>. She died on 23 May 1893 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home<sup>2, 601</sup>). He married (2) ALICE EMMA IMPERIAL in Nov 1898 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Aug 1851 in Massachusetts<sup>597</sup>.
  - x. ORLANDO MERRILL AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1827 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 10 Jan 1836 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 602</sup>.
  - xi. KENDALL AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Aug 1830 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Mar 1841 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
52. SYLVIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 67, 210</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1804 in New Hampshire<sup>2, 67</sup>. She died on 28 Mar 1867 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married Timothy Baldwin on 11 Nov 1824<sup>27, 77</sup>. He was born on 11 Oct 1791 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 25 May 1869 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
- Timothy Baldwin<sup>2, 27, 210</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1791.
- Timothy Baldwin and Sylvia Averill had the following children:
- i. SARAH C.<sup>6</sup> BALDWIN was born on 27 Sep 1830 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She died on 03 Mar 1832.
  - ii. MARY A. BALDWIN was born on 02 Aug 1832 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She died on 21 Aug 1834.
  - 156. iii. SABRINA FRANCIS BALDWIN<sup>27, 210, 603-608</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1836<sup>27, 210, 603-605</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1896 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 210</sup>. She married Joseph Woodbury Averill, son of Jesse Averill Jr. and Eliza Conant, on 03 Dec 1857 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 01 Dec 1829 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 258, 603-605, 609</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1908 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>610</sup>.
53. NANCY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1792 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 13 Aug 1837<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. She married (1) ASA WALLACE on 16 Aug 1814 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 77</sup>. He died on 05 Feb 1815 in Tennessee<sup>27, 77</sup>. She married (2) WILLIAM BRADFORD on 13 Aug 1837<sup>2</sup>.
- Notes for Asa Wallace:  
of Milford
- Asa Wallace and Nancy Averill had the following child:
- i. ASA<sup>6</sup> WALLACE<sup>27, 77</sup> was born in 1815. He died in 1877.
- Notes for William Bradford:  
of goshen
- William Bradford and Nancy Averill had the following child:
- i. ANN<sup>6</sup> BRADFORD<sup>2</sup>.
54. BETSEY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 24, 27, 212</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1794 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27</sup>. She died on 10 Feb 1870 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>. She

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

married Levi Trow on 05 May 1812 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 24, 27, 212</sup>. He was born on 18 Nov 1790 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>24, 27</sup>. He died on 30 Aug 1871 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>.

Notes for Levi Trow:  
resided in Goshen

Levi Trow and Betsey Averill had the following children:

157. i. PERKINS<sup>6</sup> TROW<sup>2, 24, 611-612</sup> was born on 04 Aug 1812 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>24, 611-612</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1897 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>. He married Elizabeth French on 18 Dec 1844<sup>24</sup>. She was born on 26 Jan 1818 in Washington, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24, 611-612</sup>. She died on 27 Jul 1894 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>.
  - ii. ADELINE TROW<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. BETSEY TROW<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. CHARLES TROW<sup>2</sup>.
  - v. HELEN TROW<sup>2</sup>.
  - vi. JAMES TROW<sup>2</sup>.
  - vii. MARY TROW<sup>2</sup>.
  - viii. WOODBURY TROW<sup>2</sup>.
55. **JOHN<sup>5</sup> AVERILL III** (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 68, 74, 81-82, 213-216</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1796 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 81-82, 213-215</sup>. He died on 03 May 1883 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80-81</sup>. He married (1) **HANNAH MCCAULEY FRENCH** on 15 Dec 1825 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1804 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 82, 217</sup>. She died on 10 Jul 1855<sup>27, 80</sup>. He married (2) **DORCAS SMILEY** in Dec 1856<sup>27</sup>. She was born in 1814 in New Hampshire<sup>2, 213-215</sup>. She died on 21 Mar 1885<sup>27, 80</sup>.

Notes for John Averill III:

John enumerated 1840 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 143 as 2 wm 10-15, 1 wm 40-50, 2 wf >5, 1 wf 30-40

Lived on farm of Henry H. Trow, but moved to the village where he died.

John Averill III and Hannah McCauley French had the following children:

- i. CHARLES FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 82, 217, 613-617</sup> was born on 04 Nov 1826 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 82, 217, 613-617</sup>. He died on 08 Sep 1913. He married an unknown spouse (unmarried<sup>27</sup>).
  158. ii. GEORGE WOODBURY AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 80, 82, 213, 216, 618-622</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1829 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80, 82, 213, 618-621</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 1912 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80, 216</sup>. He married Nancy Esther Lamson, daughter of William Lamson and Mary Summers, on 10 Nov 1857 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She was born on 07 Oct 1827 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80, 213, 618-620</sup>. She died on 14 Jun 1913 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80, 622</sup>.
  - iii. HARRIET FRANCES AVERILL<sup>27</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1830 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1850 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married an unknown spouse (unmarried<sup>27</sup>).
  - iv. CAROLINE SEVIAH AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 82, 623-625</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1832 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 82, 623-625</sup>. She married Benjamin F. Davis on 22 Dec 1859 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 04 Jul 1826 in New London, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>27, 623-625</sup>.
56. **BERNARD<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 74, 218-236</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1798 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 218-220</sup>. He died after 1870 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire. He married Harriet V Richardson on 04 Nov 1829<sup>27, 77</sup>. She was born in 1808<sup>218-220</sup>. She died after 1870.

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Bernard Averill and Harriet V Richardson had the following children:

- i. MARIA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>218, 230</sup> was born in 1833 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>218, 230</sup>. She died on 16 May 1903 in Portsmouth, Rockingham, New Hampshire (Age: 70<sup>230</sup>). She married (1) HUBBARD.
- ii. SOPHIA AVERILL<sup>218, 233, 235</sup> was born in 1834 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>218, 235</sup>. She died on 29 Apr 1922 in Rochester, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>233, 235</sup>. She married (1) LEVI W LEIGHTON.
- iii. ELIZIA A. AVERILL<sup>218</sup> was born in 1835<sup>218</sup>.
159. iv. JOHN R AVERILL<sup>2, 218, 227, 232, 626-627</sup> was born in 1837 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>218, 626-627</sup>. He married (1) SUSAN \. She was born in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire.
160. v. TRASK W. AVERILL<sup>218-220, 222-223, 229, 231, 234, 628-639</sup> was born in 1842 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>218-220, 222, 229, 231, 234, 629-631</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1929 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>223, 229</sup>. He married Augusta Almena Wallace, daughter of George W Wallace and Abigail Runnels, on 12 Nov 1870 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>222, 231, 234</sup>. She was born in Aug 1851 in New Hampshire<sup>222, 231, 234, 629-631</sup>. She died on 07 Nov 1925 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>636</sup>.
- vi. SON AVERILL<sup>227</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1844 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>227</sup>.
- vii. LAURA E. AVERILL<sup>2, 218-220, 224, 640</sup> was born in 1845<sup>218-220, 224, 640</sup>. She died on 05 Apr 1899 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>224</sup>.
- viii. HARRIET F AVERILL<sup>219-220, 225-226, 228, 232, 236, 640-642</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1850 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>219-220, 226, 228, 232, 236, 640-642</sup>. She died on 08 Dec 1930 in Rochester, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>225, 236</sup>. She married Edwin E Small on 07 Sep 1891 in Rochester, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>226, 228</sup>. He was born in Jul 1842 in New Hampshire<sup>226, 228, 642</sup>.
57. HANNAH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 237-240</sup> was born on 01 Jan 1805 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 237-240</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1890<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married William Butterfield on 26 Dec 1835<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born in 1808<sup>237-240</sup>.

Notes for Hannah Averill:

4 children

William Butterfield and Hannah Averill had the following children:

- i. ANN<sup>6</sup> BUTTERFIELD<sup>239</sup> was born in 1835<sup>239</sup>.
161. ii. JOHN A. BUTTERFIELD<sup>239, 643-644</sup> was born in Aug 1838<sup>239, 643-644</sup>. He married (1) LUCINA \. She was born in 1847<sup>643</sup>.
162. iii. WILLIAM CUMMINGS BUTTERFIELD<sup>237-240, 645</sup> was born in May 1841<sup>237-240, 645</sup>. He married (1) ABBIE E \. She was born in Aug 1850<sup>237, 240, 645</sup>.
- iv. DAVID BUTTERFIELD<sup>238-239</sup> was born in 1843<sup>238-239</sup>.
58. LUCRETIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 05 Mar 1809 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1844 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. She married Joel W. Duncklee on 08 Mar 1832 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77</sup>. He was born on 28 Jun 1808 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 04 Apr 1889 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Lucretia Averill:

7 children

Notes for Joel W. Duncklee:

of Milford

Joel W. Duncklee and Lucretia Averill had the following children:

163. i. GRANVILLE WOODBURY<sup>6</sup> DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1834 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Ann Abbott on 24 Sep 1859 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. DAVID WALLINGFORD DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup> was born on 06 Apr 1836 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) CARRIE WALLACE. He married (2) KATE SEARLES on 21 Sep

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- 1863 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
164.   iii.   JANNETT DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup> was born on 05 Jul 1838 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Timothy B. Hill on 26 Aug 1862 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- iv.   JANE DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1840 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died in Sep 1840 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
165.   v.   JOHN DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1840 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) FLORA NEIL.
- vi.   LUCINDA DUNCKLEE was born on 17 Aug 1844 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
166.   vii.   LUCRETIA DUNCKLEE was born on 17 Aug 1844 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Rufus A. Peacock on 03 Jun 1863<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1899 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
59.   **TRASK WOODBURY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 68, 80, 241-246</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1811 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80, 241-242, 245</sup>. He died on 26 May 1899 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77, 80</sup>. He married (1) **HANNAH WOODBURY PERKINS** on 09 Apr 1835 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 77</sup>. She was born on 24 Apr 1816 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>27, 77, 80, 241</sup>. She died on 02 May 1849<sup>27, 77, 80</sup>. He married (2) **HANNAH WILKINS** on 11 Oct 1849<sup>27, 77</sup>. She was born on 11 May 1816<sup>27, 77, 80, 242, 244-245</sup>. She died on 28 Feb 1900 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 77, 80</sup>.

Trask Woodbury Averill<sup>2, 27, 68, 80, 241-246</sup> was born in 1811<sup>244</sup>.

Notes for Trask Woodbury Averill:

Trask enumerated 1840 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 143 as 1 wm 10-15, 1 wm 20-30, 3 wf >5, 1 wf 20-30

resided in the north district of Mont Vernon for many years

Trask Woodbury Averill and Hannah Woodbury Perkins had the following children:

167.   i.   SARAH FRANCES<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 241, 646-648</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1836 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 646-648</sup>. She died on 15 Sep 1881<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>. She married Brown S. Flanders on 19 Oct 1858 in Manchester, Ontario, New York<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born in 1837<sup>646-648</sup>.
168.   ii.   NANCIE MARIA AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 80, 241, 244</sup> was born on 21 May 1838 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 241, 244</sup>. She died on 16 Nov 1876 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>. She married (1) SOLOMON JONES. He was born on 15 Mar 1836 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married (2) PLUMMER JONES. He was born in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
- iii.   EMILY CAROLINE AVERILL<sup>27, 244, 612, 649</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 244, 612, 649</sup>. She died on 15 Feb 1900 in Greenfield, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married (1) FRANK HUTCHINSON in Aug 1861 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) FRANK H. HOPKINS on 10 Mar 1875<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Dec 1850<sup>649-650</sup>.

Notes for Emily Caroline Averill:

no children

169.   iv.   TRASK WOODBURY AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 80, 241, 244, 246, 651-655</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1841 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 244, 246, 652-654</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1895 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>. He married Rebecca Jones on 08 Jul 1864 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>246</sup>. She was born in 1849 in New Hampshire<sup>27, 246, 652, 654</sup>. She died on 23 Mar 1885 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>.
170.   v.   JOSEPHINE ELIZA AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 241, 656</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1843 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 656</sup>. She died on 20 May 1901<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married (1) STEPHEN GLIDDEN CLEMENT on 13 Oct 1869 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 15 Jun 1843 in Lowell, Dodge, Wisconsin<sup>27</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1888 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married (2) FRANK BROOKS on 23 Sep 1892<sup>2, 27</sup>. He died on 30 May 1903<sup>27</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

171. vi. MARY HENRIETTA AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 241, 245, 656-657</sup> was born on 27 May 1846 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 245, 656-657</sup>. She died on 27 Aug 1882 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married Samuel Ledbetter on 07 May 1868 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1836 in England<sup>27, 657</sup>.
- vii. FRANKLIN PERKINS AVERILL<sup>27, 241, 656, 658-660</sup> was born on 06 Apr 1849 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 241, 656, 658-660</sup>.

Notes for Franklin Perkins Averill:

1902 lived in Mont Vernon after spending years in California

- viii. HELEN MARIA AVERILL<sup>80</sup> was born on 06 Apr 1849<sup>80</sup>. She died in 1851<sup>80</sup>.

Trask Woodbury Averill and Hannah Wilkins had the following child:

172. ix. CHARLES EUGENE AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 245, 656, 661-662</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1855 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 245, 656, 661-662</sup>. He died on 20 Sep 1883 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He married Ruth Annette "Nettie" Fairfield, daughter of Almus Fairfield and Lydia Ann Fairfield, on 01 Sep 1875 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 662</sup>. She was born on 12 Nov 1853 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 661-664</sup>.

60. **THOMAS<sup>5</sup> DUNLAP** (Naomi<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 83</sup> was born in 1803 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>83</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1865<sup>27</sup>. He married Mary Bishop Averill, daughter of Levi Averill and Mary Jones, on 30 Aug 1821<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 19 Feb 1804 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 83, 88</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1874<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Thomas Dunlap:

of Antrim He was enumerated 1850 US census Antrim, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 73b as 47 yo farmer with 2000 real property, Mary B 46, Chilli 13, Frances 13, Perley 11, Clarisa C 9, Robert M 7. Frank 5, Naoma 80 all born in NH

Thomas Dunlap and Mary Bishop Averill had the following children:

- i. JOHN<sup>6</sup> DUNLAP was born on 28 Jan 1822 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died in 1874 in California<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. HIRAM DUNLAP was born on 28 Oct 1825 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
- iii. EDWIN DUNLAP was born on 29 Apr 1829 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 20 Mar 1848 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. JAMES SCOTT DUNLAP was born on 06 Jan 1830 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 03 Jul 1871 in Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
- v. JANE DUNLAP was born on 17 Jun 1831 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married Asa Blyford in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Jane Dunlap:

had 3 children

- vi. CUMMINGS DUNLAP was born on 18 Oct 1832 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 13 Aug 1854 in Illinois<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. HELEN DUNLAP was born on 05 Sep 1834 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
- viii. CHILLI DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1836 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. He died on 25 Oct 1855<sup>2</sup>.
- ix. FRANCES DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1836 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1875<sup>2</sup>.
- x. PERLEY DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1838 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1898<sup>2</sup>.
- xi. CLARISSA COOLIDGE DUNLAP<sup>2, 83</sup> was born on 01 Sep 1840 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. She died on 03 May 1883<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) HIRAM COOMBS.

Notes for Clarissa Coolidge Dunlap:

2 daus

- xii. ROBERT MARTIN DUNLAP<sup>2, 83</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1842 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New



---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>.

xiii. FRANK DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1844 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>.

61. **JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 73, 247-249</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1794 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. He died on 14 Oct 1824 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Clarissa Peabody, daughter of Nathaniel Peabody and Eliza \, on 21 Jan 1819 in New Hampshire. She was born in 1800 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>250-252</sup>. She died on 29 Mar 1873 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Notes for Joseph Averill:  
according to fathers probate, he had heirs in 1857

possible wife Name: Joseph Averill

Gender: Male

Spouse: Rachel Pettingell

Marriage Date: 16 Apr 1814

City: Middleton

County: Essex

Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Film # 0823676 item 3.

Joseph Averill and Clarissa Peabody had the following children:

173. i. NATHANIEL P<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 249, 339, 346, 665</sup> was born in 1822 in New Hampshire<sup>249, 339, 346</sup>. He died on 18 Jan 1877 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>249</sup>. He married (1) SUSAN A GRAVES. She was born in 1829 in New Hampshire<sup>339, 346, 665-666</sup>. She died on 17 Aug 1905 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>665</sup>.
- ii. ADELINE AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. MARY AVERILL<sup>2</sup>.
62. **HARRIET<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 84, 247-248</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1796 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247</sup>. She died on 04 Jan 1843 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married Abraham McMillen on 24 Oct 1818 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>84</sup>. He was born in 1792<sup>253</sup>. He died in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.

Notes for Abraham McMillen:

Abraham enumerated 1830 New Boston, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 281 as 1 wm 20-30, 1 wm 30-40, 1 wf >5, 2 wf 5-10, 1 wf 30-40, 1 wf 60-70

1840 New Boston, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 297 (Dr) as 1 wm 40-50, 1 wf 5-10, 1 wf 40-50, 1 wf 70-80

1850 US census New Boston, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 176 as 58 yo, Sarah 20, Hannah 18 NH all spelled McMillen

Abraham McMillen and Harriet Averill had the following children:

- i. SARAH<sup>6</sup> MCMILLEN<sup>2, 253</sup> was born in 1830 in Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>253</sup>.
- ii. HANNAH MCMILLEN<sup>2, 253</sup> was born in 1832 in Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>253</sup>.
- iii. DIANTHA MCMILLEN<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) PAGE.
- iv. FANNY MCMILLEN<sup>2</sup>.
63. **JESSE<sup>5</sup> AVERILL JR.** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 68, 85-86, 247-248, 254-257</sup> was born on 03 Sep 1798 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 247, 254-255</sup>. He died on 24 May 1850 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 80, 254-255</sup>. He married Eliza Conant in 1820 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She was born in 1803<sup>2, 80, 258-260</sup>. She died on 21 May 1872 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>.

Notes for Jesse Averill Jr.:

Jesse enumerated 1820 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 159 as 1 wm 16-26, 2 wf 16-26

1830 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 291 as 1 wm >5, 1 wm 30-40, 1 wf >5, 1 wf 5-10, 1 wf 10-15, 1 wf 20-30

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

1840 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 143 as 1 wm 5-10, 1 wm 10-15, 1 wm 40-50, 1 wf >5, 1 wf 10-15, 1 wf 30-40

from 1850 Mortality Schedule died of consumption that he had for fourteen months

Hillsborough Co, Probate Reocdrd Vol 57 pg 152

Will included:

To his three youngest children, Almira J., Mary Martis, Angelia M. thirty five dollars each and interest, being property rec'd for and given to them from Deacon William Conant. The rest to his wife Eliza, provided she make the necessary provision to care for the above mentioned (minors) till they arrive at the age of fourteen. Also to his wife all his estate in Mont Bernon and Lyndeborough during her life; and after her decease the same to be given to Joanna C. Pulsifer, Eliza Foster, Charlotte Chandler, Joseph W. Averill, George Averill, Almira J. Averill, Mary Martis Averill, Angelia M. Averill, their heirs and assigns forever, "they being all my children". (Signed) Jesse Averill His wife exectrix. May 7, 1850

Wit's

Nathaniel Bruce, Wm H. Smith, Sarah Averill

Proved and allowed June 4, 1850

All children were born in Mont Vernon and "all naturally fine singers"

Notes for Eliza Conant:

Eliza enumerated as head of household in the 1850 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 144 as 47 yo, Joseph W shoemaker 20, George G 18, Almira J 13, Mary M 11, Antelia M 6 NH

(Conant family info in The History of Mont Vernon)

Jesse Averill Jr. and Eliza Conant had the following children:

- i. JOANNA C.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>27, 667-669</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1821 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 668-669</sup>. She died on 22 Jul 1855 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 669</sup>. She married Jeremiah C. Pulsifer in 1843 (no issue<sup>27</sup>). He was born in 1829<sup>668, 670</sup>.

Notes for Joanna C. Averill:

middle inital may be G.

no children

- 174. ii. ELIZA M. AVERILL<sup>27, 667, 671</sup> was born in 1824 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 671</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1852 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married Newell Dean Foster on 10 Jun 1846 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 21 Jul 1823 in Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 671-673</sup>. He died on 07 May 1893 in Wilton, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.
- 175. iii. CHARLOTTE WALLIS AVERILL<sup>27, 667, 674-675</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1827 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 675</sup>. She died on 03 Jan 1854 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married George Herman Chandler before 07 May 1850<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1825 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 675</sup>.
- 176. iv. JOSEPH WOODBURY AVERILL<sup>27, 258, 603-610, 667</sup> was born on 01 Dec 1829 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 258, 603-605, 609</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1908 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>610</sup>. He married Sabrina Francis Baldwin, daughter of Timothy Baldwin and Sylvia Averill, on 03 Dec 1857 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She was born on 15 Mar 1836<sup>27, 210, 603-605</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1896 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 210</sup>.
- v. GEORGE GRANVILLE AVERILL<sup>27, 257-260, 667, 676-678</sup> was born on 09 Feb 1833 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 258-260, 676-678</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1912 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80, 257</sup>. He married Sarah Lutera Marden, daughter of Benjamin F Marden and Betsy Buss, on 03 Jun 1868 (no issue<sup>2, 27</sup>). She was born on 09 May 1835 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 260, 676-679</sup>. She died in 1914 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80, 679-680</sup>.

Notes for George Granville Averill:

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

George enumerated 1860 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 718 as 27 yo with Eliza 57 NH; in 1870 pg 71 as 38 yo, Sarah 35, Eliza 64 NH George W. Foster 20 NH; in 1880 pg 388 as 48 yo, Sarah L 45 yo NH; 1900 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH ed 89 pg 10a Feb 1833, Sarah L May 1835 NH; 1910 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 222 as 79 yo, Sarah L 73 43 with 0 children NH

no issue

8 Feb 1831 is DOB in Hisroty of Mont Vernon  
says married 9 March 1868  
no children

13 NH Reg in Civil War

- vi. ALMIRA J. AVERILL<sup>27, 258, 667</sup> was born in 1835 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 258</sup>. She died before 1907 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married (1) JAMES GILMORE. He was born in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
- vii. MARY MARTIS AVERILL<sup>27, 258, 667, 681</sup> was born in Jul 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 258, 681</sup>. She died on 01 May 1870 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married (1) ORVILLE B. STEVENS. He was born on 30 Jan 1840 in Oxford, NH<sup>2, 681</sup>. He died on 30 Jun 1869 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.
- 177. viii. ANGELIA M. AVERILL<sup>27, 256, 258, 605, 667, 682-683</sup> was born on 15 May 1844 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 256, 258, 605, 682-683</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1898 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 256</sup>. She married (1) JONATHAN F. WILLIAMS. He was born in 1838<sup>682</sup>.
- 64. **SELINA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 247-248, 262-265</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1802 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247, 262-264</sup>. She died on 21 Feb 1882 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She married Frederick Augustus Kendall on 10 Sep 1826 in Charleston, Penobscot, Maine<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 16 Jun 1803 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 262-264</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1878 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Selina Averill:

Selina enumerated 1880 US census Montello, Marquette Co, WI page 559 as 78 yo NH, dau Selena A Smith 43 MA

Notes for Frederick Augustus Kendall:

Frederick enumerated Medford, Middlesex Co, MA pg 55 as 2 wm >5, 1 wm 15-20, 8 wm 20-30, 1 wf 10-15, 1 wf 20-30

1840 US census Ashby, Middlesex Co, MA pg 197 as 1 wm 5-10, 2 wm 10-15, 1 wm 30-40, 2 wf >5, 1 wf 30-40

1850 US census Winchendon, Worcester Co, MA pg 320 as 48 yo painter, Selina A 48, George A 19, Francis 8, Selina M 14 MA

1860 US census Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 95 as 51 MA yo farmer, Selina 58 NH, Francis 18 MA

1870 US census Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 570 as 67 yo carpenter, SA 68, Frank 28, Eli Smith 42, Lena 34 MA

Frederick Augustus Kendall and Selina Averill had the following children:

- 178. i. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS<sup>6</sup> KENDALL JR.<sup>2, 263, 684-685</sup> was born on 20 May 1828 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 263, 684-685</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1900 in Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MARIA ISABEL COLLINS on 07 Jun 1877<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 04 Jul 1853 in Rochester, Monroe, New York<sup>2, 685-686</sup>. He married (2) ELECTA MARION SIMONDS on 30 Jul 1850 in Fitchburg, Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Jul 1833 in Fitzwilliam, Cheshire, New Hampshire<sup>2, 263, 684</sup>. She died on 13 Feb 1875 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.
- 179. ii. CHARLES LOUIS KENDALL<sup>2, 264, 687</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1829 in Medford, Middlesex,

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- Massachusetts<sup>2, 264, 687</sup>. He died on 23 May 1869 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin. He married (1) ANN E. \ in 1847. She was born in 1831 in Leominster, Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>687</sup>. He married (2) MARY J. \ on 23 Sep 1858 in Fox Lake, Dodge, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1832 in New York<sup>264, 688</sup>.
180.   iii.   GEORGE A. KENDALL<sup>2, 262, 689-693</sup> was born on 29 May 1831 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 262, 689-693</sup>. He married (1) EMMA J. \ in 1900 in Worcester, Massachusetts. She was born in Sep 1858<sup>692-693</sup>. He married (2) LUCIE F. WALLACE on 05 Aug 1852 in Fitchburg, Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1834<sup>689-691</sup>.
- iv.   HENRY KENDALL<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Jun 1833 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 23 Aug 1833 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- v.   SELINA A. KENDALL<sup>2</sup> was born on 02 May 1835 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 17 Oct 1835 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- vi.   SELINA A. KENDALL<sup>2</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1836 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 28 Jun 1881 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She married Eli Smith on 24 Aug 1853 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1828<sup>694</sup>.
- vii.   MARY E. KENDALL<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1838 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 17 Aug 1839 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- viii.   MARY E. KENDALL<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1840 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 03 Aug 1841 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
181.   ix.   ASA FRANK KENDALL<sup>2, 262-264, 695-697</sup> was born on 03 Apr 1842 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 262-264, 695-697</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1926 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>698</sup>. He married Electa Record on 04 Apr 1875 in Wautoma, Waushara, Wisconsin. She was born on 02 Dec 1849 in Maine, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>695-697, 699-701</sup>. She died on 02 Apr 1929 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>701</sup>.
- x.   LUCY L. KENDALL<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1844 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 26 Aug 1844 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
65.   **MARTHA JANE<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 247-248, 266-267</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1803 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247, 266-267</sup>. She died between 1860-1870 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She married Marshall Skinner on 08 Apr 1829 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>268</sup>. He was born between 1780-1790. He died before 1850.

Notes for Martha Jane Averill:

Martha enumerated 1850 US census Danvers, Essex Co, MA pg 26 as 47 yo NH

from the Averell-Averill-Avery Book compiled by Clara A Avery

she married in the town of New Boston, NH on 18-4-1829 by Rev. Ephraim P Bradford

Inherited the family talent, as she was a fine singer. They raised her niece Sarah Averill, dau of Franklin Averill, she married a Skinner nephew.

Notes for Marshall Skinner:

Marshall enumerated 1830 Danvers, Essex Co, MA pg 285 as 1 wm 5-10, 2 wm 15-20, 1 wm 40-50, 1 wf 10-15, 1 wf 20-30

1840 US census Danvers, Essex Co, MA pg 9 as 1 wm 15-20, 1 wm 20-30, 1 wm 50-60, 1 wf 5-10, 1 wf 30-40

Marshall Skinner and Martha Jane Averill had the following child:

- i.   DAU<sup>6</sup> SKINNER was born between 1830-1835 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts.
66.   **FRANKLIN<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 247-248, 269</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 270</sup>. He died on 24 Aug 1835 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Eliza Flanders about 1828 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born about 1804 in Hooksett, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1874 in Stoneham, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Franklin Averill:

He was an overseer in the cotton mills while living in Mt Vernon and Manchester, Hillsborough Co, NH.

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Franklin Averill and Eliza Flanders had the following children:

182. i. GEORGE FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 702-705</sup> was born in Jun 1830 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>702-706</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1907 in Wrentham, Norfolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Asenath M. Cummings in 1857<sup>706</sup>. She was born in May 1832 in New Hampshire<sup>702-706</sup>.
183. ii. SARAH ANN AVERILL<sup>2, 707</sup> was born in Dec 1831 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 707</sup>. She died in Apr 1875 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married John Day Skinner on 02 Dec 1847 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts (Home of aunt Martha Averill Skinner<sup>2</sup>). He was born in 1821<sup>707</sup>. He died in Feb 1871 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
184. iii. MARTHA JANE AVERILL<sup>2, 708-711</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1833 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 708-711</sup>. She married William Russell Putnam on 07 Dec 1857 in Mason Village, NH<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 17 Oct 1821 in S Lyndeboro<sup>2, 708-711</sup>. He died on 02 Dec 1901 in Woburn, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. MARY SOPHIA AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born after 24 Aug 1835 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Mary Sophia Averill:

Mary was a posthumous child and was raised by a Mr. and Mrs. Raymond living in IL, where she married twice and had children.

67. **CHILI<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 247-248, 271-274</sup> was born on 25 Sep 1806 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 247, 271-274</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1884 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2, 27, 274</sup>. He married Selina Walker in Oct 1835 in Clark Township, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 25 Jun in Canton, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 18 Feb 1860 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Chili Averill:

There are several people by the name Chili who show up throughout this family. The name is sometimes spelled with a single "l" and at other times with a double "ll", Chilli and is pronounced "Chill" "l" not chilly like the food.

census 1881 Coburg, Northumberland West, Ontario, Canada (FHL 1375876) pg 35 household 173 as 73 yo widow harness maker with Elizabeth Peebles 39 Scotland, Harriett W Averill 32, Martha J 30 Ontario

From The Averell-Averill-Avery Family compiled by Clara A Avery

Chili was a upholsterer and carriage trimmer. He lived for a while in Boston, Suffolk Co, MA then in Canada (Port Hope, Coburg, Ont)

He inherited the musical talent of his mother, his voice being very good. He could sing with ease, and to the pleasure of his friends, any part given him; and he also played the violin and clarionet well. In the early days of Coburg's history he played in, and was leader of the orchestra of that town. He taught a singing school, and was a member of the church choir. He was a Congregationalist in religion, and "a reformer" in politics, and a good citizen. He was by nature a man of refined taste; was quiet and unassuming, yet manly; was fond of a good joke and very entertaining.

Chili Averill and Selina Walker had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born in Oct 1846 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>. He died in 1850 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. HARRIET WEALTHY AVERILL<sup>271-273</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1848 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>271-273</sup>. She died on 07 Feb 1885 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada.
- iii. MARTHA J AVERILL<sup>2, 271-273</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1850 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2, 271-273</sup>. She married William Henry Floyd on 10 Mar 1886 in Duarham Province, Canada<sup>712</sup>. He was born on 02 Apr 1828 in St. Neots, Cornwall, England<sup>2</sup>. He died on 18 Jul 1886 in Cobourg, Northumberland, Ontario, Canada<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Martha J Averill:

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

She was a refined and interesting woman that assisted with The Averell, Averill, Avery Family compilation for the branch she was part of.

68. **WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> AVERILL SR.** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 24, 27, 247-248, 275-283</sup> was born about 09 Oct 1807 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>24, 277-279, 281</sup>. He died on 05 Jan 1886 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24, 27</sup>. He married (1) **AGNES M.** \ on 08 Aug 1856 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>284</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1822 in Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland<sup>278-279, 281, 285</sup>. She died on 30 Jun 1886 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin. He married (2) **MARY ELIZA MONAHAN** on 02 Mar 1844 in Elkhorn, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>286</sup>. She was born about 1820 in Ireland<sup>277</sup>. She died between Mar-Jun 1856 in Wisconsin (while trying to cross the Wisconsin<sup>2, 287</sup> River).

Notes for William Averill Sr.:

Fought in the 1st Florida War. emlisting in June 1837 in Baton Rouge & fought in Florida and was wounded on December 25, 1837 in the Battle of Okeechobee. He was stationed in Tennessee and discharged at Fort Gibson, Arkans in June 1840.

From The Register of Enlisted Soldiers of the 93. Averill, William, 29 black eyes, black hair, dark complexion 5'8 1/2" tall born in Amherst, NH, was a Blacksmith Enlisted in Baton Rouge 28 June 1837 under Maj Glaswell for 3 years in the 4 Inf and was discharged 28 June 1840 under remarks, note that he was wounded. From 35th Congress Senate Doc 2nd Sessions 1838 Report from The Secretary of War Feb 21, 1838 descriptions of 4 Inf battles

Averill was wounded in engagement 25 Dec 1837 with the Indians at Lake Okeechobee, FL

From the Averill Book: He also like the majority of his brothers and sisters , was a fine singer, inheriting his mothers talent.

From the "History of Northern Wisconsin" located in the T. B. Scott Library, genealogy room pg 445 William Averill, dry goods, groceries, notions, etc., was born Oct. 8, 1807 in Mount Vernon. He came to Geneva October 8, 1840, lived there nine years, farming, in 1849 he came to Merrill and lived about 2 miles above the present site of the place; here he remained until the spring of 1865, engaged in lumbering and farming. He then went to Montello and carried the U.S. mail from there to Pardeeville, which he followed about two years, then removed again to Merrill. Two years after his return he engaged in the mercantile business. He has served as Postmaster at Merrill for 10 years. He was married in 1842 at Geneva. His wife died in the spring of 1856. They had six children, Chili, William, and Ella, living, and Anna, Sarah and an infant, deceased. He was again married in the summer of 1870 to Mrs. Agnes Baldwin, a native of Scotland.

Census 1850 Town of Wausau, Marathon Co, WI pg 60 as 41 yo laborer NH, Eliza 30 Ireland, Chila 5, Ann 4, William 2 WI in household of William Necomb 31 lumberman

Census 1860 Jenny, Marathon, WI pg 956 as 51 yo NH, Agnes M 35 Scotland, Pelly 15, William 12, Ellen 7, Albert 7, Joseph Newkohm 41 (William April)

Census 1870 Jenny, Marathon, WI pg 447 as 62 yo post master NH, Agnes 48 Scotland, Alberto Baldwin 15, Ella Averill 17 WI, William West 24 PA

Census 1880 village of Jenny, Lincoln Co, WI Pg 263 as a 73 year old General Merchant born in NH with Wife Agnes M. age 58 as a Clerk in Store born in Scotland and son William Jr. age 31 Lumberman born in Wisconsin with three borders in the household.

Obituary from Lincoln County Advocate 7 January 1886

Wm. Averill, Sr., Dead.

DIED - At Merrill, Wis., January 5, 1886, Wm. Averill, Sr., aged 80 years.

The above brief statement tells the sad story so ften re-told, and will be through all time, for "Death is in the world and all that is born must die.: We pause in the swift journey of life to look upon the face of the dead, to mingle our tears with the weeping and mourn with those in bereavement, then journey on to our own inevitable doom and take our place with the cold ones in the silent chambers of death.

Wm. Averill was born at Mount Vernon, New Hampshire, October 8, 1806. He received a good common

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

school education for those days. He was a soldier and participated in several Indian wars, in which he was very severely wounded. He married Miss Eliza Monahan in 1842 who died leaving him six children, three of whom are living. They are Mrs. Ella West, Chilli, and Wm. Averill, Jr. In 1859 he married Mrs. Agnes M. Baldwin, a lady of unusual talent and remarkably good business capacities and with whom he lived until his death. It has often been remarked that no man and wife were more attached or devoted to one another than these. Mr. Averill came to Wisconsin in 1844 and to this place in 1846. He soon after went to Wausau and for several years kept what was known as the "Blue Eagle" tavern. Returning to Jenny Bull, as this place was then called, he managed the boarding house for Combs & Andrews, also engaged in the various occupations common to those times. Was always industrious and economical. Contented with fair gains and comfortable surroundings, he never aspired to great wealth; surrounded with warm friends and neighbors, his desire for prominence was satisfied. Kind and cheerful in disposition - a like spirit in others pleased him. Honest and strictly upright in deal, he had an abiding faith in the probity of others.

Mr. Averill was a man of plain and simple habits; fond of his friends and devoutly attached to his family. All who knew him were his friends and he dies leaving no enemies.

He died January 5, at 6 p.m., and will be buried tomorrow (Friday). Services will be held at the house at 2 p.m. In the death of Mr. Averill, Merrill loses one of its oldest citizens and one who pitched his tent here in the then wilderness. We might say here that Mr. Averill has been grief stricken since the death of his highly esteemed brother, Chilli Averill, who died at Coburg, Ont.. over a year ago and who was well known to one of the publishers of this paper.

The ADVOCATE, in behalf of its readers, tenders its sincere sympathy to the aged widow and children.

---

Northern Wisconsin News 15 January 1886

There were many to pay the last sad tribute to the late William Averill at the funeral one week ago today. The features were life-like and an expression of peace rested upon them. The casket was beautiful. It was covered with a combination of black satin and silk velvet, silk-covered bar handles and silver-tipped. A silver plate bore this inscription "William Averill, died Jan. 5, 1886. Aged 78 years, 2 months, 27 days." Back of this was a silver harp. Twenty-four conveyances formed the procession to the grave. Relatives and friends in attendance who reside in other localities were Mr. and Mrs. George Strobbridge, Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Strobbridge, Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Grout, Mrs. Trudeau, Mrs. Plumer, Miss Turner, of Wausau; Mr. and Mrs. William West, of Russell; Mr. George Shaughnessy, of Janesville, and Mr. Chas. Kendall, of Packwaukee.

---

### Will

I, William Averill Sen of the City of Merrill in the County of Lincoln and state of Wisconsin being of Sound mind & memory for the purpose of disposing of my property in accordance with my wishes do make publish and declare this my last will & testament hereby revoking all former wills bequests & devises by me made.

#### First

It is my will that all my just debts funeral expenses & charges be paid out of my personal property.

#### Second.

The property remaining after the payment of my debts funeral expenses & charges as above stated shall be taken as follows namely

I give, bequeath & devise to my wife Agnes M Averill our homestead property & household furniture being the property known & described as Lots three & four of block one of Kooker and Parks Addition to Jenny (now City of Merrill) and the buildings thereon for & during her life time for her use & benefit and upon her death the same & my interest therein shall be divided & disposed of the same as the balance of my property as herein after stated & I hereby bequeath & devise the same accordingly.

#### Third

One third of all of my property after payment of my debts & c & aside from the use of my homestead property during the life time of my wife as above aforesaid, I hereby give bequest & devise unto my daughter Ella West ? subject to the same conditions I give bequeath & devise unto my two sons William Averill Jr and Chill Averill together an ? third of all my property & the other third of all my said property aside from the use of the said homestead as heretofore stated I hereby give & bequeath & devise unto my said wife Agnes subject to the same conditions as to the payment of my debts & c as the other devises & bequests herein made ? hereby & I will that after the payment of my debts funeral expenses & c my property shall be divided between the said Ella West my wife & two sons. My daughter Ella West taking a third & my said two sons together taking a third subject to the use of said homestead property as above stated and the property as her bequested & devised is together the persons as herein ? & their legal heirs

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

absolutely.

Fourth

I hereby constitute and appoint my wife Agnes M Averill my sole Executrix and I order & request that she take upon my death immediately and carry out all the provisions of this will pay all my debts & dispose of the property as I have herein provided. I authorize her in her discretion to sell or dispose of any of said property & make & give conveyance of the same & to sign & execute such conveyance. It is also my wish & I order & direct that my said wife & executrix may keep my said property intact & without sale or division for three years after my death. She may in her discretion divide my property herein bequeath & devise as herein willed or sell & dispose of the same & divide the proceeds thereof as her stated but I leave it to her discretion & judgement whether to do so upon the expiration of three years from the time of my death. It is my wish and I order & direct that my said executrix be not required & give any bond for the performance of her said trust as Executrix.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of December AD 1885 William (his mark) Averill (seal)

Signed sealed published & delivered by said William Averill Sen as for his last will & testament in the presence of us who at his request in his presence & with presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as attesting witness

The words an undivided one third of all my property having been stricken out between lines 23 & 24 on the ? pays by drawing a line across them then in red ink before signing by said testator

From the History of Northern Wisconsin book in the T B Scott Library, genealogy room. page 445  
William Averill, dry goods, groceries, notions, etc., was born Oct. 8, 1807 in Mount Vernon. He came to Geneva October 8, 1840, lived there nine years, farming. In 1849 he came to Merrill and lived about 2 miles above the present site at the place; here he remained until the spring of 1865, engaged in lumbering and farming. He then went to Montello and carried the U.S. mail from there to Pardeeville, which he followed about two years, then removed again to Merrill, as Postmaster of Merrill for 10 years. He was married in 1842 at Geneva. His wife died in the spring of 1856. They had six children. Chilli, William and Ella, living, and Anna, Sarah and an infant, deceased. He was again married in the summer of 1870, to Mrs. Agnes Baldwin, a native of Scotland.

### Indians Camped Near Jenney in Pioneer Years

An account given before his death by William Averill, one of the earliest white settlers of Merrill, and preserved by the late Dr. A. R. Wittman, who did some valuable research along these lines. An article prepared from the data thus gained appeared in the issue of the Merrill Daily Herald of Jan. 22, 1921 and is here reproduced verbatim:

According to Mr. Averill, as long ago as 1850 there was an Indian village site on both sides of West Main street along the Wisconsin river. On the Sixth Ward side of the river were 40 wigwams of Chippewa Indians and a burial ground nearby. A temporary camping site was at the Big Eddy east of Merrill and a spring and summer site was on the flats on the north bank of the Wisconsin river opposite John Ament's. Other village sites and burial grounds in the country were at the north of Skanawan Creek just north of Gilbert in the Town of Bradley.

Mr. Averill said that the Indians remained here except in winter when they camped along Black River and the Mississippi, following the deer down in that direction where there was less snow to hinder their movements. Deer were less plentiful in Lincoln County and other counties (northern) in winter than now, as the cutting of timber has generally forced them into a smaller area in northern Wisconsin. A wonderful sight witnessed by Mr. Averill was the birch bark canoes moving south in fall with their Indian occupants. As many as 300 were observed in a single day.

Fresh meats in those days were luxuries for the whites and were brought here twice a week from Wausau. Partridges and venison furnished by the Indians were therefore very much welcomed. The Indians frequently wore earrings and in many instances had their faces painted. They never carried their bows and arrows when they came to the settler's homes.

Indian family feuds existed in the 1850's and three members of two families were killed. In those days no attention was paid by the government to Indian crimes and Indians were left to settle their own disputes. The Indians made bead work, pocketbooks, moccasins and other articles for sale to the whites. They also picked raspberries and blackberries and brought them to Merrill in birch bark boxes for sale. They were usually glad to get flour and salt pork.

Taken from 1847-1947 Merrill Daily Herald Centennial Book



---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Notes for Agnes M. \:  
town of Jenny's first postmaster

Lincon County Advocate, July 7, 1886

Agnes M. Averill Dead

An Industrious and Busy Life Ended

A Good Soul Called Home

It was no surprise to our people when it was known that Mrs. Averill was dead, for it had been generally believed that she would not long survive the death of her husband, who died last January. Mrs. Averill died Wednesday afternoon and the funeral was at the house Friday at 3 p.m. Mrs. Averill was one of the pioneers of this county having settled here 26 years ago. She was 64 years of age April 7 last. Was born in Glasglow, Scotland, came to the U.S. in 1842 and to Merrill (then Jenny) in 1858.

She was twice married, first to Phillip Baldwin, who died two years later. Her second husband was William Averill, who died Jan. 5, 1886. Mrs. Averill was a woman of remarkable energy and industry.

In the early years Mr. and Mrs. Averill kept the then well -known Blue Eagle House at Wausau.

Subsequently they moved to a farm and then into the village. They kept the boarding house for the Combs and Andrews Milling firm. They opened the first store at this point and Mrs. Averill received the appointment of Post Mistress.

Surviving relatives are two nieces, Agnes Parsons, Merrill, Eva Grout of Wausau, Chili Averill and William Averill Jr., sons of her late husband by a former wife.

Many will miss this busy handed and kind hearted old lady.

Wisconsin 1/5/2008

Northern Wisconsin News July 2, 1886

DEATH OF MRS. AVERILL

The Good old lady gone to her long, long rest.

Nervous Prostration Causes Her Death.

It occurred Wednesday Afternoon. at one O'clock-Biography.

Universal grief was never more apparent in this city than now. When the tidings went out. Mrs. Averill is Dead!?- It seemed more like a sad dream, to vanish on awakening. But it was a reality, and she who won the esteem and love of every acquaintance and who had ministered to the comfort of the sick and dying, to the poor and unfortunate, during the years that have gone by, at last became weary of well-doing and has gone for her reward.

Mrs. Averill was of a nervous, active disposition, attending to the details of business with excellent ability, her husband being incapacitated by feebleness and age. Up to within one year her health had been excellent. From that time to the date of her husband's death ? January 5, 1886 ? her decline was gradual, but she was nearly always about attending to her household and business duties, and it was indeed surprising whenever it was learned the Mrs. Averill was ill in bed, even for a day or two, but the tissues of life must become weakened and the spirit of mortal return to the Giver.

Three weeks ago last Monday she was confined to her bed for the last time. One week before that time she went to Wausau to consult with physicians, but the benefit they afforded her was short duration.

During the past week she had been unconscious the greater portion of the time, occasionally realizing that which was going on about her, when she would converse for a moment and return to unconsciousness.

During this latter period she took very little nourishment.

Mrs. Ann M. Averill was born in Glasgow, Scotland, April 7, 1822. When but seven years of age she removed to Dublin, Ireland, where she lived until about twenty, when she and a sister came to America and settled in the State of New York. Her next home was Montello, Wis., where she met Phillip Baldwin, a carpenter, and soon after they were married. She was 33 years of age at that time. Two years later her husband died. Wausau was her next home, and in 1858 she became the wife of William Averill. Almost immediately after their marriage they came to Jenny and lived on a farm a few miles west, where they remained five years.

They moved into the village where they had a store and conducted the postoffice eight years, since which time they had, up to their death, kept a general merchandise store and boarding house.

Her parents died when she was a child ? six months intervening between their deaths ? the same time elapsing from Mr. Averill's death to that of his wife.

Her only living relatives are a sister who resides at Rochester, N. Y.; Mrs. Grout, of Wausau, and Mrs. Persons, of Merrill, nieces; a nephew in Janesville; William Averill, Albert Baldwin and Chili Averill, stepsons.

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

She was a member of the Episcopal Church, being confirmed when quite young.  
The funeral will be held at the house this afternoon at 3 o'clock. Rev. H. A. Talbot will preach the sermon.  
She will be taken to the Merrill cemetery and laid beside her late husband.

Notes for Mary Eliza Monahan:

Mary Monahan's middle name may have been Elizabeth rather than Eliza.

Her nickname was 'Betsy'. This was the name on Chilli's marriage record for his mother's name.

On William Jr's death certificate, mother's name was listed as Mary.

Mary's year of birth would have been 1820, according to the 1850 census. She drowned circa 1854 in the WI River between Merrill and Wausau, according to the Averill book. Family tradition was also that Sarah drowned with her mother and they were buried in the old Merrill Cemetery that had to be moved when the railroad came through town and appropriated the property.

William Averill Sr. and Mary Eliza Monahan had the following children:

185. i. CHILLI<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 277, 281, 283, 713-722</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1845 in Elkhorn, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>277, 281, 714-716, 719-720, 722-723</sup>. He died before 21 Jan 1922 in Gilroy, Santa Clara, California<sup>724</sup>. He married Margaret Adaliza "Maggie" Casterline on 30 Nov 1867 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin (her father's residence<sup>275, 283, 723</sup>). She was born on 14 Jun 1850 in Newfield, Tompkins, New York<sup>714-716, 719-720, 722-723</sup>. She died after 21 Jan 1922.
  - ii. ANNE AVERILL<sup>277</sup> was born about 1846 in Elkhorn, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>277</sup>. She died after 1850.
  186. iii. WILLIAM AVERILL JR.<sup>24, 277-279, 281-282, 287, 725-735</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1848 in Lake Geneva, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>24, 277-281, 287, 713, 730-732, 736</sup>. He died on 30 Jun 1918 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24, 280, 287, 713</sup>. He married Augusta Willhelminna Carie "Gusta" Ollman, daughter of Carl Frederick Ollman and Henrietta Willhelminna Luedtke, on 07 Mar 1883 in Maine, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>282, 737</sup>. She was born on 29 Mar 1862 in Pommern, Cochem-Zell, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany<sup>24, 282, 287, 725, 730-733, 738-742</sup>. She died on 01 Dec 1940 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24, 287, 733</sup>.
  187. iv. ELLA E. AVERILL<sup>2, 276, 279, 281, 743-748</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1853 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 279, 281, 287, 746-748</sup>. She died before 24 Jan 1918 in De Pere, Brown, Wisconsin<sup>287, 749</sup>. She married (1) WILLIAM WEST on 21 Jun 1870 in home of William Averill, Sr., Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI<sup>2, 275</sup>. He was born in May 1845 in Middlebury, Tioga, Pennsylvania<sup>275, 746-747, 750</sup>. He died between 1900-1902. She married (2) STEPHEN D. SCHOOLEY on 09 Aug 1902 in Lincoln, Wisconsin (Presbyterian Church<sup>2, 276</sup>). He was born in 1854 in Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin<sup>276, 748, 751</sup>.
  - v. CHILD AVERILL.
  - vi. SARAH AVERILL was born in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin. She died between Mar-Jun 1856 in Wisconsin River.
69. **HANNAH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 291</sup> was born between 1810-1817 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>291</sup>. She married (1) **ROLAND POLLARD JR.** He was born in 1813 in Nantucket, Nantucket, Massachusetts<sup>292</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1844 in Nantucket, Nantucket, Massachusetts<sup>292</sup>.

Notes for Hannah Averill:

died prior to 1857 as she is not listed as an Heir of her dad

Notes for Roland Pollard Jr.:

1840 census Nantucket, Nantucket Co, MA pg 413 as 20-30 white male (Roland), 2 daughters under 5 (unknown) and wife 20-30 (Hannah)

per death records was a merchant in Nantucket

Roland Pollard Jr. and Hannah Averill had the following children:

- i. DAU<sup>6</sup> POLLARD<sup>291</sup> was born between 1835-1840 in Nantucket, Nantucket, Massachusetts<sup>291</sup>.
  - ii. DAU POLLARD<sup>291</sup> was born between 1835-1840 in Nantucket, Nantucket, Massachusetts.
70. **DAVID<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER** (Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1800 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1880 in Erie, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>. He married

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Caroline E. Gilson on 07 Feb 1832 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1813<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1892 in Erie, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for David McAllaster:

Mr. McAllaster was supervisor of the town of Antwerp, 1833-4, and a dry-goods merchant in Erie for many years.

David McAllaster and Caroline E. Gilson had the following children:

- i. ADELAIDE P.<sup>6</sup> MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 31 May 1833 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married John Stevans Richards on 19 Sep 1853<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Adelaide P. McAllaster:

Mrs. Richards was living at Erie in 1906. 3 children.

- ii. HARRIET A. MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1835 in Rossie, Jefferson Co, NY<sup>2</sup>. She died on 02 Aug 1897<sup>2</sup>. She married Samuel Edwards on 23 Dec 1856<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Harriet A. McAllaster:

1 child

- iii. DAVID GILSON MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1839 in Rossie, Jefferson Co, NY<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. WILLIAM H. MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1841 in Erie, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>.
- v. MARY E. MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1844 in Erie, Pennsylvania<sup>2</sup>. She married John W. Reynolds on 03 Oct 1867<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Mary E. McAllaster:

2 children

- 71. **EMERSON<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER** (Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1805 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont. He died on 02 Nov 1866 in Redwood, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Caroline Wait in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York. She was born on 02 Oct 1809 in Waitsfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1893 in Gouverneur, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Emerson McAllaster and Caroline Wait had the following children:

- i. HELEN<sup>6</sup> MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1828 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) RANDOLPH LOOMIS.
- ii. JOSEPH H. MCALLASTER<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Jan 1833 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MARIE FREEMAN. He married (2) JULIA SPENCER SMITH.

Notes for Joseph H. McAllaster:

From "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

in 1906 he was living in Gouverneur, NY

- 72. **ELIZA<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER** (Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 24</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1807 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2, 24</sup>. She died on 09 Jul 1890 in Gouverneur, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. She married William Buckley Bostwick on 05 Feb 1829 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. He was born on 03 Apr 1800 in New Lebanon, Columbia, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>. He died on 13 Nov 1884 in Hammond, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 24</sup>.

William Buckley Bostwick and Eliza McAllaster had the following children:

- 188. i. ANN JULIA<sup>6</sup> BOSTWICK<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1830 in Rutland, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) DAVID SCHUYLER HINSDALE.
- ii. SARAH JANE BOSTWICK<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1832 in Rutland, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) CHRISTOPHER C. NOTT.
- iii. CORDELIA BOSTWICK<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1835 in Rutland, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 04 Mar 1837<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. FRANCIS WILLIAM BOSTWICK<sup>2</sup> was born on 21 May 1837 in Rutland, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 16 Feb 1870<sup>2</sup>.
- v. CAROLINE ELIZA BOSTWICK<sup>2</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1839 in Rossie, Jefferson Co, NY<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) ROBERT HALL.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- vi. INF DAU BOSTWICK<sup>2</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1841 in Rossie, Jefferson Co, NY<sup>2</sup>. She died on 19 Feb 1842<sup>2</sup>.
- 189. vii. EMERSON MCALLASTER BOSTWICK<sup>2, 24, 752</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1843 in Rossie, Jefferson Co, NY<sup>2, 24, 752</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1909 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York<sup>24</sup>. He married Isabella D. Brown on 22 Feb 1866<sup>24</sup>. She was born in 1847 in New York<sup>24, 752</sup>. She died on 01 Apr 1930 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York<sup>24</sup>.
- 73. **SUSAN<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER** (Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1809 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Mar 1903 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>. She married Columbus Pinney on 22 Jan 1831 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 06 Jun 1800<sup>2</sup>. He died on 17 Mar 1872 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>.

Columbus Pinney and Susan McAllaster had the following children:

- i. SUSAN<sup>6</sup> PINNEY<sup>2</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1840 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>. She married Charles J. Metzner on 18 Sep 1861 in Kane, Illinois<sup>753</sup>.
- ii. EMERSON DAVID PINNEY<sup>2</sup> was born on 27 Aug 1845 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. ADELAIDE PINNEY<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. CAROLINE PINNEY<sup>2</sup>.
- 74. **LUCRETIA<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER** (Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1811 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Jan 1878 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **LYON WAIT**.

Lyon Wait and Lucretia McAllaster had the following children:

- i. ALLEN<sup>6</sup> WAIT<sup>2</sup> was born in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. DANIEL WAIT<sup>2</sup> was born in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. JULIA WAIT<sup>2</sup> was born in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died in Jul 1906 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) H. W. MOORE.
- iv. WILLIAM WAIT<sup>2</sup> was born in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- 75. **CORDELIA<sup>5</sup> MCALLASTER** (Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1819 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **JOHN JOYCE** on 28 Feb 1856 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 24 Dec 1886 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois. She married (2) **CHARLES LEWIS JR.** on 16 Dec 1838 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 12 Jun 1814 in Butternuts, Otsego, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 11 Aug 1852 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Charles Lewis Jr. and Cordelia McAllaster had the following children:

- i. CHARLES FRANCIS<sup>6</sup> LEWIS<sup>2</sup> was born on 04 Jun 1840 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 20 Aug 1870 in Aurora, Kane, Illinois<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. CAROLYN CORDELIA LEWIS<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1842 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married Benjamin Groves Button on 20 Oct 1863<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. HENRY NEWMAN LEWIS<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 May 1850 in Antwerp, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) ALICE CRAWFORD.
- 76. **MARY BISHOP<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 83, 88</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1804 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 83, 88</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1874<sup>27</sup>. She married Thomas Dunlap, son of Sidney Dunlap and Naomi Averill, on 30 Aug 1821<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1803 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>83</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1865<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Thomas Dunlap:

of Antrim He was enumerated 1850 US census Antrim, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 73b as 47 yo farmer with 2000 real property, Mary B 46, Chilli 13, Frances 13, Perley 11, Clarisa C 9, Robert M 7. Frank 5, Naoma 80 all born in NH

Thomas Dunlap and Mary Bishop Averill had the following children:

- i. JOHN<sup>6</sup> DUNLAP was born on 28 Jan 1822 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died in 1874 in California<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. HIRAM DUNLAP was born on 28 Oct 1825 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
- iii. EDWIN DUNLAP was born on 29 Apr 1829 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

on 20 Mar 1848 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

- iv. JAMES SCOTT DUNLAP was born on 06 Jan 1830 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 03 Jul 1871 in Missouri<sup>2</sup>.

- v. JANE DUNLAP was born on 17 Jun 1831 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She married Asa Blyford in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Jane Dunlap:  
had 3 children

- vi. CUMMINGS DUNLAP was born on 18 Oct 1832 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 13 Aug 1854 in Illinois<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. HELEN DUNLAP was born on 05 Sep 1834 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire.
- viii. CHILLI DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1836 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. He died on 25 Oct 1855<sup>2</sup>.
- ix. FRANCES DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1836 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1875<sup>2</sup>.
- x. PERLEY DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1838 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1898<sup>2</sup>.
- xi. CLARISSA COOLIDGE DUNLAP<sup>2, 83</sup> was born on 01 Sep 1840 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>. She died on 03 May 1883<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) HIRAM COOMBS.

Notes for Clarissa Coolidge Dunlap:  
2 daus

- xii. ROBERT MARTIN DUNLAP<sup>2, 83</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1842 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>.
- xiii. FRANK DUNLAP<sup>83</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1844 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 83</sup>.

77. **HIRAM<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 88, 293-297</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1805 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 88, 293-294, 296-297</sup>. He died on 01 Feb 1886 in Warren, Bristol, Rhode Island<sup>2, 27</sup>. He married Mary Maynard in Providence, Providence, Rhode Island. She was born in 1808 in Rhode Island<sup>293-294, 296-297</sup>.

Notes for Hiram Averill:

From "The Averell, Averill, Avery Family"

lived at Charlestown, Mass., and was a brush manufacturer of the firm of Averill and Hunting. He m. at Providence, R. I., Mary Maynard. He d. Feb. 1, 1886, aged 80, at Warren, R. I.

Hiram Averill and Mary Maynard had the following child:

190. i. MARY A.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>293, 297</sup> was born in 1830 in Massachusetts<sup>293, 297</sup>. She married (1) HENRY HARRIS. He was born in 1828 in Massachusetts<sup>297</sup>.
78. **MARK<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 88, 298-300</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1807 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 88, 298-300</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1887 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Julia Stickney on 22 Jul 1838 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Jan 1808 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 298</sup>. She died on 02 Mar 1896 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Mark Averill and Julia Stickney had the following children:

- i. JULIA ANN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1839 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 27 Apr 1887<sup>2</sup>. She married Washington Buxton on 27 Mar 1869 in Lawrence, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 18 Apr 1824 in North Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. MARY JANE AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 09 May 1841 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1846 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
191. iii. JOHN MORTON AVERILL<sup>2, 754-755</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1843 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1911 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts. He married Mary Frances Mahoney on 14 May 1867 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- born on 04 May 1846 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. She died on 17 Jul 1891 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
192. iv. MARY JANE AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 21 May 1846 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) ELIAS TOOLE FOSS on 03 Mar 1868<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 1882<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) CHARLES HARMON RICHARDSON on 09 Nov 1884 in North Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 18 Jun 1847 in Melrose, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
193. v. ANNA MATILDA AVERILL<sup>2, 298</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1849 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 298</sup>. She married Herbert Vincent Putney on 01 Jun 1881<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 10 Apr 1849 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
79. **LUCINDA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 88</sup> was born on 05 Sep 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 88</sup>. She died on 26 Nov 1843 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married Alexander Jameson on 16 Nov 1829 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born in 1800<sup>301</sup>.

Notes for Lucinda Averill:

5 Sept 1809 is Date of birth in History of Mont Vernon

Alexander Jameson and Lucinda Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY ROSETTE<sup>6</sup> JAMESON<sup>2, 27, 301</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1831<sup>2, 301</sup>. She died (d 3 weeks after marriage<sup>27</sup>). She married (1) D. F. FRENCH.
- ii. ANNE WEALTHY JAMESON<sup>2, 27, 301</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1837<sup>2, 301</sup>. She married (1) HARRIS E CUTTER.

Notes for Anne Wealthy Jameson:

married and had at least a son, lived in Chicago

- iii. EMILY SOPHIA JAMESON<sup>2, 27, 301</sup> was born in 1841<sup>2, 27, 301</sup>. She died in 1869<sup>2, 27</sup>.
80. **HANNAH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1813 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **JOHN CLOUGH**. She married (2) **GEORGE SEAVER**.

John Clough and Hannah Averill had the following child:

- i. EMILINE<sup>6</sup> CLOUGH<sup>2</sup>.

George Seaver and Hannah Averill had the following child:

- i. GEROGE<sup>6</sup> SEAVER<sup>2</sup>.

81. **NANCY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1813 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Mar 1894 in North Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Lorenzo Carter in 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Nancy Averill:

Summerville, MA in 1907

Lorenzo Carter and Nancy Averill had the following children:

- i. AUGUSTUS<sup>6</sup> CARTER<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. HENRY CARTER<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. LORENZO CARTER<sup>2</sup>.

82. **JOHN PRESCOTT<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 91-92, 302-304</sup> was born on 03 Sep 1816 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 92, 302-304</sup>. He died on 16 Aug 1906 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire (Age: 90<sup>92</sup>). He married (1) **ABBY FOSS**, daughter of James S Foss and Sinclair, on 18 Mar 1857 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>91</sup>. She was born on 10 Oct 1820 in Meredith, Belknap, New Hampshire<sup>2, 91, 303, 305</sup>. She died on 29 Mar 1900 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire (Age: 79<sup>305</sup>). He married (2) **ELIZABETH CAVERNO** on 29 Nov 1845 in Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1824 in Epsom, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>2, 302, 306</sup>. She died on 19 Nov 1855 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 306</sup>.

Notes for John Prescott Averill:

graduated Dartmouth College

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Principle of Chapman School in E. Boston, MA  
1907 Concord, NH  
2 children

John Prescott Averill and Abby Foss had the following child:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 304, 756</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1861 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 304</sup>.

John Prescott Averill and Elizabeth Caverno had the following children:

- ii. ARTHUR CAVERNO AVERILL<sup>2, 302</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1846 in Woodstock, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 302</sup>. He died on 18 Dec 1852 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - 194. iii. EDWARD SULLIVAN AVERILL<sup>2, 302-303, 757-762</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1848 in Woodstock, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 302-303, 757-761</sup>. He married (1) ELLA WRIGHTSON on 23 Apr 1873 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Nov 1851 in St Michaels, Talbot, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1879 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) ELLA F. MEEKER on 16 Feb 1893 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 15 May 1861 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1898 in Denver, Denver, Colorado<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) MARY MARTIN. She was born in 1866 in Pennsylvania. She died on 08 Apr 1932 in Pittsfield, Warren, Pennsylvania<sup>763</sup>.
  - iv. MARY LOUISE AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 07 Oct 1851 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 02 Jun 1853 in Dover, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
  - v. WILLIAM MACY AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1853 in Dover, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 13 May 1854 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
83. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (John<sup>4</sup>, Paul<sup>3</sup> III, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 15, 29, 94</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1795 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Nov 1851 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. She married Joseph Averill, son of Joseph Averill and Susannah Pettingel, on 23 May 1819 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. He was born on 15 Dec 1792 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 39, 123</sup>. He died on 05 Mar 1876 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Averill:

was a farmer, and lived at Middleton and North Andover, Mass. He was m. May 23, 1819, by Rev. Bailey Loring, at Andover, to Elizabeth Averill. Joseph Averill and his wife lived in the Averill homestead on the farm purchased by Paul which had come by inheritance to Elizabeth, dau. of John, who was great-grandfather of Mrs. Mary Averill Paul, who now owns and lives in the old homestead.

Joseph Averill and Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1819 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29</sup>. She died on 19 Sep 1908 in Georgetown, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. She married William Palmer Perley on 18 Jan 1856 in Lawrence, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. He was born in Dec 1813<sup>15</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1888<sup>15</sup>.

Notes for Elizabeth Averill:

lived at Andover

- ii. JOHN AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29, 372-374</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1821 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29, 372-374</sup>. He died on 04 Mar 1906 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. He married Fidelia Berry on 31 Oct 1854 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 375</sup>. She was born on 24 Jun 1833 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>373-376</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1896 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15, 375</sup>.

Notes for John Averill:

lived at Andover and Boxford, Mass

- 97. iii. JOSEPH AVERILL JR.<sup>2, 15, 29, 94, 123, 377</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1824 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 123, 377</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1887 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married (1) SUSAN MARIA PERLEY on 13 Nov 1856 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123</sup>. She was born on 22 May 1832 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. She died on 21 Jun 1871 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married (2) EUNICE BATCHELDER PERLEY on 10 Jul 1873<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born on 09 Jun 1840 in Boxford, Essex,

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 377</sup>. She died on 13 Jul 1892 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.

- iv. GEORGE D. AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 29</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1830 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 29</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1852 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>.

84. JOSEPH P<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Luke<sup>4</sup>, Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>103-104, 111, 316-325</sup> was born in 1815 in Hampton Falls, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>103-104, 111, 316-317</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1887 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>316</sup>. He married (1) HANNAH GORDON. She was born in 1822 in New Hampshire<sup>104, 111, 317</sup>.

Joseph P Averill and Hannah Gordon had the following children:

- i. JOSEPHINE G.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>104, 111, 317-318, 764</sup> was born in 1855 in New Hampshire<sup>104, 111, 317-318, 764</sup>. She died on 15 Oct 1913 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>318</sup>.
- ii. ANNIE ROWE AVERILL<sup>104, 111, 317, 320-322, 765-768</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1860 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>104, 111, 317, 320-322, 765-768</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1938 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>322</sup>. She married Aaron Ellis, son of Ebenezer Ellis and Sarah Burleigh, on 26 Jan 1898 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>321</sup>. He was born in May 1852 in New Hampshire<sup>321, 765-768</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1933 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>769</sup>.
195. iii. ALBERT L. AVERILL<sup>111, 317, 319, 323-325, 764, 770-773</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1863 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>111, 317, 319, 323-325, 764, 770-773</sup>. He married Hannah S Tuck, daughter of George H Tuck and Sophia Wallace, on 21 Apr 1915 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>319, 324</sup>. She was born about 1869 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>319, 324, 770-772</sup>.
85. ISIAH L<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Luke<sup>4</sup>, Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>108, 326-331</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1817 in New Hampshire<sup>108, 326-328, 330</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1896 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont (Age: 80<sup>108</sup>). He married Elizabeth Parkhurst on 15 Sep 1845 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>329</sup>. She was born about 1820 in Vermont<sup>326-328, 330</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1898 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont.

Isiah L Averill and Elizabeth Parkhurst had the following children:

196. i. ALVERTON J<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>326, 328, 330-331, 774-779</sup> was born in 1849 in Vermont<sup>326, 328, 330-331, 774</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 1893 in Bristol, Addison, Vermont (Age: 42<sup>331</sup>). He married Lucy A Goodroe on 04 Jul 1874 in Bristol, Addison, Vermont. She was born about 1851 in Vermont<sup>774</sup>.
- ii. SARAH A AVERILL<sup>326, 330</sup> was born in 1853 in Vermont<sup>326, 330</sup>.
- iii. MARY E AVERILL<sup>326, 330</sup> was born in 1855 in Vermont<sup>326, 330</sup>.
- iv. NELLIE AVERILL<sup>326-327, 780-783</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1861 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont<sup>326-327, 780-783</sup>. She married Horace J Gates in 1884<sup>780</sup>. He was born in Jul 1859 in Vermont<sup>780-783</sup>.
86. ELIJAH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 112-113, 332-337</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1833 in Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 112-113, 332-334</sup>. He died on 20 Nov 1915 in Ellsworth, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>335</sup>. He married Relief Brown on 31 Jul 1858 in Campton, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>334</sup>. She was born in Aug 1838 in Bristol, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>112, 332, 334, 338</sup>.

Elijah Averill and Relief Brown had the following child:

197. i. MARETTA FRANCES<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 112, 332, 337-338, 784-790</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1859<sup>2, 112, 332, 337-338, 784-789</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1942 in Seattle, King, Washington<sup>784</sup>. She married Rutherford Byrne on 16 Oct 1877 in Whitefield, Coos, New Hampshire<sup>337</sup>. He was born in Apr 1845 in Canada<sup>337, 785-789</sup>.
87. JOHN<sup>5</sup> AVERY (Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1822 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 10 Oct 1883<sup>2</sup>. He married Melinda Hartford on 26 Jun 1843 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Feb 1826 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire. She died on 07 Mar 1897 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

John Avery and Melinda Hartford had the following children:

- i. HENRY FOSTER<sup>6</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1848 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. GEORGE SANDFORD AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 02 Oct 1854 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
198. iii. CHARLES LANSIL AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1861 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1897 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Lora Annis in Nov 1890 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1863 in



---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

88. **JEREMIAH MASON<sup>5</sup> AVERY** (Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 116</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1826 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 116</sup>. He married Julia Upton on 19 Oct 1854 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 29 Dec 1829 in Dunstable, NH<sup>2</sup>.

Jeremiah Mason Avery and Julia Upton had the following children:

- i. **IDA FRANCES<sup>6</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 26 May 1856 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1894 in Wilton, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Wilber E. Barrett on 07 Jul 1885 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Ida Frances Avery:

had 2 children

- ii. **PAULINE UPTON AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 28 Dec 1858 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 23 Jun 1886 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. **MARK A. AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 03 Dec 1860<sup>2</sup>. He married Lizzie Choat on 18 Oct 1886 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 11 Aug 1862 in Burlington, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
199. iv. **FRANK EUGENE AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 23 Nov 1867 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Florence Putnam on 26 Aug 1889 in Hudson, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 31 Oct 1869 in Hudson, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- v. **ALICE L. AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 21 Mar 1874<sup>2</sup>. She married William Sanborn on 12 Apr 1899<sup>2</sup>.

89. **EPHRAIM FOSTER<sup>5</sup> AVERY** (Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 12, 102</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1830 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 12</sup>. He died on 15 Aug 1895 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>12</sup>. He married Olive Harriet Cole on 25 Aug 1851 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 24 May 1831 in Charleston, South Carolina<sup>2, 12</sup>. She died on 25 Mar 1896 in St Louis, Missouri<sup>12</sup>.

Ephraim Foster Avery and Olive Harriet Cole had the following children:

200. i. **EMMA ELDORA<sup>6</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 25 Jan 1853 in Waupaca, Waupaca, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She married Jay R. Pierce on 09 Jul 1879 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1845 in Saratoga, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. **EDNA CATHERINE AVERILL<sup>2</sup>** was born on 02 Jan 1855 in Waupaca, Waupaca, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She married John Bradford French on 25 Dec 1876 in St Louis, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
201. iii. **VILLEROY R. AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born on 15 Jan 1860 in Dunn, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He married Effie Thompson Churchill on 15 Oct 1885 in Lebanon, Cooper, Missouri<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 11 Sep 1865 in Lebanon, Cooper, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. **MARY BELLE AVERY<sup>2</sup>** was born in 1863 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1865 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.
202. v. **CHARLES EUGENE AVERY<sup>2, 12, 791-792</sup>** was born on 01 Apr 1867 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2, 12, 791-792</sup>. He married Clara Elvie Grubb on 02 Oct 1889 in Bellaire, Belmont, Ohio. She was born on 04 Feb 1873<sup>792</sup>.

90. **SARAH PORTER<sup>5</sup> AVERY** (Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1832 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 27 Jun 1897 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Lewis Stiles on 19 Jul 1856 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 11 Aug 1831 in Waterford, Caledonia, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Sep 1888 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Lewis Stiles and Sarah Porter Avery had the following child:

203. i. **EMMA LOUISE<sup>6</sup> STILES<sup>2</sup>** was born on 01 Sep 1858 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Arthur S. Cutler on 01 Sep 1879 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 17 Oct 1854 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

91. **EDA ANN<sup>5</sup> AVERY** (Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1834 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Nathaniel Ballou on 24 Mar 1855 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Nathaniel Ballou and Eda Ann Avery had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- i. EDGAR NATHANIEL<sup>6</sup> BALLOU<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1863<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary Homer on 10 Apr 1880 in Hot Springs, Fall River, South Dakota<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. DORA BELLE BALLOU<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1866<sup>2</sup>. She married John Holmes Archer on 04 Jul 1886 in Sheldon, O'Brien, Iowa<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. FRANK HENRY BALLOU<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1872<sup>2</sup>.
92. **RUTH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39</sup> was born on 04 Oct 1810 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39</sup>. She died on 21 Apr 1891 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **BARZILLAI GOULD** on 02 Apr 1835 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 14 Dec 1814 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1848<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) **JOHN GILLINGHAM** on 10 Dec 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1801 in Newburyport, Essex, Massachusetts. He died on 24 Jan 1872<sup>2</sup>.

Barzillai Gould and Ruth Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> GOULD<sup>2</sup> was born on 07 May 1836<sup>2</sup>. She married William Merrill Peabody in 1853<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. CHARLES MERRILL GOULD<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Apr 1838<sup>2</sup>. He died on 08 Dec 1862 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
93. **BENJAMIN P<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39, 121, 339-340, 342-344</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1812 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 121, 339-340, 342</sup>. He died on 18 Aug 1881 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Lois Proctor on 01 Jan 1846 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Apr 1822 in Derry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2, 121, 339-340, 342</sup>. She died in 1898 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts.

Benjamin P Averill and Lois Proctor had the following children:

204. i. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 339-340, 342, 344, 793-796</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>344</sup>. He married Mary Louisa Booker on 09 Jun 1892 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 13 Jul 1869 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2, 793-796</sup>.
- ii. JOHN QUINCY AVERILL<sup>2, 339-340, 342-343, 797-799</sup> was born on 04 Jun 1859 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339-340, 342-343, 797-799</sup>.
- iii. ALVIN PROCTOR AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Nov 1860 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died in Nov 1862<sup>2</sup>.
94. **ANDREW PEABODY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39, 118, 339, 345-350</sup> was born on 05 Jun 1815 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 339, 345-346, 348</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1889 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Elizabeth Stearns Russell on 28 May 1840 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 04 Dec 1817 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 345-346, 348, 351</sup>. She died on 24 Oct 1890 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Andrew Peabody Averill:

He was a shoemaker and trader and lived at Middleton, MA

Andrew Peabody Averill and Elizabeth Stearns Russell had the following children:

- i. ALBERT EVANDER<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 339, 345-347, 349, 351, 800-801</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1842 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 345-347, 349, 351, 800-801</sup>. He married (1) SARAH AUGUSTA CRAIG on 17 May 1866 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>347</sup>. She was born in May 1846 in Massachusetts<sup>2, 346-347, 349, 800</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1886 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) MARY JANE SADDINGTON on 21 Sep 1904 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts. She was born on 31 Dec 1872 in London, England<sup>2</sup>.
- Notes for Albert Evander Averill:  
no children
- ii. BENJAMIN RUSSELL AVERILL<sup>2, 339, 345</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1849 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 345</sup>. He died on 29 Oct 1864 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
205. iii. ANDREW PRESTON AVERILL<sup>2, 120, 339, 346, 348, 350, 802-808</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 346, 348, 802, 805-808</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1933 in Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts<sup>350, 802</sup>. He married Cora Ada McKay on 25 Dec 1882 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York<sup>2, 805</sup>. She was born on 25 Apr 1860 in Bowdoinham, Sagadahoc, Maine<sup>2, 805-808</sup>. She died on 05 Oct 1945 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York<sup>802</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- iv. CHARLES SIDNEY AVERILL<sup>2, 339, 346, 348</sup> was born on 09 Feb 1859 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 346, 348</sup>. He died on 16 May 1885<sup>2</sup>.
95. JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39, 352-358</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1818 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 352-355, 357</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1893 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MARTHA ANN PERKINS on 22 Oct 1844 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 13 Apr 1825 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 352-355</sup>. She died on 25 Apr 1884 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) MARY JANE PERKINS on 14 Oct 1886 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts. She was born on 25 Jul 1829<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1909 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts.

Joseph Averill and Martha Ann Perkins had the following children:

- i. LEVERETT PERKINS<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1847 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 28 Aug 1848 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. LEVERETT PERKINS AVERILL<sup>2, 352, 354-355, 809</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1849 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 352, 354-355, 809</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1894 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Harriette Putnam Wilkins on 17 Jan 1877<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 11 Apr 1850 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 809</sup>.
- iii. HELEN WARD AVERILL<sup>2, 354-355, 357-358, 810-812</sup> was born on 08 Oct 1855 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 354-355, 357-358, 810-812</sup>. She died on 14 Mar 1942 in Middlebury, Addison, Vermont<sup>358</sup>.
206. iv. ANNIE MARIA AVERILL<sup>2, 354-356, 813</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1858 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 354-356, 813</sup>. She died on 03 Mar 1924 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>356</sup>. She married (1) WILLIAM A. FISKE in 1873<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1856 in Massachusetts<sup>813</sup>. She married (2) CALEB CONVERSE GARDNER on 06 Sep 1894<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 10 Apr 1855<sup>2</sup>.
- v. GEORGE P. AVERILL<sup>2, 353</sup> was born in 1865 in Massachusetts<sup>353</sup>.
96. EDWARD PUTNAM<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 39, 119, 359-366</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1821 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 39, 119, 359-362</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1908 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>363</sup>. He married (1) LAVINIA K. PERKINS on 26 Dec 1849 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 20 Sep 1829 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 359</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1853 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) MARY HAM WEBBER on 19 Apr 1857 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Jan 1829 in Togus, Maine, USA<sup>2, 360-361</sup>. She died on 02 Mar 1887 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) ABBIE A. BUTLER on 12 Apr 1888 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 23 Jul 1849 in Maine<sup>2, 362, 367-368</sup>.

Edward Putnam Averill and Mary Ham Webber had the following children:

- i. CLARENCE B. <sup>6</sup>AVERILL<sup>2, 360-361, 364, 814-816</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1858 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 360-361, 364, 814-816</sup>.
- ii. CERESCO P. AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Sep 1860<sup>2</sup>. He died on 08 Sep 1861<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. SERESCO PUTNAM AVERILL<sup>2, 361, 365-366, 814, 817</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1862 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts (Age: 0<sup>2, 361, 366, 814, 817</sup>). He died on 09 Jun 1912 in Portsmouth, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>365</sup>. He married Maud Elizabeth Wing on 06 Oct 1904 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Jan 1878<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Seresco Putnam Averill:  
lived at Foxboro, MA

97. JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL JR. (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 15, 29, 94, 123, 377</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1824 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 29, 123, 377</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1887 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married (1) SUSAN MARIA PERLEY on 13 Nov 1856 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born on 22 May 1832 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123</sup>. She died on 21 Jun 1871 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>. He married (2) EUNICE BATCHELDER PERLEY on 10 Jul 1873<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born on 09 Jun 1840 in Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 377</sup>. She died on 13 Jul 1892 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 94</sup>.

Joseph Averill Jr. and Susan Maria Perley had the following children:

- i. GEORGE LEONARD<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 123, 377, 818-819</sup> was born on 06 Apr 1859 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123, 377, 818-819</sup>. He died on 08 Sep 1926 in Lawrence, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>15</sup>. He married Elvira Lake Towne on 20 Dec 1882 in Lynn, Essex,

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. She was born on 22 Sep 1856 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 818-819</sup>.
207. ii. MARY LIZZIE AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 123, 377</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1862 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123, 377</sup>. She married Charles Walter Paul on 09 Apr 1895 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. He was born on 31 May 1871 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>.
- iii. FLORENCE MARIA AVERILL<sup>2, 15, 123, 377</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1865 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123, 377</sup>.
98. **JULIA<sup>5</sup> PECK** (Anna<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>42, 378</sup> was born on 17 May 1804 in Lorain, Ohio<sup>42, 378</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1897 in Grafton, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>. She married Voman Felt on 02 Jun 1826<sup>42</sup>. He was born on 12 Aug 1802 in Hamilton, Ohio<sup>42, 378</sup>. He died on 04 Nov 1873 in Grafton, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42</sup>.
- Voman Felt and Julia Peck had the following children:
- i. ELDORA<sup>6</sup> FELT<sup>378</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1828<sup>378</sup>.
- ii. ICHIEL FELT<sup>378</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1829<sup>378</sup>.
- iii. VICTOR FELT was born on 20 Sep 1830 in Ontario, New York.
- iv. EMELINE FELT<sup>378</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1831<sup>378</sup>. She died on 02 May 1839<sup>378</sup>.
- v. ROLLAN FELT<sup>378</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1833<sup>378</sup>.
- vi. SETH M. FELT<sup>378</sup> was born on 09 Aug 1835<sup>378</sup>.
208. vii. ELAM FELT<sup>42, 378, 820</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1837 in Eaton, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42, 378, 820</sup>. He died on 19 Jul 1919 in Woodstock, McHenry, Illinois<sup>42</sup>. He married Marietta Lamkin on 27 Oct 1859<sup>42</sup>. She was born on 10 May 1838 in Fitchville, Huron, Ohio<sup>42, 820</sup>. She died on 07 Jul 1925 in Woodstock, McHenry, Illinois<sup>42</sup>.
99. **ESTHER ZELIMA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1812 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 15 Oct 1880 in Bowens Mills, Barry, Michigan, USA<sup>2</sup>. She married Orin Barto on 09 Jan 1831 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 11 Oct 1806 in Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1882 in Morley, Mecosta, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

Orin Barto and Esther Zelima Averill had the following children:

- i. FREELOVE M.<sup>6</sup> BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1831 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died in Otsego, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She married Cyrus Travis on 19 Mar 1851<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. HARRIET S. BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Nov 1833 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She married John Ward on 03 Aug 1851 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Harriet S. Barto:

had 2 children, lived at Otsego, MI

- iii. MARY E. BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1836 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She married George S. Minar on 14 Nov 1858 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Mary E. Barto:

lived at Bowens Mills had 7 children

- iv. ESTHER C. BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 03 Aug 1840 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.
- v. RUBY A. BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1841 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She married Shepard Borden on 02 Jan 1862 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Ruby A. Barto:

had 1 child

- vi. DAVID W. BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Jul 1846 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He married Fanny Miles on 24 Nov 1872 in Yankee Springs, Barry, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for David W. Barto:

had 4 children

- vii. ALMIRA J. BARTO<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 Feb 1849 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She married

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Thomas Hubbard on 03 Nov 1869 in Yankee Springs, Barry, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Almira J. Barto:  
lived in Rome, KS

100. **ROBERT<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 129-130, 133, 379-381</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1815 in Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 129-130, 133, 379-380</sup>. He died on 03 Mar 1892 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 133</sup>. He married Roxy Ann Kilbourne on 18 Jul 1841 in Galena, Jo Daviess, Illinois<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 07 Apr 1823 in Coshocton, Ohio<sup>2, 129-130, 379-380, 382</sup>.

Robert Averill and Roxy Ann Kilbourne had the following children:

- 209. i. **MARY LOUISA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL**<sup>2, 130, 380, 821</sup> was born on 10 May 1842 in Galena, Jo Daviess, Illinois<sup>2, 130, 380, 821</sup>. She married David R. Anderson on 20 Nov 1860 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1840 in New York<sup>821</sup>.
- ii. **LUCY OLIVE AVERILL**<sup>2, 130, 380</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1844 in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa<sup>2, 130, 380</sup>. She died on 27 Jan 1871 in Gunplain, Allegan, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She married Job Estes on 04 Jan 1870 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.
- 210. iii. **GEORGE HENRY AVERILL**<sup>2, 130, 380, 822-829</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1847 in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa<sup>2, 130, 380, 823-825, 829</sup>. He married Sophronia May Smith on 24 Oct 1872 in Leroy, Barton, Missouri<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Feb 1843 in Illinois<sup>824-825, 829</sup>.
- iv. **ROBERT MORTIMER AVERILL**<sup>2, 380</sup> was born in 1849 in Iowa<sup>380</sup>.

Notes for Robert Mortimer Averill:  
died in infancy

- 211. v. **ROSE PRISCILLA AVERILL**<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 830</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1852 in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 830</sup>. She married Ethan Warren Dailey on 29 Nov 1882 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Nov 1854 in Wisconsin<sup>830</sup>.
  - 212. vi. **TRUMAN N. AVERILL**<sup>2, 129-130, 381, 831-832</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1855 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129-130, 381, 831-832</sup>. He died on 08 Apr 1921 in Broadwater, Montana<sup>381, 832</sup>. He married Nellie H. Hale on 29 Dec 1881 in Oshtemo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Mar 1860 in Michigan<sup>831</sup>.
  - 213. vii. **RUFUS KILBOURNE AVERILL**<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 382</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1859 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 382</sup>. He married Annie M. Bowman on 07 Oct 1891 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 19 Mar 1872 in Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
  - viii. **RAYMOND WALLACE AVERILL**<sup>2, 129, 379</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1863 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129, 379</sup>.
  - 214. ix. **FRANK LEON AVERILL**<sup>2, 129, 379, 833-834</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1868 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129, 379, 833-834</sup>. He married Laura Birt on 01 Oct 1889 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 23 Jul 1867 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio<sup>2, 833-834</sup>.
101. **ELIHU BARBER<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 134, 383-386</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1821 in Williston, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 134, 383-385</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1902 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 134</sup>. He married (1) **JULIA HOYT** on 29 Oct 1844 in Richland, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 18 Jul 1825 in New Haven, Connecticut<sup>2, 383</sup>. She died on 09 Dec 1864 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) **HULDA HOYT** on 15 Feb 1866<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 03 Jun 1830 in New Haven, Connecticut<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) **BETTIE BARTO** on 10 Mar 1877<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 28 Sep 1838 in Hinckley, Medina, Ohio<sup>384-385, 387</sup>.

Elihu Barber Averill and Julia Hoyt had the following children:

- 215. i. **ALONZO<sup>6</sup> AVERILL**<sup>2, 383, 835-838</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1846 in Cascade, Dubuque, Iowa<sup>2, 383, 837</sup>. He died on 01 Sep 1909 in Montcalm, Michigan. He married Mary Florence Barnard on 04 Jan 1869 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan. She was born in 1846 in Michigan<sup>837, 839</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1916 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>839</sup>.
  - 216. ii. **MILO AVERILL**<sup>2, 383, 386, 840-843</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1852 in Dubuque, Iowa<sup>2, 383, 386, 840-841, 843</sup>. He died on 20 Jan 1926 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>386</sup>. He married Susie C. Gibson on 20 Oct 1872 in Kalamazoo, Michigan. She was born in Jul 1855 in New York<sup>840-841, 843-844</sup>.
102. **LYDIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 136, 138-139, 388-390</sup> was born in 1809 in

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Vermont<sup>139, 390</sup>. She died on 16 Sep 1879 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>139</sup>. She married (1) **RICHARD WELLER**. He was born in 1794 in Massachusetts<sup>390</sup>.

Richard Weller and Lydia Averill had the following children:

- i. 2 SONS<sup>6</sup> WELLER was born between 1830-1835.
  - ii. DAU WELLER was born between 1835-1840.
  - iii. GEORGE WELLER<sup>390</sup> was born in 1838 in Vermont<sup>390</sup>.
  - iv. ANNA WELLER<sup>390</sup> was born in 1843 in Vermont<sup>390</sup>.
  217. v. WESLEY WELLER<sup>388, 390, 845</sup> was born in 1845 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>388, 390, 845</sup>. He married Lucinda M Bissonette on 25 May 1867 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>388</sup>. She was born in 1847 in Vermont<sup>845</sup>.
  218. vi. LOUISA WELLER<sup>389-390, 846</sup> was born in 1847 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>389-390, 846</sup>. She married John George Bissonette on 04 Jul 1867 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>389</sup>. He was born on 05 May 1844 in Vermont<sup>846-847</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1924 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>847</sup>.
  219. vii. :LYDIA ANNA WELLER<sup>2, 390, 848-852</sup> was born in 1849 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>390, 848-849</sup>. She married George Davies on 20 Dec 1871 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>848</sup>. He was born in 1845 in Wales<sup>849</sup>.
103. **MYRON LUCIAS<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>391-395</sup> was born on 04 Mar 1820 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>391-394</sup>. He died on 13 Jul 1899 in Harvard, Clay, Nebraska. He married Elizabeth Barlow on 01 Nov 1843. She was born on 14 Jan 1808 in Hubbardton, Rutland, Vermont<sup>391-394</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1897 in Harvard, Clay, Nebraska.

Notes for Myron Lucias Averill:

Last Will and Tesatment of Myron Lucias Averill

In the name of God, Amen:-

I Myron L. Averill, of the City of Harvard, county of Clay, and state of Nebraska, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, blessed be God for the same, and being mindful of the fleeting and transitory natrue of all worldly things I do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills made by me.

" ---I give, devise and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate, real, personal, and mixed, of whatever kind or nature, and wherever situate, to my son Myron LeRoy Averill, to be his and his heirs forever.

:---surviving him, Myron LeRoy Averill, age 54 years, resdence Hastings, Nebraska, #520 Lexington Avenue; and Jennie E Colony, age 50 years, residence, Janesville, Wisconsin.

#### Obituary

M. L. Averill was found dead at his home sournth of the tracks at about 8 o'clock Thursday morning, presumably from a stroke of apoplexy. The old gentleman had been in feeble health for some time, but of late had appeared much improved. He took part in the old folk's meeting Sunday and was up-town Wednesday. His wife died two years ago, since which time he has lived for the most part by himself. His grandson, Lew Averill, and family occupied the front part of the house at this time, and he lived in rooms at the rear. He was heard moving about during the morning preparing his breakfast, which from indications he had about half completed when the summons cae. He had fallen when passing from the kitchen to the pantry, his body when found lying across the threshold.

M. L. Averill was born March 4th 1820, at Burlington, Bermont, and died at Harvard, Nebraska, July 13th, 1899, aged 79 years, 6 months 9 days. In 1844 he removed to Elgin, Ill., and after a residence of forty-four years he came to this city, where he has since resided.

In 1854 he married to Elizabeth Barlow. This union was blessed by the birth of three children - Mr. leroy Averill, the eldest, is now a resident of Hastings; Mrs. Jennie Colony, a daughter; until recently a resident with her father in the Harvard home, is temporarily absent at Janesville, Wis.; the other child, a daughter, died in infancy.

"Rev." Averill, as very one called him, was early interesed in religious work and began the work of a local pastor at twenty-one. His life was largely devoted to the calling of preaching. Upon his removal to Harvard he united as a lay member with the Methodist Episcopal church, but still employed his ministerial talent at times in several places, especially in various schoolhouse appointments in the county around Harvard. Though little can me ascertained concerning his miniserial career in the east on account of his reticence

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

towards his family and friends on the subject, yet he bore the marks of a highly educated divinity student, and his preaching and conversation on Bible subjects was always instructive. In ripe years he was gathered as a shock of corn. The funeral took place from the first M. E. church yesterday afternoon, Rev. A. W. Shamel officiating. The Interment was in the Harvard cemetery, beside the faithful wife and companion who preceeded him in April, 1897. The relatives and friends have the symphony of all in their affliction.

---

M. L. Averill, a retired Methodist minister, who has resided in this city for twelve of the fourteen years, was found dead in his appartments about 8 o'clock this morning from a stroke of apoplexy. He was past seventy-eight years of age. A son, Professor Averill of Hastings, and a daughter, Mrs. Conoly, besides several grand-children survie him.

Notes for Elizabeth Barlow:

Obituary

Elizabeth Barlow was born at Hubberton, Bermont, Jan. 14, 1808. At the age of thirteen she became a member of the Baptist Church and remained such until her marriage to Mr. Averill. It was the first of Nov. 1843 thta she married to Rev. M. L. Averill of the Rockriver Conf. Methodist Episcopal church, and since that time has shared that in all the toils, trials and triumphs of an itinerant Methodist minister for about fifty years. She was patient under suffering, resigned to her lot in the world, and never was known to utter a word of complaint for the way in which the Lord had led her. Her faith was always strong in the Lord, and her confidence became the assurance a her soul matured for heaven, and she neared the pearly gates. In the early eveing before she died she expersessed to her pastor her sure confidence and trust in Jesus, and her desire to depart and be with him. Her departure was one of piece, and just b efore her spirit quietly passed away to her heavenly Farther she left another testimony that she was ready to go to her Savior. She died Thursday morning, April 26, 1897, aged 89 years, 4 months and six days. The funeral services were conducted at the home of the family in Harvard by their paster, and the body was laid to rest in the Harvard cemetery till the resurrection morn.

Touching was the scene as the family gathered around to view for the last time the form of their now saintly wife and mother. After several scripture quotations of consolation for the family, Father Averill expressed their resignation by "The Lord gave, and teh Lord hath taken away, blessed be the name of the Lord.: :Glory be to Go, Hallejugah to Jesus for the triumphs of the Gospel!" - E. S. Burr, Pastor.

Rev. M. L. Averill and family wish to express their gratitude to all the kind friends who assisted during the sickness, death, and burial fo their loved one.

Myron Lucias Averill and Elizabeth Barlow had the following children:

- 220. i. MYRON LEROY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>392-394, 853-858</sup> was born in Aug 1844 in Evanston, Cook, Illinois<sup>392-394, 853-856</sup>. He died on 25 Jan 1917 in Hastings, Adams, Nebraska. He married (1) MARGARET DOWNING on 02 Mar 1866 in Cook, Illinois. She was born in 1849 in Pennsylvania<sup>394</sup>. He married (2) MARY ELIZABETH SNODGRASS on 17 Sep 1878 in Van Orin, Bureau, Illinois<sup>859</sup>. She was born in Mar 1857 in Fairfield, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania<sup>853-854, 856</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1947 in Hastings, Adams, Nebraska.
  - ii. JANE E AVERILL<sup>391-394, 860</sup> was born in Jul 1848 in Illinois<sup>391-394, 860</sup>. She married (1) COLONY.
  - iii. DAU AVERILL. She died (in infancy).
104. LUTHERIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL (Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 396-398</sup> was born in Feb 1836 in Vermont<sup>396-399</sup>. She married (1) AVERY BURDICK. He was born in Oct 1848 in New York<sup>396-398</sup>.

Notes for Lutheria Averill:

lived at Canton, N. Y., in 1902, aged 67. Her husband may have been "L. M. Burdick." She wrote that she was the last one of her father's family living.

Avery Burdick and Lutheria Averill had the following child:

- i. EMMAN<sup>6</sup> BURDICK<sup>396</sup> was born in 1871 in New York<sup>396</sup>.
105. LYMAN<sup>5</sup> THORNTON (Ruby<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>400-402</sup> was born in 1806 in Vermont<sup>400-402</sup>. He married (1) MARGARET \. She was born in 1807 in Kentucky<sup>400-402</sup>.
- Lyman Thornton and Margaret \ had the following children:
- i. JOHN C<sup>6</sup> THORNTON<sup>400</sup> was born in 1834 in Indiana<sup>400</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1857<sup>406</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. SUSANNAH THORNTON<sup>400</sup> was born in 1836 in Indiana<sup>400</sup>.
  - iii. MARY THORNTON<sup>400-401</sup> was born in 1839 in Indiana<sup>400-401</sup>.
  - iv. ELECTA THORNTON<sup>143, 400</sup> was born in 1841 in Indiana<sup>143, 400</sup>.
  - v. MARGARET THORNTON<sup>143, 400</sup> was born in 1844 in Indiana<sup>143, 400</sup>.
  - vi. LYMAN H THORNTON<sup>143, 400, 402, 861</sup> was born in Aug 1849 in Indiana<sup>143, 400, 402, 861</sup>.
106. **LEVI<sup>5</sup> THORNTON** (Ruby<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>142, 403-407</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1811 in Vermont<sup>142, 403-406</sup>. He died on 27 Jan 1892<sup>406</sup>. He married Mary Ann Vestile on 26 Nov 1840 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>407</sup>. She was born on 08 Jun 1821 in Kentucky<sup>142, 403-406</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 1902<sup>406</sup>.  
Levi Thornton and Mary Ann Vestile had the following children:
- 221. i. JAMES M<sup>6</sup> THORNTON<sup>142, 403, 405, 862-866</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1841 in Indiana<sup>142, 403, 405, 862-866</sup>. He died on 12 Jan 1912<sup>864</sup>. He married Melissa A Risk on 15 Apr 1863 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>866</sup>. She was born on 10 Jan 1843 in Indiana<sup>405, 862-865, 867</sup>. She died on 08 Jul 1917<sup>864</sup>.
  - ii. ELLIOT J. THORNTON<sup>142, 403-405, 868-869</sup> was born in Nov 1843 in Indiana<sup>142, 403-405, 868-869</sup>.
  - iii. MARY J THORNTON<sup>142, 403, 405</sup> was born in 1847 in Indianapolis, Hamilton, Indiana<sup>142, 403, 405</sup>.
  - iv. JOHN S THORNTON<sup>142, 403</sup> was born in 1847 in Indiana<sup>142, 403</sup>.
  - v. LEVI THORNTON<sup>142, 403, 405</sup> was born in 1849 in Indiana<sup>142, 403, 405</sup>.
  - vi. GEORGE M THORNTON<sup>403, 406</sup> was born in 1853 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>403</sup>. He died on 21 Dec 1865 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>406</sup>.
  - vii. EMMA DEAN THORNTON<sup>403</sup> was born in 1856<sup>403, 406</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1862 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>406</sup>.
  - viii. EVAN J. THORNTON<sup>404</sup> was born in 1864 in Indiana<sup>404</sup>.
107. **LAURA<sup>5</sup> THORNTON** (Ruby<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>408-412</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1818 in Indiana<sup>406, 409-412</sup>. She died on 18 Feb 1913<sup>406</sup>. She married Thomas Voris on 04 Mar 1842 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>408</sup>. He was born in 1820 in Indiana<sup>409-412</sup>. He died on 27 Dec 1883<sup>406</sup>.  
Thomas Voris and Laura Thornton had the following children:
- i. LIMAJANE<sup>6</sup> VORIS<sup>406, 410, 412</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1843 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>410, 412</sup>. She died on 25 Aug 1863<sup>406</sup>. She married (1) MILTON T JARVIS.
  - ii. SARAH A VORIS<sup>412</sup> was born in 1845 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>410, 412</sup>.
  - iii. MARY VORIS<sup>410, 412</sup> was born in 1846 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>410, 412</sup>. She died on 09 Nov 1865<sup>406</sup>.
  - iv. ELISA ANN J VORIS<sup>411-412, 870</sup> was born in 1848 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>411-412, 870</sup>.
  - v. HARRIET VORIS<sup>411, 870</sup> was born in 1850 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>411, 870</sup>.
  - vi. RUBY CATHERINE VORIS<sup>406</sup> was born in 1857<sup>406</sup>. She died before 1860.
  - vii. WILLIAM VORIS<sup>411</sup> was born in 1859 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>411</sup>.
108. **JAMES<sup>5</sup> THORNTON** (Ruby<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>142-144, 413-414</sup> was born in 1823 in Indiana<sup>142-144, 413</sup>. He married (1) **CAROLINE E VESTAL**. She was born in 1835 in Indiana<sup>144, 181, 413</sup>.  
James Thornton and Caroline E Vestal had the following children:
- i. JOB<sup>6</sup> THORNTON<sup>871</sup> was born in 1855 in Indiana<sup>871</sup>.
  - ii. SARAH THORNTON<sup>144, 871</sup> was born in 1857 in Indiana<sup>144, 871</sup>.
  - iii. REBECA LAVINIA THORNTON<sup>144, 413, 871</sup> was born in 1859 in Indiana<sup>144, 413, 871</sup>.
  - iv. WILLIAM F. THORNTON<sup>413</sup> was born in 1862 in Indiana<sup>413</sup>.
  - v. MARY F. THORNTON<sup>144, 413</sup> was born in 1866 in Indiana<sup>144, 413</sup>.
  - vi. HARRIETT THORNTON<sup>144, 413</sup> was born in 1868 in Indiana<sup>144, 413</sup>.
  - 222. vii. OLIVER F THORNTON<sup>413-414, 872-875</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1871 in Indiana<sup>413-414, 872-875</sup>. He married Flora G Jessup, daughter of Asa W Jessup and Hannah H Welch, on 10 Oct 1906



---

## Generation 5 (con't)

in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>414</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1881 in Indiana<sup>414, 872-875</sup>.

109. **HENRY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>145, 417-420</sup> was born in 1825 in New York<sup>145, 417-419</sup>. He married (1) **EUNICE EASTMAN**. She was born in 1828 in Pennsylvania<sup>417-418</sup>. He married (2) **ROXANA A. I.** She was born in 1849 in Ohio<sup>419</sup>.

Henry Averill and Eunice Eastman had the following children:

223. i. **PERRY EDWIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL**<sup>417-418, 420, 876-880</sup> was born on 05 Aug 1856 in Crawford, Clinton, Pennsylvania<sup>417-418, 420, 876-879</sup>. He died on 24 Apr 1940 in Northville, Wayne, Michigan<sup>420</sup>. He married (1) **HATTIE AVERILL** in 1892<sup>878</sup>. She was born in Jan 1862 in Pennsylvania<sup>878</sup>. She died before 1910. He married (2) **EDITH TIFFANY**.
224. ii. **IRIS MINERVA AVERILL**<sup>417-418, 881</sup> was born in 1858 in Pennsylvania<sup>417-418, 881</sup>. She married (1) **ANDREW J SHAW**. He was born in 1847 in Ohio<sup>881</sup>.
- iii. **IVA AVERILL**<sup>418, 882</sup> was born in 1862 in Pennsylvania<sup>418, 882</sup>.
110. **LUCIUS H.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 423-427</sup> was born in 1825 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 423-425, 427</sup>. He died on 03 Jan 1893 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2, 151</sup>. He married (1) **CORNELIA A. AUBREY**. She was born in Jul 1834 in Vermont<sup>424-425, 427-429</sup>.

Lucius H. Averill and Cornelia A. Aubrey had the following children:

225. i. **ALICE MARION<sup>6</sup> AVERILL**<sup>424-426, 428</sup> was born in Dec 1855 in Vermont<sup>424-425, 428</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1904 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>426</sup>. She married Charles W. Johnson on 23 Jan 1879 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- ii. **NELLIE A AVERILL**<sup>424-425, 427-429</sup> was born in Sep 1859 in Wisconsin<sup>424-425, 427-429</sup>.
- iii. **L. H. ASERELL**<sup>427</sup> was born in 1860 in Wisconsin<sup>427</sup>.
- iv. **EDWARD F AVERILL**<sup>424, 427-429</sup> was born in Sep 1862 in Wisconsin<sup>424, 427-429</sup>. He married Fannie Does on 05 Oct 1897 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- v. **KATHERINE S AVERILL**<sup>424, 428-429</sup> was born in Sep 1867 in Wisconsin<sup>424, 428-429</sup>.
- vi. **HATTIE AVERILL**<sup>424, 428, 883</sup> was born in Mar 1869 in Wisconsin<sup>424, 428, 883</sup>.
111. **CASSIUS E.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 430-434</sup> was born in 1827 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 430-431</sup>. He died in 1890 in Galesville, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He married Julia A Clark in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1842 in Vermont<sup>430-431, 435-437</sup>.

Cassius E. Averill and Julia A Clark had the following children:

- i. **ADA AMANDA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL**<sup>2, 430-431, 434</sup> was born on 08 Oct 1860 in Galesville, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>430-431, 434</sup>.
- ii. **EMMA ADELIA AVERILL**<sup>432</sup> was born on 04 Mar 1862 in Galesville, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>432</sup>. She died on 14 Apr 1864 in Gale, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>432</sup>.
- iii. **ALICE AVERILL**<sup>433</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1865 in Galesville, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>433</sup>. She died on 05 Nov 1865 in Galesville, Trempealeau, Wisconsin<sup>433</sup>.
226. iv. **GEORGE ROBERT AVERILL**<sup>430-431, 436-437, 884-889</sup> was born in Jan 1869 in Wisconsin<sup>430-431, 436-437, 886-887</sup>. He died on 25 Feb 1958 in Wasco, Oregon<sup>884</sup>. He married Jean Belle Wheller on 07 Feb 1898 in Warren, Tennessee<sup>887-888</sup>. She was born in Jul 1874 in New York<sup>436-437, 885, 887</sup>.
- v. **EDISON AVERILL**<sup>2</sup>.
- vi. **EDWARD AVERILL**<sup>2</sup>.
112. **HENRY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 438-439</sup> was born in 1831 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 438-439</sup>. He died in 1873 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **EMALINE I.** She was born in 1834 in New York<sup>438-439</sup>.

Henry Averill and Emaline I. had the following child:

- i. **CARRIE L<sup>6</sup> AVERILL**<sup>2, 438-439</sup> was born in 1859 in New York<sup>438-439</sup>.
113. **MELINDA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 442</sup> was born in Jul 1835 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 442</sup>. She married (1) **MYRON COLE**.

Myron Cole and Melinda Averill had the following child:

- i. **ARTHUR C.<sup>6</sup> COLE**<sup>2</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

114. **ANNA MARIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 153, 443-446</sup> was born in Oct 1835 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 153, 443-445, 447</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1914 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>153, 445</sup>. She married (1) **JACKSON ISHAM**. He was born on 04 Mar 1838 in Vermont<sup>443, 445, 447</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1904<sup>445</sup>.

Anna Maria Averill<sup>2, 153, 443-446</sup> also went by the name of Anna Isham<sup>447</sup>.

Jackson Isham and Anna Maria Averill had the following children:

- i. NELLY<sup>6</sup> ISHAM<sup>447</sup> was born in 1862 in New York<sup>447</sup>.
  - 227. ii. EDSON A. ISHAM<sup>399, 446-447, 890-893</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1863 in Williston, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>446-447, 890-893</sup>. He died on 25 May 1931<sup>446</sup>. He married (1) LINNA SMITH. She was born in May 1880 in Vermont<sup>890-893</sup>.
  - iii. ERNEST ISHAM<sup>2, 447</sup> was born in 1865 in Vermont<sup>447</sup>.
  - iv. EUGENE ISHAM<sup>2, 447</sup> was born in 1869 in Vermont<sup>447</sup>.
  - v. ABBIE ISHAM<sup>447</sup> was born in 1870 in Vermont<sup>447</sup>.
115. **GEORGE E<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>152, 194, 439, 448-451</sup> was born in 1839 in Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>2, 152, 194, 439</sup>. He died on 24 Mar 1895 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2, 449</sup>. He married (1) **EMMA STUEK**.

George E Averill<sup>152, 194, 439, 448-451</sup> was born in 1837 in Vermont<sup>448</sup>. He also went by the name of George Averill<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for George E Averill:

was in the Civil War, from Vt., lived after the War in Milwaukee, Wis.; d. there, 1897, at the Soldiers' Home.

George E Averill and Emma Stuek had the following child:

- 228. i. EDSON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 438, 451, 894-897</sup> was born in Sep 1860 in New York<sup>438, 451, 894-897</sup>. He died on 15 Jun 1939 in Solon, Leelanau, Michigan<sup>451</sup>. He married (1) ORRA ANN STANER. She was born on 23 Apr 1861 in Barry, Michigan<sup>895-898</sup>. She died on 25 Nov 1925 in Lansing, Ingham, Michigan<sup>898</sup>.
116. **DANIEL<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Dudley<sup>4</sup> Jr., Dudley<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 452-454</sup> was born on 05 Nov 1817 in Sunderland, Bennington, Vermont<sup>2, 452-453</sup>. He died on 29 Dec 1890 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He married Mary Ann Trask on 30 Jul 1839 in Duane, Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 21 Oct 1815<sup>2, 452-453</sup>. She died on 09 Aug 1877 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).

Notes for Daniel Averill:

was adopted when 6 months old by Mr and Mrs Benjamin Glazier of Sunderland and moved with them to Chasm Falls, New York. He took the Averill surname when he reached maturity. He was a farmer, but in many other businesses.

From Robert "Bob" Averill Jan 2009

He was an active member of the Methodist Episcopal church in Chasm Falls. When the church was built it was Daniel who hauled the bricks from Malone. His great grandson George D Averill attended the 100th year anniversary of that church along with his wife Ella Pittenger who's father was the pastor of that very same church.

Notes of Daniel Harwood in the book "Water Over The Dam":

"I found a deed to this place dated 1839 from the Dyanes to Daniel Averill, Grandfather Averill came with the Dyanes at the age of seventeen, I believe, as an orphan boy from Vermont, and managed their old place in Duane until they sold him land here, for a small sum. Then he built the old house, as nearly as I can figure out from old records of building material from Plattsburgh, in the year 1841. Mother (Mahala Abigail Averill) was born in 1851 in this house, and she said her father and mother lived in a temporary house on the north side toward the bridge while they were building the present house. It must have been a real pioneering struggle in those days with wagons and oxen. This area was a complete forest then. Now, my six grandchildren are the fifth generation in uninterrupted occupancy of the old home, held on direct line since 1839 - certainly an outstanding record for this region."

Notes for Mary Ann Trask:

moved to Malone 1822 and Duane in 1824

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Daniel Averill and Mary Ann Trask had the following children:

- i. ELIPHALET<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1840 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He died on 13 Mar 1848 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
- 229. ii. ALVIN HOVEY AVERILL<sup>2, 452, 899-900</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1842 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2, 452, 899-900</sup>). He died on 10 Mar 1910 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He married Matilda E. Cunningham on 15 Jul 1865 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Jul 1840 in Franklin, New York<sup>155, 899-900</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1927 in Sunnyside, Snohomish, Washington<sup>155</sup>.
- iii. LYDIA J. AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 Jun 1846 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). She died on 22 Jun 1846 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
- iv. WILLIAM H. AVERILL<sup>2, 452</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1848 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2, 452</sup>). He died on 22 Sep 1852 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
- 230. v. MAHALA ABIGAIL AVERILL<sup>2, 453</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1851 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2, 453</sup>). She died about 1936<sup>155</sup>. She married (1) WILLIAM J. MARTIN on 04 Aug 1869 in Malone, Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 03 Sep 1844 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland<sup>2</sup>. He died on 26 Jun 1881 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) WATSON HERBERT HARWOOD on 13 Dec 1882 in Franklin, New York. He was born on 18 Jun 1854 in Bangor, Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1934 in Malone, Franklin, New York.
- vi. ROXANNA AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1853 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). She died on 25 Nov 1856 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
- vii. WALLACE AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Jul 1855 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He died on 26 Feb 1856 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
- viii. WILLIS AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Jul 1855 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He died on 28 Sep 1855 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>).
- 117. **ISRAEL CANFIELD<sup>5</sup> POLMETEER** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Averill, Josiah<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 455-456</sup> was born in 1817 in New York<sup>455-456</sup>. He married (1) **JULIA** \. She was born in 1832 in Ireland<sup>455-456</sup>.

Notes for Israel Canfield Polmeteer:

given the vital records for Josiah Averill and his family

Israel Canfield Polmeteer and Julia \ had the following children:

- i. SARAH<sup>6</sup> POLMETEER<sup>455</sup> was born in 1857 in Lake, Illinois<sup>455</sup>.
- ii. JOHN POLMETEER<sup>455</sup> was born in 1862 in Lake, Illinois<sup>455</sup>.
- 118. **ISAAC AVERILL<sup>5</sup> POLMETER** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Averill, Josiah<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>52, 457</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1821 in New York<sup>52</sup>. He died on 30 Jan 1883<sup>52</sup>. He married Sarah McClure on 11 Oct 1846<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 01 May 1830 in Ireland<sup>52, 457</sup>. She died on 03 Nov 1890<sup>52</sup>.  
Isaac Averill Polmeter and Sarah McClure had the following children:
  - i. MARY<sup>6</sup> POLMETER<sup>457</sup> was born in 1855 in Lake, Illinois<sup>457</sup>.
  - 231. ii. FRANK ISRAEL POLMETER<sup>52, 457, 901</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1855 in Lake, Illinois<sup>52, 457, 901</sup>. He died on 18 Oct 1920<sup>52</sup>. He married Jane B. Higgins on 04 Mar 1885<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 18 Jul 1867<sup>52, 901</sup>. She died on 26 Mar 1925<sup>52</sup>.
- 119. **ANDREW<sup>5</sup> POLMETER** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Averill, Josiah<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>156</sup> was born in 1829 in New York<sup>156</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZABETH** \. She was born in 1832 in New York<sup>156</sup>.  
Andrew Polmeter and Elizabeth \ had the following child:
  - i. FRANCIS N.<sup>6</sup> POLMETER<sup>156</sup> was born in 1849 in Illinois<sup>156</sup>.
- 120. **THEODORE WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Canfield<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 159-160, 459-463</sup> was born in 1811 in New York<sup>159-160, 459-462</sup>. He married (1) **CATHERINE**. She was born in 1822 in New York<sup>159-160, 461-462</sup>.

Notes for Theodore William Averill:

lived at Madrid; had a large family

Theodore William Averill and Catherine had the following children:

- i. MARY J.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>159</sup> was born in 1843 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>159</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

232. ii. ABBIE PHEBE AVERILL<sup>2, 51, 159-160</sup> was born in 1847 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>159-160</sup>. She married (1) EDWIN CHARLES KNAPP.
- iii. HELEN J. AVERILL<sup>159-160</sup> was born in 1849 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>159-160</sup>.
- iv. KATTIE AVERILL<sup>160</sup> was born in 1855 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>160</sup>.
233. v. CHARLES T. AVERILL<sup>160, 462, 902-904</sup> was born in Aug 1859 in New York<sup>160, 462, 902-904</sup>. He married (1) HELEN \. She was born in Oct 1863 in New York<sup>902-904</sup>.
121. **EMILY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Canfield<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 464-465</sup> was born in 1828 in New York<sup>464-465</sup>. She died in 1898<sup>2</sup>. She married Benjamin Franklin Judd on 18 Jan 1849<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 09 Apr 1826 in New York<sup>2, 464-466</sup>.

Notes for Emily Averill:  
had several children

Benjamin Franklin Judd and Emily Averill had the following children:

- i. A DAU<sup>6</sup> JUDD<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 Apr 1851 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. CHARLES A. JUDD<sup>2, 466</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1853 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 466</sup>. He died on 05 Jan 1861 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. ROSELINDA JENNIE JUDD<sup>2, 465-466</sup> was born on 13 May 1860 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>2, 465-466</sup>. She married (1) GEORGE DAVIS.
- Notes for Roselinda Jennie Judd:  
had 4 children
- iv. ETTIE M. JUDD<sup>464-465</sup> was born in 1864 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>464-465</sup>.
- v. FRANKLIN B. JUDD<sup>464-465</sup> was born in 1866 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>464-465</sup>.
- vi. THEODORE W. JUDD<sup>464-465</sup> was born in 1868 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>464-465</sup>.
122. **JOSIAH H.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 165, 167-168, 467</sup> was born on 05 May 1829 in New York<sup>2, 165, 167-168, 467</sup>. He died on 22 May 1886 in Mexico, Oswego, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **MARY J. BRIGGS**. She was born in Aug 1830<sup>2, 167-168</sup>. She died on 18 Feb 1884<sup>2</sup>.

Josiah H. Averill and Mary J. Briggs had the following child:

- i. ALIDA M.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Jul 1854<sup>2</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1859<sup>2</sup>.
123. **JULIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Lyman S<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>468-470</sup> was born in 1816 in Essex, New Jersey<sup>469-470</sup>. She married William R Clintock on 07 Aug 1834 in Essex, New Jersey<sup>468</sup>. He was born in 1812 in New Jersey<sup>469-470</sup>.

William R Clintock and Julia Averill had the following children:

- i. AUGUSTUS<sup>6</sup> CLINTOCK<sup>469-470, 905</sup> was born in 1835 in Georgia<sup>469-470, 905</sup>. He died on 21 Jan 1887 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey<sup>905</sup>.
234. ii. EMMA R CLINTOCK<sup>469-470, 906-907</sup> was born in Jun 1843 in New Jersey<sup>469-470, 906-907</sup>. She married (1) CHARLES WATERMAN. He was born in Feb 1833 in New York<sup>906-909</sup>.
- iii. WILLIAM CLINTOCK<sup>469, 910</sup> was born in 1846 in New Jersey<sup>469, 910</sup>.
- iv. FREDERICK CLINTOCK<sup>910-911</sup> was born in 1847 in New Jersey<sup>910-911</sup>.
- v. JULIA CLINTOCK<sup>910</sup> was born in 1851 in New Jersey<sup>910</sup>.
- vi. EDWARD G CLINTOCK<sup>910</sup> was born in 1855 in New Jersey<sup>910</sup>.
- vii. LAURA CLINTOCK<sup>906, 910</sup> was born in 1857 in New Jersey<sup>906, 910</sup>.
124. **LYMAN S<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Lyman S<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>471</sup>. He married (1) **MARY**.  
Lyman S Averill and Mary had the following child:
235. i. LYMAN S<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>170, 471, 912-913</sup> was born in 1840 in Irvington, Essex, New Jersey<sup>170, 471</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1875 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey<sup>471</sup>. He married (1) MARY \. She was born in Nov 1847 in New York<sup>914-916</sup>.
125. **WILLIAM HENRY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Marvin Dennison<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 20, 472-478</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1834 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 472-476, 478</sup>. He died on 21 May 1904 in Frankfort, Franklin,

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. He married Jane Julian Page on 07 Nov 1860 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>20</sup>. She was born on 19 Jan 1838 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 472, 474-476</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1882 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>.

Notes for William Henry Averill:

Register of the Kentucky Historical Society, Vol 2 Iss 6

graduated from the Kentucky Military Institute in 1853, was a member of the first State Board of Pharmacy, twice president of the Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, and vice-president of the American Pharmaceutical Association in 1892.

William Henry Averill and Jane Julian Page had the following children:

- i. REBECCA GORDON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 474-476, 478</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1862 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 474-476, 478</sup>. She died on 21 Oct 1941 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>476</sup>.
  - 236. ii. THOMAS PAGE AVERILL<sup>2, 474-475, 477-478</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1865 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 474-475, 477-478</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1950 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>477</sup>. He married Mary Jacob Nash on 20 Oct 1897 in Woodford, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 06 May 1869 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tennessee<sup>2, 478</sup>.
  - 237. iii. MARVIN DENNISON AVERILL<sup>2, 20, 472, 474-475, 478, 917-919</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1869 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 472, 474-475, 478, 918-919</sup>. He died on 11 Jul 1927 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>20, 472</sup>. He married Stella Rose Van Arsdell on 14 Oct 1896 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. She was born on 25 Jul 1871 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 478, 918-922</sup>. She died on 16 Aug 1957 in Henry, Kentucky.
  - iv. CHARLES JULIAN AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Jan 1872 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died on 25 Sep 1876 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
  - v. WILLIAM HENRY AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1873 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died on 17 Jun 1874 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
126. **MARVIN DENNISON<sup>5</sup> AVERILL JR.** (Marvin Dennison<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 176-177, 479-480</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1839 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 176-177, 479-480</sup>. He died on 20 May 1890<sup>2</sup>. He married Emma W. Berryman, daughter of Robert H Berryman and Marie Whittington, on 23 Jan 1869 in Clifton, Caldwell, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Apr 1847 in Woodford, Kentucky<sup>2, 176-177, 479-484</sup>. She died on 04 Feb 1929 in Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>481</sup>.

Marvin Dennison Averill Jr. and Emma W. Berryman had the following children:

- i. ROBERT BERRYMAN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 177, 479, 482, 923-925</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1871 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 177, 479, 482, 923-925</sup>. He died on 28 Nov 1936 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee<sup>479</sup>.
  - 238. ii. WILLIAM HENRY AVERILL<sup>2, 177, 480, 482, 926-929</sup> was born on 02 Feb 1873 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 177, 480, 482, 926-929</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1940 in Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>480</sup>. He married Camilla Baskett on 10 Jan 1897<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Aug 1875 in Kentucky<sup>482, 926-928, 930</sup>. She died on 12 Feb 1954 in Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>930</sup>.
  - iii. EDWARD HUMPHREY AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 29 May 1875 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. He died in Sep 1878 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
  - 239. iv. MARIA LOUISE AVERILL<sup>2, 177, 483, 931-933</sup> was born on 05 Nov 1877 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 177, 483, 931-933</sup>. She married (1) EUGENE D WOODS. He was born in Mar 1875 in Kentucky<sup>931-933</sup>.
  - v. ALICE BELLE AVERILL<sup>2, 482, 484</sup> was born on 16 May 1883 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 482, 484</sup>.
127. **MARVIN AVERILL<sup>5</sup> DAILEY** (Elizabeth Malissa<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 485-487</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1821 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 485-487</sup>. He died on 28 Sep 1893 in Minneapolis, Ottawa, Kansas<sup>2</sup>. He married Mary B. Yale on 19 Nov 1846 in Jackson, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1824 in Massachusetts<sup>485-487</sup>.

Notes for Marvin Averill Dailey:

ived at Minneapolis and Owatumb, Minn. They had four children.

Marvin Averill Dailey and Mary B. Yale had the following children:

- i. MARVIN A<sup>6</sup> DAILEY JR<sup>486-487, 934</sup> was born in 1848 in Michigan<sup>486-487, 934</sup>. He died on 11 May 1893 in Tacoma, Pierce, Washington<sup>934</sup>.
- ii. HARRIET DAILEY<sup>486-487</sup> was born in 1849 in Michigan<sup>486-487</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- iii. EDWIN E DAILEY was born in 1851 in New York.
  - iv. CHARLES W DAILEY<sup>935</sup> was born on 30 May 1859 in Owatonna, Steele, Minnesota<sup>935</sup>.
  - v. MAGGIE E. DAILEY<sup>485</sup> was born in 1863 in Minnesota<sup>485</sup>.
128. **EDWARD ELIJAH<sup>5</sup> DAILEY** (Elizabeth Malissa<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 488-489</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1824 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 488-489</sup>. He married Mary E. Holmes on 14 Nov 1846 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1820 in England<sup>488</sup>.

Notes for Edward Elijah Dailey:  
lives at Brooklyn, N. Y. They have six children.

Edward Elijah Dailey and Mary E. Holmes had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM E<sup>6</sup> GARDNER<sup>489</sup> was born in Jun 1845 in New York<sup>489</sup>.
240. ii. EMMA L. DAILEY<sup>488, 936</sup> was born in Nov 1855 in New York<sup>488, 936</sup>. She married (1) ISAAC BENNETT. He was born in Jun 1846 in England<sup>936</sup>.
- iii. ALIDA DAILEY<sup>488</sup> was born in 1862 in New York<sup>488</sup>.
129. **WARREN S.<sup>5</sup> DAILEY** (Elizabeth Malissa<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 490-491</sup> was born in 1825 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 490-491</sup>. He died in Jun 1889 in Nebraska. He married Philinda Hemingway in Sandy Hill, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1827 in New York<sup>490</sup>.

Notes for Warren S. Dailey:  
lived in Nebraska; They had nine children.

Warren S. Dailey and Philinda Hemingway had the following children:

241. i. EDWARD C.<sup>6</sup> DAILEY<sup>490, 937-939</sup> was born in Jul 1863 in New York<sup>490, 937-939</sup>. He married (1) MARY C. She was born in Jun 1863 in Iowa<sup>937-939</sup>.
- ii. GEORGE H. DAILEY<sup>490</sup> was born in 1867 in New York<sup>490</sup>.
  - iii. CLARA E. DAILEY<sup>490</sup> was born in 1870 in New York<sup>490</sup>.
130. **SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1843 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 May 1863<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **HIRAM ALDOUS**. He died on 04 Jul 1862<sup>2</sup>.

Hiram Aldous and Sarah Elizabeth Averill had the following child:

- i. HANNAH E.<sup>6</sup> ALDOUS<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1861<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) THOMAS ROSS.
131. **HARRIETT SOPHIA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 179, 494-495</sup> was born on 03 Apr 1844 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179, 494-495</sup>. She married (1) **MICHAEL D. MANEY**. He was born in 1839 in Ireland<sup>494-495</sup>.

Michael D. Maney and Harriett Sophia Averill had the following children:

- i. EMMA S.<sup>6</sup> MANEY<sup>2</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1860 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. She died on 04 Mar 1874<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. FRANK L. MANEY<sup>2, 494</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1864 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494</sup>. He married (1) GERTIE ROWE.
  - iii. JAMES L. MANEY<sup>2, 494</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1866 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494</sup>. He died on 04 Jul 1894<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MABEL ABAN. She died in 1893<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. ELMER M. MANEY<sup>2, 494-495</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1868 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494-495</sup>.
242. v. KATE L. MANEY<sup>2, 494, 940</sup> was born on 10 May 1871 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494, 940</sup>. She married William Preston in 1892<sup>940</sup>. He was born in Mar 1868 in Vermont<sup>940</sup>.
243. vi. ELIZA J. MANEY<sup>2, 941-942</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1872 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 941-942</sup>. She married (1) WALTER W BALLARD. He was born in Oct 1869 in Vermont<sup>941-942</sup>.
- vii. FREDDIE M. MANEY<sup>2</sup> was born on 07 Sep 1874 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 14 Sep 1874<sup>2</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

244. viii. HATTIE A. MANEY<sup>2, 494, 943</sup> was born on 04 May 1877 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494, 943</sup>. She married (1) JOSEPH MCNEIL. He was born in Jan 1865 in Ireland<sup>943</sup>.
- ix. HERBERT A. MANEY<sup>2, 494</sup> was born on 04 May 1877 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494</sup>. He married (1) LIZZIE GEE.
- x. SUSIE L. MANEY<sup>2, 494-495</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1879 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494-495</sup>.
132. **MARVIN DUDLEY<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 179-180, 496-499</sup> was born on 08 Apr 1845 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179-180, 496-499</sup>. He married Mina L. Dunson on 23 Feb 1871<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Jul 1847 in New York<sup>496-497, 499</sup>.
- Marvin Dudley Averill and Mina L. Dunson had the following child:
245. i. JENNIE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>496-497, 944-954</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1872 in New York<sup>2, 496-497, 944-946, 954</sup>. She married James Lawrence Fegan on 25 Mar 1899 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts. He was born in Jun 1872 in Massachusetts<sup>496, 944-946, 954</sup>.
133. **EMMA ELLENE<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 178-180, 500-502</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1852 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 178-180, 500-502</sup>. She died on 18 Mar 1926 in Poultney, Rutland, Vermont<sup>178</sup>. She married John L. Ward on 31 Dec 1870<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Oct 1849 in New York<sup>500-502</sup>.
- John L. Ward and Emma Ellene Averill had the following children:
- i. WALTER H.<sup>6</sup> WARD<sup>2, 502</sup> was born on 09 Jan 1872 in New York<sup>2, 502</sup>. He died on 14 May 1900<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. FREDDIE L. WARD<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 May 1874<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Nov 1876<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. MARY L. WARD<sup>2, 500-502</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1876 in New York<sup>2, 500-502</sup>.
- iv. JESSIE E. WARD<sup>2, 500</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1880<sup>2, 500</sup>.
- v. JOHH L. WARD<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1880<sup>2</sup>. He died on 11 Sep 1881.
- vi. ALTON D WARD<sup>2, 500-501</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1882 in Vermont<sup>2, 500-501</sup>.
134. **JESSIE LOUISA<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>4</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 179-180, 503</sup> was born on 09 Jul 1854 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 179-180, 503</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1892<sup>2</sup>. She married Joseph Rivett on 16 Jul 1877<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1850 in Canada<sup>503</sup>.
- Joseph Rivett and Jessie Louisa Averill had the following children:
246. i. LIDA L.<sup>6</sup> RIVETT<sup>2, 503</sup> was born on 01 Nov 1879 in Vermont<sup>2, 503</sup>. She married (1) DAVID B. WILLIAMS.
- ii. FRANK M RIVETT<sup>2</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1881<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. CHARLES H RIVETT<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1884<sup>2</sup>.
135. **CHARLES NICHOLAS<sup>5</sup> CHANDLER** (Clarinda Bragg<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1817 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1878 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZABETH D. HANDY** on 14 Apr 1842 in Batavia, Genesee, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) **MARY CRISS LEE** on 14 Apr 1874 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Charles Nicholas Chandler:

had a total of 5 children by first wife

was a clergyman nine years in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and eight years in Baltimore, Md.

Charles Nicholas Chandler and Elizabeth D. Handy had the following child:

- i. MARY K.<sup>6</sup> CHANDLER<sup>2</sup>.

Charles Nicholas Chandler and Mary Criss Lee had the following child:

- ii. SON CHANDLER<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Son Chandler:

lived at Baltimore, MD

136. **HARRISON S<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Wyman W<sup>4</sup>, Wyman<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>182-183, 185, 506-512</sup> was born in 1836 in Vermont<sup>182-183, 185, 506, 511</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 1892 in Canada<sup>508</sup>. He married (1) **LETTICHY NEIL**. She was

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

born in 1847<sup>185, 511</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1914<sup>509</sup>.

Harrison S Averill<sup>182-183, 185, 506-512</sup> was born in 1837 in New York.

Harrison S Averill and Lettichy Neil had the following children:

- i. CHARLES HENRY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>185, 511, 955</sup> was born on 19 Oct 1865 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada<sup>185, 511, 955</sup>.
- ii. MARY JANE AVERILL<sup>185, 511</sup> was born in 1868<sup>185, 511</sup>.
- iii. WALTER AVERILL<sup>185, 509, 511</sup> was born in 1869<sup>185, 511</sup>.
- iv. HARRISON AVERILL<sup>185, 956</sup> was born in 1871<sup>185, 956</sup>. He married (1) SUSAN AVERILL. She was born in 1875 in Quebec, Canada<sup>956</sup>.
- v. EMMERSON FRANK AVERILL<sup>185, 510</sup> was born on 23 May 1873 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>185, 510</sup>.
- vi. LILLY AVERILL<sup>185</sup> was born in 1874<sup>185</sup>.
- vii. EUNICE LOUISIANA AVERILL<sup>507</sup> was born on 05 Sep 1878 in Sheffield, Sunbury, New Brunswick, Canada<sup>507</sup>. She died on 28 Oct 1885<sup>957</sup>.

Eunice Louisiana Averill<sup>507</sup> also went by the name of Eunice Lucina Averill<sup>957</sup>.

- viii. EUNICE AVERILL<sup>185</sup> was born in 1879<sup>185</sup>.

137. **LOUISS E<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Wyman W<sup>4</sup>, Wyman<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>182, 186, 513-518</sup> was born in Sep 1848 in New York<sup>182, 186, 514-516, 518</sup>. She died on 30 Dec 1917 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>186</sup>. She married Stephen P Basford on 18 Sep 1871 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>513</sup>. He was born in 1825 in Vermont<sup>514</sup>.

Stephen P Basford and Louiss E Averill had the following child:

- i. ETHAL C.<sup>6</sup> BASFORD<sup>514-517</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1878 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>514-517</sup>. She died on 27 Nov 1950 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>517</sup>. She married (1) CHEECKS.

138. **WYMAN W.<sup>5</sup> AVERILL** (Wyman W<sup>4</sup>, Wyman<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>183, 187-188, 192, 519-527</sup> was born in 1852 in Franklin, Vermont<sup>183, 188, 519, 521-522, 525</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1899 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada. He married (1) **MARIA LOUISE ROBERTS** on 06 Jun 1878 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>187</sup>. She was born in 1854 in Canada<sup>519, 525</sup>. She died on 16 Oct 1903 in Granby, La Haute-Yamaska, Quebec, Canada<sup>528</sup>. He married (2) **AGNES GONYAN** on 01 Sep 1875 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>526</sup>. She was born in 1857.

Wyman W. Averill and Maria Louise Roberts had the following children:

- i. CHRISTIANA K<sup>6</sup> AVERILL<sup>519-520, 525</sup> was born on 01 Jan 1879<sup>519-520, 525</sup>.
- ii. MARY LOUISA AVERILL<sup>521, 525</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1881<sup>521, 525</sup>.
- iii. LILY EMILY AVERILL<sup>521, 525</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1883<sup>521, 525</sup>.
- iv. WYMAN GEORGE AVERILL<sup>521, 525, 958</sup> was born on 04 Mar 1886<sup>521, 525, 958</sup>. He died on 30 Jun 1905<sup>958</sup>.
- v. WILLIAM HENRY AVERILL<sup>522, 525</sup> was born on 19 Nov 1887<sup>522, 525</sup>.
- vi. EVA CRENZ AVERILL<sup>523, 525</sup> was born on 04 Sep 1889<sup>523, 525</sup>.
- vii. LIZZIE CHARLOTTE AVERILL<sup>523</sup> was born on 04 Aug 1891<sup>523</sup>.
- viii. ELIZABETH AVERILL<sup>527</sup> was born in 1893 in Canada<sup>527</sup>. She died on 29 Nov 1908 in St Albans, Franklin, Vermont<sup>527</sup>.
- ix. MARGARET RUTH AVERILL<sup>524</sup>. She married James Topp on 22 Sep 1897 in Granby (Methodist Church), Québec<sup>524</sup>.

---

### Generation 6

139. **CYNTHIA W.<sup>6</sup> SMITH** (Mary S.<sup>5</sup> Averill, Daniel<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>27, 88</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1807 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 88</sup>. She died on 15 Jun 1884<sup>27</sup>. She married (1) **JOHN SMITH**. He was born on 12 Sep 1809 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 05 Jul 1881<sup>27</sup>.

John Smith and Cynthia W. Smith had the following children:



---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- i. JOHN HENRY<sup>7</sup> SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 05 Aug 1835 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) ALMIRA FLETCHER. She died on 29 Jun 1861<sup>27</sup>. He married (2) ELEANOR M. MANNING on 06 Sep 1900<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 13 Dec 1841<sup>27</sup>. She died on 20 Jun 1902<sup>27</sup>. He married (3) BRIDGET QUINN on 22 Nov 1902<sup>27</sup>. He married (4) SARAH R. SARGENT on 13 Aug 1862<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 05 Mar 1833<sup>27</sup>. She died on 14 May 1896<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for John Henry Smith:  
served in the civil war 2nd and 13th NH Regts

- ii. DANIEL HARRISON SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1838 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married Mary J. Holt on 01 Jun 1858<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 27 Jan 1840 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Daniel Harrison Smith:  
resides at Pine Grove Farm at end of village

- iii. EMMA ANGELINE SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1840 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 12 Sep 1881.

Notes for Emma Angeline Smith:  
unmarried

- iv. CHARLES RICHMOND SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 04 Apr 1844 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 29 Jun 1901<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Charles Richmond Smith:  
unmarried

- v. NANCY MARIA SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1848 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married (1) RUSSELL FARRINGTON.

Notes for Nancy Maria Smith:  
two daughters near Livermore Falls, ME

140. **MARY<sup>6</sup> SMITH** (Mary S.<sup>5</sup> Averill, Daniel<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>27, 88</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1808 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 88</sup>. She died on 05 Aug 1895<sup>27</sup>. She married Elbridge Marvel on 17 Nov 1836<sup>27</sup>. He was born on 23 Feb 1813<sup>27</sup>. He died on 23 Aug 1893 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Elbridge Marvel and Mary Smith had the following children:

- i. MARY CAROLINE<sup>7</sup> MARVEL<sup>27</sup> was born in Jul 1841<sup>27</sup>. She died on 28 Jan 1858<sup>27</sup>.
- ii. EDWIN A. MARVEL<sup>27</sup> was born about 1842 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 26 Oct 1872<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) FANNY LEACH.

141. **DAVID ORRIN<sup>6</sup> SMITH** (Mary S.<sup>5</sup> Averill, Daniel<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>27, 534-540</sup> was born on 08 Aug 1811 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 534-535, 539-540</sup>. He died on 15 Dec 1897 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) **MARY STONE**. She was born in 1812<sup>534-535, 539-540</sup>.

Notes for David Orrin Smith:  
moved to Concord 1852

David Orrin Smith and Mary Stone had the following children:

- i. DAVID A<sup>7</sup> SMITH<sup>534</sup> was born in 1836<sup>534</sup>.
- ii. HELLEN L SMITH<sup>534-535, 539-540</sup> was born in 1841<sup>534-535, 539-540</sup>.

142. **WILLIAM HARRISON<sup>6</sup> SMITH** (Mary S.<sup>5</sup> Averill, Daniel<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>27</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1815 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 27 Jul 1889 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He married Lydia J. Baldwin on 01 Jan 1841<sup>27</sup>. She was born on 30 Jun 1816 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1868 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for William Harrison Smith:  
resided on Wilkins place in the Valley of East district worked as a box cutter  
moved to Milford in 1873 where he died.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

William Harrison Smith and Lydia J. Baldwin had the following children:

- i. EMELIN M.<sup>7</sup> SMITH was born on 18 Sep 1841 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She died on 13 Aug 1847 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
- ii. LENORA A. SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1845 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Lenora A. Smith:  
resided in Wilton, unmarried.

- iii. A. JOSEPHINE SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1847 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for A. Josephine Smith:  
lived in Wilton, unmarried

- iv. MARCELLA SMITH<sup>27</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1856 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1899 in Wilton, Franklin, Maine<sup>27</sup>. She married George W. Hatch on 25 Feb 1880<sup>27</sup>.

143. **FANNY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup> Jr, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 541</sup> was born in 1810<sup>541</sup>. She married (1) **LEWIS WATERMAN**. He was born in 1805<sup>541</sup>.

Lewis Waterman and Fanny Averill had the following children:

- i. REBECCA<sup>7</sup> WATERMAN<sup>541</sup> was born in 1834<sup>541</sup>.
- ii. FRANCES WATERMAN<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1900<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) SHEPHARD.

144. **SABINIA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup> Jr, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born in 1812. She died before 1846<sup>542</sup>. She married (1) **CHAUNCY GOODRICH**. He was born in 1808 in Vermont<sup>542</sup>.

Chauncy Goodrich and Sabinia Averill had the following children:

- i. JONATHAN A<sup>7</sup> GOODRICH<sup>542</sup> was born in 1834<sup>542</sup>.
- ii. TRIPHENA GOODRICH<sup>2, 542</sup> was born in 1835<sup>542</sup>.
- iii. DANIEL A GOODRICH<sup>2, 542</sup> was born in 1838<sup>542</sup>.
- iv. ELIZA A GOODRICH<sup>542</sup> was born in 1838<sup>542</sup>.
- v. SABRINA GOODRICH<sup>2, 542</sup> was born in 1841<sup>542</sup>.
- vi. ELVIRA GOODRICH<sup>542</sup> was born in 1842<sup>542</sup>.

145. **LEONARD B.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup> Jr, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 199, 543-554</sup> was born in 1814 in New Hampshire<sup>199, 543, 546-547, 552</sup>. He died on 07 Apr 1895 in Piermont, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>199</sup>. He married (1) **ELIZA ANN LAMPHERE**. She was born in 1826 in Vermont<sup>543, 546-547, 552</sup>.

Leonard B. Averill and Eliza Ann Lamphere had the following children:

- i. DANIEL DAVID<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 543-544, 546, 552-553, 959</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1845 in Orange, Vermont<sup>543, 546, 552-553, 959</sup>. He died on 04 Aug 1917 in Montpelier, Washington, Vermont<sup>553</sup>. He married Lizzie Nichols on 16 Sep 1883 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>544</sup>.
- ii. HENRY LEONARD AVERILL<sup>2, 543, 545-546, 549, 551-552, 554, 960-968</sup> was born in Sep 1845 in Orange, Vermont<sup>543, 546, 552, 554, 961-962</sup>. He died on 21 Mar 1910 in Piermont, Grafton, New Hampshire (Age: 64<sup>554</sup>). He married (1) CORNELIA DAVIS on 03 Dec 1870 in Marshfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>549</sup>. She was born in 1850 in Marshfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>969</sup>. She died on 29 Aug 1874 in Marshfield, Washington, Maine<sup>969</sup>. He married (2) ELVA M WING on 26 Oct 1876 in Marshfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>545</sup>. She was born on 03 Aug 1848 in Massachusetts<sup>961-962, 970</sup>. She died on 26 May 1939 in East Montpelier, Washington, Vermont<sup>970</sup>. He married (3) JOANNA FOLSOM, daughter of Johnathan Folwen and Sophronia, on 01 Jan 1866 in Marshfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>551</sup>. She was born on 12 Aug 1852 in Marshfield, Washington, Vermont<sup>968, 971-975</sup>. She died on 25 Dec 1936 (Age: 84<sup>968</sup>).
- iii. EMMA F. AVERILL<sup>547-548, 550, 552</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1863 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>547, 550, 552</sup>. She died on 07 May 1957 in Montpelier, Washington, Vermont<sup>550</sup>. She married (1) WALTER H. SANDERS on 13 Aug 1883 in East Montpelier, Washington, Vermont<sup>548</sup>. She married (2) CHARLES JACKSON.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

146. **DANIEL W<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup> Jr, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 555-556</sup> was born in 1815 in Vermont<sup>555-556</sup>. He died on 14 Sep 1858 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>557</sup>. He married (1) **MARY ANN GARDNER**. She was born on 16 Mar 1824 in Massachusetts<sup>555-556, 558-559</sup>.

Notes for Daniel W Averill:

According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 he had one brother

4 March 1846 Boston Newspaper was in rail road ad

Daniel W Averill and Mary Ann Gardner had the following child:

- i. **CHARLES G.<sup>7</sup> AVERILL**<sup>555-556, 559, 976-980</sup> was born in Dec 1845 in Massachusetts<sup>555-556, 559, 976-980</sup>. He died on 03 May 1929 in Springfield, Sangamon, Illinois<sup>556</sup>. He married Mary Juliette Ordway on 04 Jun 1867 in Sangamon, Illinois. She was born in Mar 1846 in Massachusetts<sup>976-978, 980</sup>.
147. **SARAH<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup> Jr, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born in 1816. She married (1) **CHARLES SMITH**.
- Charles Smith and Sarah Averill had the following child:
- i. **FANNY<sup>7</sup> SMITH<sup>2</sup>** was born in 1850<sup>2</sup>.
148. **NEHEMIAH F<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup> Jr, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 197, 560-567</sup> was born in 1819 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>197, 561-563, 566</sup>. He died on 12 Jun 1895 in Vermont<sup>2, 197</sup>. He married (1) **CHASTINE GARRISON**. She was born in 1829 in Vermont<sup>563, 566, 568</sup>. She died on 13 Nov 1885 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 568</sup>.

Notes for Nehemiah F Averill:

According to "History of the Town of Mont Vernon NH, 1907 He had one brother

Chastine Garrison<sup>2, 561, 563-568</sup> was born in 1830 in Vermont<sup>561</sup>.

Nehemiah F Averill and Chastine Garrison had the following children:

- i. **OSCELLA WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> AVERILL**<sup>561, 563, 566-567, 981-983</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1864 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 561, 563, 566-567, 981-983</sup>. He married Innez Blanche Choate on 11 Aug 1891<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 May 1870 in North Montpelier, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 981</sup>.
  - ii. **NELLIE ALICE AVERILL**<sup>561, 563-566, 984-986</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1865 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>561, 563, 565-566, 984-986</sup>. She married Thomas F Cashen on 28 May 1898 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>564</sup>. He was born in Jan 1862 in Vermont<sup>984, 986</sup>.
149. **MAHALA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 66, 569-570</sup> was born on 30 Oct 1809 in New Hampshire<sup>2, 66, 569-570</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1886 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 205</sup>. She married Thomas Wilson, son of Wilson, on 03 Nov 1833 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66</sup>. He was born on 20 Mar 1810 in Newport, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>66, 569-570</sup>. He died on 01 Oct 1890 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home of daughter Mrs Louis Keith<sup>66</sup>).
- Thomas Wilson and Mahala Averill had the following children:
- i. **MERCY NEWTON<sup>7</sup> WILSON**<sup>569, 987-990</sup> was born on 13 Sep 1834 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 569, 987-989</sup>. She married Joseph Orville "Willie" Wood, son of Ezekiel H Wood, on 14 Feb 1861<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1831 in Vermont<sup>987-989</sup>.
  - ii. **MORANCY SUBMIT WILSON**<sup>2, 66, 569</sup> was born on 06 Nov 1835 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 569</sup>. She died on 03 Aug 1926 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home<sup>66</sup>). She married Lewis Keith, son of Francis Keith and Persis Bigelow, on 23 Mar 1858<sup>66</sup>. He was born on 24 Oct 1831 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>66</sup>. He died on 25 May 1915 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>66</sup>.
  - iii. **JOHN WILSON<sup>2</sup>** was born on 06 Jul 1838 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 18 Apr 1841 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. **MAHALA WILSON<sup>2</sup>** was born on 28 Sep 1842 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 26 Mar 1864. She married Clinton Keith on 27 Feb 1861.
  - v. **BETSEY B WILSON<sup>2</sup>** was born on 18 Oct 1845 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1846 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
150. **WESTON DAVID<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 571-572</sup> was born on 17 Dec

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

1810<sup>2</sup>. He died on 09 Oct 1849 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He married Mercy Wilson, daughter of Wilson, on 02 May 1836<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 15 Dec 1813 in Newport, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>2, 573-574</sup>.

Notes for Mercy Wilson:

in 1894 living with daughter Loretta in Lisbon, New Hampshire

Weston David Averill and Mercy Wilson had the following children:

- i. LORETTA LAVINA<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 572-573</sup> was born on 07 Jun 1837 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 573</sup>. She died on 21 Sep 1909 in Lisbon, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>572</sup>. She married George F Bradford on 21 Dec 1858 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 16 Dec in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. DAVID MERRILL AVERILL<sup>2, 569, 573-574, 991</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1839 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 569, 573-574, 991</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1864 in Franklin, Williamson, Tennessee (killed in action<sup>2, 992</sup>).

Notes for David Merrill Averill:

Promoted to Full Comm Sergeant on 18 Dec 1862.

Enlisted in Company D, Michigan 23rd Infantry Regiment on 12 Sep 1862.

Promoted to Full 2nd Lieutenant on 26 Jan 1863.

Promoted to Full 1st Lieutenant on 24 Feb 1864.

Mustered out on 30 Nov 1864 at Franklin, TN. (Died)

Promoted to Full Captain on 25 Nov 1864.

Served with Sherman's army through the campaign of Georgia, he was killed near Franklin, Tennessee. He had a thirty days furlough in his pocket at the time of his death. He was a Captain and he is buried at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Massachusetts

- iii. JAMES WESTON AVERILL<sup>2, 573-574, 993-998</sup> was born on 07 Jul 1841 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 573-574, 993-998</sup>. He died on 12 Apr 1921 in Otisville, Genesee, Michigan. He married Emma S Trow, daughter of Trow, on 04 Mar 1867 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 06 Sep 1846 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>993-996</sup>.

Notes for James Weston Averill:

moved to Otisville, Michigan

- iv. JOHN WILSON AVERILL<sup>2, 573-574, 999-1006</sup> was born on 07 Jul 1841 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 573-574, 1000, 1002-1004</sup>. He married Adela Mary Trow, daughter of Trow, on 24 Mar 1866 in Williamstown, Orange, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 30 Jan 1843 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>1000, 1002-1004</sup>.
- v. SAMUEL WILSON AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1844 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1846 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
- vi. SOPHRONIA SABRINA AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1847 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She died on 14 Dec 1848 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
- vii. THOMAS WILSON AVERILL<sup>2, 573-574, 993, 1007-1009</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1849 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 573-574, 993, 1007-1008</sup>. He died on 05 Jan 1899 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan<sup>1008</sup>. He married Margaret J. Perry in 1871 in Otisville, Genesee, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Feb 1850 in Canada<sup>1007, 1010</sup>.

151. **HIRAM HARRISON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 204, 546, 569, 571, 575-577</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1814 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 204, 546, 569, 575-576</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1883 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home, corner of Stoney Hill & Washington St<sup>2, 204</sup>). He married Roxana Atilda Pease in 1839<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Dec 1816 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 546, 569, 575-576, 578</sup>. She died on 15 Dec 1896 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 578</sup>.

Notes for Hiram Harrison Averill:

farmer in Barre

Nov 8, 1838, Luman and Simeon Strong of Barre sold to Hiram H. Averill of Barre, for \$1,000.00, about 90 acres of land, Lot No 27, First Range, Third Division, Original right of Obediah Noble. He became possessed of considerable land near his home, which were in the corporate limits of the village of Barre, and which was in the possession of his heirs in 1894 (see Barre Souvenir)

Hiram Harrison Averill and Roxana Atilda Pease had the following children:

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- i. LUTHER MARTIN<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 546, 569, 577, 1011-1015</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1846 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 569, 577, 1011-1015</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1921 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>577</sup>. He married Elizabeth Annie "Lizzie" Beckley, daughter of Luther Beckley, on 25 Dec 1867 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 06 Oct 1850 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 1011-1015</sup>. She died on 28 Mar 1941.

Notes for Luther Martin Averill:

grocery lives in Barr, educated at Barre Academy and Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, NY

"He had the first successful store in Barre devoted exclusively to groceries." This business was enlarged to include other departments until 1885-1886 until he erected a three story brick block in which he has a large well appointed store. He has several warehouses and does a large business in flour, grain, and heavy goods. (see the Souvenir of Barre, 1894) from Barre Souvenir

He was educated at Barre Academy and Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. On his return from the business college, he entered the employ of Stillman Wood, then Postmaster and druggis, as clerk, where he remained two years. In 1870 he opened the first successful store in Barre devoted exclusively to groceries This store occupied a portion of the old brown building which stood on Main street, nearly opposite the old "Checkered Store." As soon as his business became large enough to warrant, he occupied teh whole building, which he later designated "The Old Brown Ark," and as such it became widley known. After conducting a strictly grocery business for several years, he gradually added other departments, until his rapidly increasing patronage neccesitated larger and more commodious quarters. Accordingly, in 1885 and 1886, he erected the three story brick block which he now occupies. This block was erected on teh lot purchased of W. A Perry adjoining the "Old Brown Ark." It is three stories, 50x80 with basement, and he occupies a store in the same 30x80 feet in dimensions, with an annex about 20X25, also basement under same, with store rooms in second story 30x50 "The Old Brown Ark" he sold to Granite Savings Bank and Trust Co., and they demolished it and erected on its site teh present Granit block. Mr. Averill has now a large and well appointed store, and a business which wmployes some six or eight men. His present stock comprises groceries, flour and grain, paints and oils, paper hangings, seeds, etc. He is now in the 25th year of a successful business which has increased from a smaill beginning until it is known for miles around as enjoying the largest patronage of any grocery and flour and grain store in this section. Mr. Averill occupies several warehouses with his stock of flour, grain and heavy goods, and does a large business in this line. He received in 1876 the first car of flour ever drawn into Barre on a railroad, and his flour trade has ever been on teh increase, he having a large wholesale aas well as retail trade in it. In 1872 he purchased of A. M. Jackman teh house in which he now resides at the corner of Merchant and Summer streets.

- ii. LOUIS KOSSUTH AVERILL<sup>2, 546, 576, 1016-1022</sup> was born on 09 Jul 1852 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 576, 1017-1018, 1020</sup>. He died in Aug 1931 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home of Mrs Veale). He married Sarah Alma Wheaton on 18 Nov 1876 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 23 Mar 1857 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 1017-1019</sup>. She died in California.

Louis Kossuth Averill<sup>2, 546, 576, 1016-1022</sup> was born in 1853 in Vermont<sup>1019</sup>.

152. LOVINIA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 579-584</sup> was born on 01 Jun 1815 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 579-581</sup>. She died on 20 Mar 1890<sup>2</sup>. She married William B Paine on 03 Dec 1840 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>584</sup>. He was born in 1815 in Vermont<sup>579-581</sup>.

Notes for Lovinia Averill:

lived in Manitowoc, Wisconsin

William B Paine and Lovinia Averill had the following children:

- i. RICHARD KENDALL<sup>7</sup> PAINE<sup>2, 580, 1023-1025</sup> was born on 05 Oct 1841 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>580, 1023, 1026</sup>. He married (1) ELIZABETH PATCHEN. She was born in Dec 1850 in Wisconsin<sup>1023</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Richard Kendall Paine:

married, had 3 children, lived at Mantiwater, MI

- ii. HARRIET PAINE<sup>2, 580, 1027</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1843 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>580, 1027-1028</sup>. She married (1) GEORGE G FELTON. He was born in 1844 in New York<sup>1027</sup>.
- iii. ELBRIDGE M PAINE<sup>2, 580, 582, 1029-1030</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1846 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>580, 582, 1029-1030</sup>. He married (1) RHODA \. She was born in Feb 1852 in New York<sup>1029-1030</sup>.
- iv. CHARLES PAINE<sup>2, 580-581, 583</sup> was born on 22 May 1849 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>580-581, 583</sup>.
- v. EMMA PAINE<sup>2, 581</sup> was born in 1856 in Wisconsin<sup>581</sup>.

153. **ANTHONY WILSON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 66, 206, 586-587</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1819 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 586</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1868 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 206</sup>. He married Lodema Maria Clark in 1852<sup>2, 66</sup>. She was born in Feb 1827 in Morristown, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 586, 588-589</sup>. She died on 04 Nov 1876 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 588</sup>.

Notes for Anthony Wilson Averill:

Vermont Vital record cards have death in Morrisville

Anthony Wilson Averill and Lodema Maria Clark had the following children:

- i. ALICE WATERMAN<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 66, 586-587, 589, 1031-1033</sup> was born on 14 May 1855 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66, 586-587, 589, 1031-1033</sup>. She died on 08 Apr 1920 in Berlin, Washington, Vermont<sup>587</sup>. She married William Edward Colby on 25 Dec 1872 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 66</sup>. He was born on 22 Jun 1851<sup>2, 66, 1031, 1033</sup>. He died in 1915 in Florida<sup>66</sup>.
- ii. CADY ORLO AVERILL<sup>2, 589</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1861 in Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont<sup>2, 589</sup>. He died on 15 Dec 1920 in Lodlow, Vermont (Gill Oddfellows Home). He married an unknown spouse (Unmarried).

154. **SOPHRONIA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 590-592</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1821 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 590-591</sup>. She died on 03 May 1908 in San Jose, Santa Clara, California<sup>592</sup>. She married Stratton Asaph Mattoon on 01 Jun 1851 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 27 Aug 1823 in Strafford, Orange, Vermont<sup>590, 592-593</sup>. He died on 25 Apr 1900 in Santa Clara, California<sup>2, 592</sup>.

Notes for Sophronia Averill:

lived in San Jose, California

Notes for Stratton Asaph Mattoon:

Clara spelled his name Strathern and had death date 21 Apr 1900 ts is Stratton and the 25th

Stratton Asaph Mattoon and Sophronia Averill had the following child:

- i. VIOLA FRANCES<sup>7</sup> MATOON<sup>2, 590, 1034-1037</sup> was born on 27 May 1852 in Wisconsin<sup>2, 590, 1034-1035</sup>. She married Thomas A Perrin on 01 Jan 1870<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Sep 1843 in England<sup>590, 1034-1035</sup>.

Notes for Viola Frances Mattoon:

lived in San Jose, California

155. **AMBROSE B<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (David Weston<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 203, 573, 594-599</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1823 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 203, 595, 597-599</sup>. He died on 27 Jun 1900 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home on Averill St<sup>203</sup>). He married (1) **ELIZABETH SEVIAL MEEKER**, daughter of Orrin Meeker and Lucrecia Ball, on 10 Sep 1850 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>594, 600</sup>. She was born on 10 May 1833 in Peru, Clinton, New York<sup>2, 595, 598-599, 601</sup>. She died on 23 May 1893 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (at home<sup>2, 601</sup>). He married (2) **ALICE EMMA IMPERIAL** in Nov 1898 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Aug 1851 in Massachusetts<sup>597</sup>.

Ambrose B Averill<sup>2, 203, 573, 594-599</sup> was born in 1824 in Vermont<sup>573</sup>.

Notes for Ambrose B Averill:

Clara had his a name as Ambrose Bradford Averill, but family records indicate he had no middle name and gave himself the initial B when he reached adulthood

Notes for Elizabeth Sevial Meeker:

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

farmer and dealer in real estate

He bought the "old Britton farm" near old East Barre of the estate of his brother Weston. Barre Deeds Vol XII pg 436-438. They lived there seven years, and then he bought the Judge Kettle Farm, moving there in 1857. Seven years later they bought the Abram Barker homestead and farm; and have now one of the best kept farms in the state. He has given each of his sons a college education and a good start in life. (souvenir of Barre)

Ambrose B Averill and Elizabeth Sevia Meeker had the following children:

- i. ELLA LUCRETIA<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1852 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (on the Britton farm<sup>2</sup>). She died on 18 Oct 1857 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. ARTHUR CHENEY AVERILL<sup>2, 595, 598, 1038-1041</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1854 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (on the Britton farm<sup>2, 595, 598, 1040-1042</sup>). He died on 27 May 1907 in Barre, Washington, Vermont. He married Estella Cleora "Stella" Tilden on 30 Mar 1881 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 15 Dec 1855 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 1040, 1043</sup>.

Arthur Cheney Averill<sup>2, 595, 598, 1038-1041</sup> also went by the name of Arthur C Averill<sup>1042</sup>.

Notes for Arthur Cheney Averill:

named for Mr Chaney Keith, in whose family his mother had lived for some time.

- iii. CHARLES WESTON AVERILL<sup>2, 595-596, 598-599, 1044-1052</sup> was born on 06 Feb 1859 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (Gospel Village<sup>2, 595-596, 598-599, 1050-1052</sup>). He died on 22 Feb 1929 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>596</sup>. He married Rose Jane Carpenter, daughter of Andrew Jackson and Sarah, on 19 Apr 1882 in Orange, Orange, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 22 Dec 1857 in Newbury, Orange, Vermont<sup>2, 1047, 1050-1052</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1932 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>1047</sup>.

Notes for Charles Weston Averill:

lived at Barre, was a hardware merchant

- iv. LINLY AMBROSE AVERILL<sup>2, 598-600, 1053-1058</sup> was born on 13 May 1861 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (Gospel Village<sup>2, 598-600, 1053, 1057-1058</sup>). He died on 10 Aug 1932 in Dixon, Solano, California. He married Frances M Bigelow, daughter of A E Bidelow, on 15 Jul 1885 in Montpelier, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 600, 1055</sup>. She was born on 06 Jan 1864 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 1057-1058</sup>. She died on 07 Jun 1917 in Alta, Placer, California.

Notes for Linly Ambrose Averill:

educated at Goddard Seminary and Eastman's Business College

succesfull buisness man and associated with his father in real estate and variout investments.

- v. ELNORA ELIZABETH AVERILL<sup>2, 598</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1866 in Barre, Washington, Vermont (on the Barker farm<sup>2, 598</sup>). She died on 28 Nov 1876 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>.

Elnora Elizabeth Averill<sup>2, 598</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1866 in Barre, Washington, Vermont.

- vi. SARAH PAGE AVERILL<sup>2, 599, 1059-1062</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1873 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2, 599, 1059-1061</sup>. She died in 1951 in De Land, Volusia, Florida<sup>1062</sup>. She married George Loring Morris on 16 Sep 1895 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 26 Jun 1862 in Parrsboro, Cumberland, Nova Scotia, Canada<sup>2, 1059-1061</sup>. He died on 20 Jul 1939 in De Land, Volusia, Florida.

Notes for Alice Emma Imperial:

she was adopted, her natural name was Sarah Ellen Dwyer. Her adoptive parents Antonio Imperial & Harriet Page, her natural parents were Owen Dwyer & Bridget Kemp.

156. **SABRINA FRANCIS<sup>6</sup> BALDWIN** (Sylvia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Daniel<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>27, 210, 603-608</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1836<sup>27, 210, 603-605</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1896 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 210</sup>. She married Joseph Woodbury Averill, son of Jesse Averill Jr. and Eliza Conant, on 03 Dec 1857 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 01 Dec 1829 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 258, 603-605, 609</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1908 in Warren, Grafton,

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

New Hampshire<sup>610</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Woodbury Averill:

Joseph enumerated 1860 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 719 as 30 yo carpenter, Sabrina 24, Angelia 16 NH

1870 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 70-71 as 40 yo farmer, Sabrina 34, Charles B 3 NH

1880 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 387 as 50 yo farmer, Sabrina 44 Chester B 13

1900 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH ed 89 pg 10a as Dec 1829 widow NH

From The Averell-Averill-Avery Family compiled by Clara A Avery

He was a good singer, and, in his youth, a member of the church choir. He remembers hearing that his grandmother was a sweeter singer than her sister Mary who was so noted.

The "history of Mont Vernon NH, 1907" has his middle initial as "G"

Was a 5 year seletman

1 son

Joseph Woodbury Averill and Sabrina Francis Baldwin had the following child:

- i. CHESTER BALDWIN<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 260, 603, 606-608, 1063-1066</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1867 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 260, 603, 606-608, 1063-1065</sup>. He died on 05 Dec 1941 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>606</sup>. He married Edith May Leravel on 19 Oct 1892 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 607</sup>. She was born on 04 May 1875 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>2, 606-607, 1063-1065, 1067</sup>.

Notes for Chester Baldwin Averill:

Chester enumerated 1900 US census Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 134 in Charles & Emily Leonard's house as son in law Jan 1867, with wife of 7 yrs Edith M May 1875, dau Maran L Sept 1892 NH

have one daughter live in Warren, NH 1907

1910 Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 152 as 43 yo with wife of 17 yrs Edith M 35 with 1 of 1 children Marion L 16 NH

1920 Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 121 as 53 yo, Edith M 44 NH

1930 Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 113 as 63 yo, Edith M 54, mother in law Emily M Leonard 77 NH

157. **PERKINS<sup>6</sup> TROW** (Betsey<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 24, 611-612</sup> was born on 04 Aug 1812 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>24, 611-612</sup>. He died on 13 Jun 1897 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>. He married Elizabeth French on 18 Dec 1844<sup>24</sup>. She was born on 26 Jan 1818 in Washington, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24, 611-612</sup>. She died on 27 Jul 1894 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24</sup>.

Perkins Trow and Elizabeth French had the following children:

- i. GEORGE<sup>7</sup> TROW<sup>612</sup> was born in 1846<sup>612</sup>.
- ii. FREEMAN TROW<sup>612</sup> was born in 1847<sup>612</sup>.
- iii. AUGUSTA J. TROW<sup>612</sup> was born in 1849<sup>612</sup>.
- iv. ELIZABETH FRANCES TROW<sup>24, 611</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1855 in Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire<sup>24, 611</sup>. She died on 25 Dec 1922 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>24</sup>. She married Frank Isaac Nute on 30 May 1880<sup>24</sup>. He was born on 22 Mar 1854 in Milton, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>24, 611</sup>. He died on 25 Jan 1918 in Melrose, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>24, 611</sup>.
- v. JAMES E. TROW<sup>611</sup> was born in 1859<sup>611</sup>.



---

## Generation 6 (con't)

vi. JENNIE E. TROW<sup>611</sup> was born in 1864<sup>611</sup>.

158. **GEORGE WOODBURY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (John<sup>5</sup> III, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 80, 82, 213, 216, 618-622</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1829 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80, 82, 213, 618-621</sup>. He died on 16 Oct 1912 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80, 216</sup>. He married Nancy Esther Lamson, daughter of William Lamson and Mary Summers, on 10 Nov 1857 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She was born on 07 Oct 1827 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80, 213, 618-620</sup>. She died on 14 Jun 1913 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80, 622</sup>.

Notes for George Woodbury Averill:

he has been repeatedly elected as selectman of this town is a skillful and industrious farmer.

George Woodbury Averill and Nancy Esther Lamson had the following children:

- i. ELLA AUGUSTA<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 213, 619</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1858 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 213, 619</sup>. She married Henry Franklin Robinson on 25 Dec 1889 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He was born on 04 Jan 1851 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Sep 1910 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Ella Augusta Averill:

attendend Wesley college 2 years and taught in S. Africa for 3 years.

4 children

1907 live in Hancock

- ii. CAROLINE FRANCES AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 618-619, 1068-1069</sup> was born on 24 Aug 1861 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 618-619, 1068-1069</sup>. She died before 1920. She married Charles Henry Trow on 19 Dec 1882<sup>27</sup>. He was born on 22 Jun 1858 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 1068-1070</sup>.

Notes for Caroline Frances Averill:

1 son

- iii. GEORGE FRANKLIN AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 618-619, 1071-1074</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1866 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 618-619, 1071-1074</sup>. He married Fanny L. Carleton on 26 Oct 1893 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She was born in Nov 1866<sup>2, 1071-1074</sup>.

Notes for George Franklin Averill:

enterprizing and sucessful merchant in Milford, NH

159. **JOHN R<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Bernard<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 218, 227, 232, 626-627</sup> was born in 1837 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>218, 626-627</sup>. He married (1) **SUSAN \**. She was born in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire.

John R Averill and Susan \ had the following child:

- i. WARREN K<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>227, 232, 1075-1077</sup> was born on 01 Jan 1862 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>227, 232, 1075-1077</sup>.

160. **TRASK W.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Bernard<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>218-220, 222-223, 229, 231, 234, 628-639</sup> was born in 1842 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>218-220, 222, 229, 231, 234, 629-631</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1929 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>223, 229</sup>. He married Augusta Almena Wallace, daughter of George W Wallace and Abigail Runnels, on 12 Nov 1870 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>222, 231, 234</sup>. She was born in Aug 1851 in New Hampshire<sup>222, 231, 234, 629-631</sup>. She died on 07 Nov 1925 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>636</sup>.

Trask W. Averill and Augusta Almena Wallace had the following children:

- i. JOHN WOODBURY<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>628, 631, 633, 639, 1078-1080</sup> was born on 20 May 1873 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>628, 631, 633, 1078-1080</sup>. He died on 07 Apr 1929 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>639</sup>. He married Ada Maude Rhines, daughter of Irving C Rhines and Angie Brown, on 13 Oct 1906 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>633</sup>. She was born in 1883 in New Hampshire<sup>633, 1079-1080</sup>.
- ii. ANNIE A AVERILL<sup>631</sup> was born in Aug 1879 in New Hampshire<sup>631</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- iii. JOSIE E AVERILL<sup>628, 630-632, 1081</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1879 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>628, 630-632</sup>. She died on 09 Nov 1917 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire. She married George Arthur White, son of Stephen D White and Kate Fernald, on 17 Apr 1897 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>632</sup>. He was born on 21 Aug 1875 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>632, 1082</sup>.
  - iv. EARNEST N AVERILL AVERILL<sup>637-638</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1888 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>637-638</sup>. He died on 07 Dec 1888 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>638</sup>.
  - v. MARY B AVERILL<sup>634-635</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1889 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>634-635</sup>. She died on 13 Jul 1890 in Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire<sup>634</sup>.
161. **JOHN A.<sup>6</sup> BUTTERFIELD** (Hannah<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>239, 643-644</sup> was born in Aug 1838<sup>239, 643-644</sup>. He married (1) **LUCINA \**. She was born in 1847<sup>643</sup>.  
John A. Butterfield and Lucina \ had the following child:
- i. EVA C<sup>7</sup> BUTTERFIELD<sup>643</sup> was born in 1862 in Massachusetts<sup>643</sup>.
162. **WILLIAM CUMMINGS<sup>6</sup> BUTTERFIELD** (Hannah<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>237-240, 645</sup> was born in May 1841<sup>237-240, 645</sup>. He married (1) **ABBIE E \**. She was born in Aug 1850<sup>237, 240, 645</sup>.  
William Cummings Butterfield and Abbie E \ had the following children:
- i. WALTER W<sup>7</sup> BUTTERFIELD<sup>237</sup> was born in 1872<sup>237</sup>.
  - ii. ELLA T BUTTERFIELD<sup>237</sup> was born in 1875<sup>237</sup>.
  - iii. LUCY E L BUTTERFIELD<sup>237, 645</sup> was born in Apr 1879<sup>237, 645</sup>.
  - iv. GEORGE E BUTTERFIELD<sup>645</sup> was born in Mar 1889<sup>645</sup>.
163. **GRANVILLE WOODBURY<sup>6</sup> DUNCKLEE** (Lucretia<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1834 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Ann Abbott on 24 Sep 1859 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.  
Granville Woodbury Duncklee and Ann Abbott had the following child:
- i. EVERETT<sup>7</sup> DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup>.
164. **JANNETT<sup>6</sup> DUNCKLEE** (Lucretia<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 05 Jul 1838 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Timothy B. Hill on 26 Aug 1862 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.  
Timothy B. Hill and Jannett Duncklee had the following children:
- i. ANNA L.<sup>7</sup> HILL<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. KATE J. HILL<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. LUETTA MAY HILL<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. MINNIE B. HILL<sup>2</sup>.
165. **JOHN<sup>6</sup> DUNCKLEE** (Lucretia<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1840 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **FLORA NEIL**.  
John Duncklee and Flora Neil had the following child:
- i. MAUD<sup>7</sup> DUNCKLEE<sup>2</sup>.
166. **LUCRETIA<sup>6</sup> DUNCKLEE** (Lucretia<sup>5</sup> Averill, John<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.) was born on 17 Aug 1844 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She married Rufus A. Peacock on 03 Jun 1863<sup>2</sup>. He died on 19 Feb 1899 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.  
Rufus A. Peacock and Lucretia Duncklee had the following children:
- i. ALBERT<sup>7</sup> PEOCOCK<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. ANNIS PEOCOCK<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. ELLA PEOCOCK<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. EMMA PEOCOCK<sup>2</sup>.
167. **SARAH FRANCES<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Trask Woodbury<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 241, 646-648</sup> was

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

born on 24 Mar 1836 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 646-648</sup>. She died on 15 Sep 1881<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>. She married Brown S. Flanders on 19 Oct 1858 in Manchester, Ontario, New York<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born in 1837<sup>646-648</sup>.

Brown S. Flanders and Sarah Frances Averill had the following child:

- i. LILLA M.<sup>7</sup> FLANDERS<sup>2, 27, 647</sup> was born in 1861<sup>647</sup>.

168. **NANCIE MARIA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Trask Woodbury<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 80, 241, 244</sup> was born on 21 May 1838 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 241, 244</sup>. She died on 16 Nov 1876 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>. She married (1) **SOLOMON JONES**. He was born on 15 Mar 1836 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married (2) **PLUMMER JONES**. He was born in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Nancie Maria Averill:

1 son with first husband

1 dau, 2 sons with second husband

Notes for Solomon Jones:

lived in smaller house on best farm in east district, moved to Lowell (1907). Was a farmer, hunter, and laborer.

Solomon Jones and Nancie Maria Averill had the following children:

- i. ANNIE ELLETTA<sup>7</sup> JONES<sup>27</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1867 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. She married Frank Smith, son of Daniel Harrison Smith and Mary J. Holt, on 18 Oct 1885<sup>27</sup>. He was born on 20 Aug 1865 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
- ii. SAMUEL PRESCOTT JONES<sup>27</sup> was born on 03 Jul 1870 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.
- iii. FRANK EUGENE JONES<sup>27</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1874 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>. He died on 17 Sep 1878<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Plummer Jones:

lived in East District that was on the left side of the road between the mill and the Stiles place house burned before 1907.

Plummer Jones and Nancie Maria Averill had the following child:

- i. EDWIN AUGUSTUS<sup>7</sup> JONES<sup>27</sup> was born on 02 Mar 1862<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Edwin Augustus Jones:

lived in Francistown

1907 lived in Goffstown

169. **TRASK WOODBURY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Trask Woodbury<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 80, 241, 244, 246, 651-655</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1841 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 244, 246, 652-654</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1895 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>. He married Rebecca Jones on 08 Jul 1864 in Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>246</sup>. She was born in 1849 in New Hampshire<sup>27, 246, 652, 654</sup>. She died on 23 Mar 1885 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 27, 80</sup>.

Notes for Trask Woodbury Averill:

lived in Hancock 1873-1877

went to Manchester then to Boston

He was a massage physician

He was a great hunter and fisherman

3 children

Trask Woodbury Averill and Rebecca Jones had the following children:

- i. ELENORA ISABELLE<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 652, 654, 1083-1084</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1867 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 652, 654, 1083-1084</sup>. She married John Albert Shepard on 03 Jul 1894<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Apr 1866 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>27, 1083-1084</sup>.
- ii. ALONZO WOODBURY AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 651-652, 654-655, 1085-1087</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1868 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 80, 651-652, 654-655, 1085-1087</sup>. He died in 1946 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>80</sup>. He married Hattie May Mills on 19 Jul 1899 in Milford,

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>651, 655</sup>. She was born in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>651, 655</sup>.

- iii. WILLIE A. AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 652</sup> was born on 04 Apr 1877<sup>27, 652</sup>. He died on 26 Dec 1895<sup>27, 80</sup>.
- iv. ALICE M. AVERILL<sup>652</sup> was born in 1878<sup>652</sup>.

170. **JOSEPHINE ELIZA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Trask Woodbury<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 241, 656</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1843 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 656</sup>. She died on 20 May 1901<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married (1) **STEPHEN GLIDDEN CLEMENT** on 13 Oct 1869 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 15 Jun 1843 in Lowell, Dodge, Wisconsin<sup>27</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1888 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married (2) **FRANK BROOKS** on 23 Sep 1892<sup>2, 27</sup>. He died on 30 May 1903<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Josephine Eliza Averill:  
only had one daughter

Notes for Stephen Glidden Clement:  
moved from Antrim in 1877, lived on a farm in North District, occupied 1907 by Harry Blood.  
Stephen Glidden Clement and Josephine Eliza Averill had the following child:

- i. GERTRUDE E.<sup>7</sup> CLEMENT<sup>2, 27</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1872 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.

171. **MARY HENRIETTA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Trask Woodbury<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 241, 245, 656-657</sup> was born on 27 May 1846 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 241, 245, 656-657</sup>. She died on 27 Aug 1882 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married Samuel Ledbetter on 07 May 1868 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1836 in England<sup>27, 657</sup>.

Notes for Mary Henrietta Averill:  
only had 1 child

Samuel Ledbetter and Mary Henrietta Averill had the following child:

- i. WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> LEDBETTER<sup>2, 27, 245, 657</sup> was born in Jul 1869<sup>245, 657</sup>.

172. **CHARLES EUGENE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Trask Woodbury<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Jr., John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 27, 245, 656, 661-662</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1855 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 245, 656, 661-662</sup>. He died on 20 Sep 1883 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He married Ruth Annette "Nettie" Fairfield, daughter of Almus Fairfield and Lydia Ann Fairfield, on 01 Sep 1875 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 662</sup>. She was born on 12 Nov 1853 in Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 661-664</sup>.

Notes for Charles Eugene Averill:  
one son

Charles Eugene Averill and Ruth Annette Fairfield had the following child:

- i. ERNEST E<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 661, 664, 1088</sup> was born in Apr 1877 in New Hampshire<sup>661, 664, 1088</sup>.

173. **NATHANIEL P<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 249, 339, 346, 665</sup> was born in 1822 in New Hampshire<sup>249, 339, 346</sup>. He died on 18 Jan 1877 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>249</sup>. He married (1) **SUSAN A GRAVES**. She was born in 1829 in New Hampshire<sup>339, 346, 665-666</sup>. She died on 17 Aug 1905 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>665</sup>.

Nathaniel P Averill and Susan A Graves had the following child:

- i. ALICE MARY<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>346, 666, 1089</sup> was born in 1857 in Massachusetts<sup>346, 666, 1089</sup>.

174. **ELIZA M.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>5</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>27, 667, 671</sup> was born in 1824 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 671</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1852 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married Newell Dean Foster on 10 Jun 1846 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. He was born on 21 Jul 1823 in Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 671-673</sup>. He died on 07 May 1893 in Wilton, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>.

Notes for Eliza M. Averill:  
only 3 children

Notes for Newell Dean Foster:  
Newell enumerated in 1850 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 144 as 27 yo carpenter, Eliza 27,

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Charlotte A 3, George N 1 NH

1860 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 720 as 35 yo NH, Harriet 35 MA, Charlotte 12, George N 10, Charles W 9, William B 2 NH, William Billingson 15 MA (we can make an assumption that Eliza died before 1858 when William was born because in the gap of the ages of the children)

1870 Wilton, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 330 as 47 yo merchant in a tin shop, Harriet H 45 MA, Florence M 8, Willie B 12 NH

1880 Wilton, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 643 as 56 yo stove dealer NH, Harriet A 55 MA, Florence N 18 NH  
Newell Dean Foster and Eliza M. Averill had the following children:

- i. CHARLOTTE A.<sup>7</sup> FOSTER<sup>2, 671, 673, 1090</sup> was born in 1847 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 671, 673, 1090</sup>. She married (1) JOHN S. LOCKE. He was born in 1847 in Rye Valley, Baker, Oregon<sup>1090-1091</sup>.
- ii. GEORGE BARRETT FOSTER<sup>2, 27, 671, 673</sup> was born in 1849 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 671, 673</sup>. He died on 12 May 1881 in Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts<sup>27</sup>. He married (1) MARY FRANCES PARKER. She was born in May 1851 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>1092</sup>. She died on 22 Oct 1891 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for George Barrett Foster:

George enumerated 1870 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 71 as 20 yo in household with George G Averill

1880 Milford, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 376 as 30 yo editor NH, Mary L 30 NY, Jesse W 4m Feb NH

- iii. CHARLES WOODBURY FOSTER<sup>2, 27, 673, 1093</sup> was born on 08 Aug 1851 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 673, 1093</sup>. He died on 20 Jan 1898 in Concord, Merrimack, New Hampshire. He married (1) C. W. DEWEY in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) JANE THOMPSON on 15 Sep 1875<sup>27</sup>.

Notes for Charles Woodbury Foster:

Charles enumerated 1870 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 68 as 18 yo holster NH

moved to Concord, NH 1877

175. **CHARLOTTE WALLIS<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>5</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>27, 667, 674-675</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1827 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 675</sup>. She died on 03 Jan 1854 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She married George Herman Chandler before 07 May 1850<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1825 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 675</sup>.

Notes for George Herman Chandler:

George enumerated 1850 US census Manchester, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 107 as 25 yo, Charlotte 25 NH

George Herman Chandler and Charlotte Wallis Averill had the following children:

- i. IDA LESLIE<sup>7</sup> CHANDLER<sup>2, 674, 1094</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1851 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>674, 1094</sup>. She died on 04 Feb 1926<sup>674</sup>. She married Eugene S. Hall on 18 Mar 1875<sup>674</sup>. He was born in 1851<sup>1094</sup>.
- ii. CHARLOTTE ELIZA CHANDLER<sup>2, 674, 1095-1098</sup> was born on 08 Apr 1853 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>674, 1096-1097, 1099</sup>. She married James Henry Cook on 19 May 1879<sup>674</sup>. He was born on 02 Feb 1854 in Concord, Essex, Vermont<sup>1096-1100</sup>. He died on 10 Feb 1942 in Barre, Washington, Vermont<sup>1098</sup>.

Charlotte Eliza Chandler<sup>2, 674, 1095-1098</sup> also went by the name of Charlotte Cook<sup>1099</sup>.

176. **JOSEPH WOODBURY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>5</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>27, 258, 603-610, 667</sup> was born on 01 Dec 1829 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 258, 603-605, 609</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1908 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>610</sup>. He married Sabrina Francis Baldwin, daughter of Timothy Baldwin and Sylvia Averill, on 03 Dec 1857 in Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27</sup>. She was born on 15 Mar

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

1836<sup>27, 210, 603-605</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1896 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>27, 210</sup>.

Notes for Joseph Woodbury Averill:

Joseph enumerated 1860 US census Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 719 as 30 yo carpenter, Sabrina 24, Angelia 16 NH

1870 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 70-71 as 40 yo farmer, Sabrina 34, Charles B 3 NH

1880 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 387 as 50 yo farmer, Sabrina 44 Chester B 13

1900 Mont Vernon, Hillsborough Co, NH ed 89 pg 10a as Dec 1829 widow NH

From The Averell-Averill-Avery Family compiled by Clara A Avery

He was a good singer, and, in his youth, a member of the church choir. He remembers hearing that his grandmother was a sweeter singer than her sister Mary who was so noted.

The "history of Mont Vernon NH, 1907" has his middle initial as "G"

Was a 5 year seletman

1 son

Joseph Woodbury Averill and Sabrina Francis Baldwin had the following child:

- i. CHESTER BALDWIN<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 27, 260, 603, 606-608, 1063-1066</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1867 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 260, 603, 606-608, 1063-1065</sup>. He died on 05 Dec 1941 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>606</sup>. He married Edith May Leravel on 19 Oct 1892 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 607</sup>. She was born on 04 May 1875 in Warren, Grafton, New Hampshire<sup>2, 606-607, 1063-1065, 1067</sup>.

Notes for Chester Baldwin Averill:

Chester enumerated 1900 US census Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 134 in Charles & Emily Leonard's house as son in law Jan 1867, with wife of 7 yrs Edith M May 1875, dau Maran L Sept 1892 NH

have one daughter live in Warren, NH 1907

1910 Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 152 as 43 yo with wife of 17 yrs Edith M 35 with 1 of 1 children Marion L 16 NH

1920 Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 121 as 53 yo, Edith M 44 NH

1930 Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 113 as 63 yo, Edith M 54, mother in law Emily M Leonard 77 NH

177. **ANGELIA M.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Jesse<sup>5</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>27, 256, 258, 605, 667, 682-683</sup> was born on 15 May 1844 in Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 256, 258, 605, 682-683</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1898 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 27, 256</sup>. She married (1) **JONATHAN F. WILLIAMS**. He was born in 1838<sup>682</sup>.

Notes for Jonathan F. Williams:

John enumerated 1870 US census Pittsfield, Merrimack Co, NH pg 461 as 32 cotton mill worker and Angeline 26 NH

Jonathan F. Williams and Angelia M. Averill had the following child:

- i. **GEORGE AVERILL<sup>7</sup> WILLIAMS**<sup>683, 1101-1104</sup> was born on 05 Nov 1875 in Massachusetts<sup>683, 1101-1104</sup>. He married (1) **ESSIE MARGARET \**. She was born in 1877 in Canada<sup>1102-1104</sup>.

178. **FREDERICK AUGUSTUS<sup>6</sup> KENDALL JR.** (Selina<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 263, 684-685</sup> was born on 20 May 1828 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 263, 684-685</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1900 in Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) **MARIA ISABEL COLLINS** on 07 Jun 1877<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 04 Jul 1853 in Rochester, Monroe, New York<sup>2, 685-686</sup>. He married (2) **ELECTA MARION SIMONDS** on 30 Jul 1850 in Fitchburg, Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Jul 1833 in

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

Fitzwilliam, Cheshire, New Hampshire<sup>2, 263, 684</sup>. She died on 13 Feb 1875 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Frederick Augustus Kendall Jr.:

Frederick Jr enumerated 1860 US census Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 95 as 32 yo MA, Electa M 27

1870 Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 569 as 42 yo Merchant MA, Electa 37 NH, Gertrude 7, Stella 8m WI

1880 Berlin, Green Lake Co, WI pg 253 as 52 yo MA, Isabell (2nd wife) 26 NY, Gertrude 17, Estella 10 WI

Transcribed by Sandra Boudrou for the Marquette Co WI Pages

Source: Portrait and Biographical Album of Green Lake, Marquette and Waushara Counties, Wisconsin, published 1890 by Acme Publishing Co., Chicago, Pages 774 - 775

Frederick Augustus Kendall, a pioneer merchant of Marquette county, now residing in Berlin, was born in the town of Medford, Middlesex Co., Mass, May 20, 1823, and is descended from an old New England family. His parents were Frederick A. and Salena A. (Averill) Kendall, the former a native of Ashby, Middlesex Co., Mass., and the latter a native of New Hampshire. When about seven years of age our subject accompanied his parents from Medford to Ashby, thence to Fitchburg, Worcester County, and later became a resident of Whinchendon, of the same county. His father was a carpenter and joiner, and Frederick A. learned the same trade. When he had attained to man's estate he was united in marriage in Fitchburg July 30, 1850, with Miss Celesta Marian Simonds, daughter of Jacob and Lucy Simonds. She was born in Fitzwilliam, Chester Co., N. H., and was also of New England descent.

In the spring following his marriage, in company with his father and family, and other relatives, Mr. Kendall emigrated from Massachusetts to Wisconsin, then the far West. They traveled a short distance by rail, but the greater part of the journey was made on the great lakes, the party reaching Milwaukee May 20, 1851. Procuring teams the men of the company started out on a prospecting tour, hoping to secure land for farms. They first went to Watertown, thence to Montello, where they had friends living, and while there decided to continue their travels to La Crosse. The country was very wild, in fact, a wilderness, and roads mere tracks cut through the woods, or trails over the prairie. They passed what is now Kilbourn City, crossed the Wisconsin River on the new Dells bridge, and then found themselves in an uninhabited wilderness without roads, save those made for logging purposes or an outlet for some isolated squatter. After several days of wandering in one of the most dreary and desolate sections of Wisconsin, they became discouraged and decided to retrace their steps, which they did and once more reached Montello. Their friends at that place urged them to join their colony and they were offered gifts of lots on which to build. Their late hardships and trials made Montello seem a haven that was not to be slighted, so accepting they proffered lots they erected houses and brought their families from Watertown.

When they were as comfortably settled as circumstances would permit, Mr. Kendall began working at his trade which he

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

followed until 1854, when he engaged in merchandising, buying grain, hides, pelts, wool, butter and eggs. These he traded with the Winnebago and Menomonee Indians for furs, and in that way became quite familiar with the Indian language, so much so that he could speak fluently with members of either tribe. That fact made his store a favorite trading post for the natives who would travel long distances to exchange their goods with him. He prospered in business and as his capital increased, purchased land in considerable tracts, until he had accumulated a large property. He still owns over 600 acres of land in that vicinity.

In 1875 Mr. Kendall was called upon to mourn the loss of his wife, who died in the month of February, leaving two daughters--Gertrude Marian, who is now the wife of W. S. Putnam, of Berlin; and Estelle Celecta who resides with her father. Mr. Kendall was again married June 7, 1877, his union being with Miss Maria Isabel Collins, who was born in Rochester, N. Y., July 4, 1853, and came with her parents--Hugh J. and Elizabeth (Wray) Collins--to Wisconsin, in her childhood. The sketch of her parents appears elsewhere in this volume. She is a most estimable lady, and is a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. One child graces their union, a daughter, Edna Wray.

On Aug. 31, 1875, Mr. Kendall removed to Berlin, where he has since made his home. He erected a beautiful residence in 1887, and devotes his time to the care of his property and loaning of his capital. He is a Republican in politics, but has never held public office, preferring to devote his time to regular business pursuits.

Mr. Kendall's parents continued to reside in Montello during the remainder of their lives. The father died July 29, 1878, and the mother passed away Feb. 21, 1882.

Transcribed by Sandra Boudrou for the Marquette Co WI Pages

Notes for Maria Isabel Collins:

Maria enumerated 1900 US census Berlin, Green Lake Co, WI pg 28 as July 1853 NY, Edna R Feb 1884, step dau Gertrude Putnam Oct 1862 married 17 yrs with 0 children WI, father Hugh J Collins Ireland Nov 1826 and mother Elizabeth Feb 1839 NY

Frederick Augustus Kendall Jr. and Maria Isabel Collins had the following child:

- i. EDNA MAY<sup>7</sup> KENDALL<sup>2, 686, 1105-1107</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1885 in Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin<sup>2, 686, 1105-1107</sup>. She died in Oct 1976 in Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin<sup>399</sup>. She married William R. Crawford in 1907. He was born in 1874 in Wisconsin<sup>1105-1108</sup>.

Frederick Augustus Kendall Jr. and Electa Marion Simonds had the following children:

- ii. GERTRUDE MARION KENDALL<sup>2, 263, 685, 1109-1111</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1862 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2, 263, 685, 1109-1111</sup>. She married Winfield S. Putnam on 03 May 1883 in Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin.

Notes for Gertrude Marion Kendall:

Gertrude enumerated 1910 US census Berlin, Green Lake Co, WI pg 1 as 47 yo WI divorced

- iii. ESTELLA ELECTA KENDALL<sup>2, 263, 685, 1112-1114</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1869 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>2, 263, 685, 1112-1114</sup>. She married John P. Hughes on 02 Mar 1899 in Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Sep 1870 in Wisconsin<sup>1112-1115</sup>.

179. **CHARLES LOUIS<sup>6</sup> KENDALL** (Selina<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 264, 687</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1829 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 264, 687</sup>. He died on 23 May 1869 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin. He married (1) **ANN E.** \ in 1847. She was born in 1831 in Leominster,



---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>687</sup>. He married (2) **MARY J. \** on 23 Sep 1858 in Fox Lake, Dodge, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1832 in New York<sup>264, 688</sup>.

Notes for Charles Louis Kendall:

Charles enumerated 1850 Leominster, Worcester Co, MA pg 204 as 20 yo Medford, Ann E 19, Emma A 1 Leominster

1860 US census Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 95 as 30 yo MA, Mary J 28, Emma 11 NY, Charles L 7 MA  
Charles Louis Kendall and Ann E. \ had the following children:

- i. **EMMA<sup>7</sup> KENDALL<sup>2, 687, 1116</sup>** was born in 1848 in Leominster, Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>687, 1116</sup>. She married Edgar Alonzo Chapel on 18 Oct 1869 in Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>1117</sup>. He was born in 1850 in Pennsylvania<sup>1116, 1118</sup>.
- ii. **CHARLES LOUIS KENDALL JR.<sup>2, 1119-1122</sup>** was born in Sep 1853<sup>1119-1122</sup>. He married Mary L. Wessery on 17 Jul 1875 in Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>1123-1124</sup>. She was born in Feb 1858 in Wisconsin<sup>1119-1123, 1125</sup>.

Notes for Mary J. \:

Mary enumerated 1870 census Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 570 as 33 yo NY, Mary 9, Fred 5 WI

Charles Louis Kendall and Mary J. \ had the following children:

- iii. **SELINA MARY KENDALL<sup>2, 688, 1126</sup>** was born in 1861 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>688, 1126</sup>.
- iv. **FREDERICK KENDALL<sup>2, 688</sup>** was born in 1865 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>688, 1126</sup>.

180. **GEORGE A.<sup>6</sup> KENDALL** (Selina<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 262, 689-693</sup> was born on 29 May 1831 in Medford, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 262, 689-693</sup>. He married (1) **EMMA J. \** in 1900 in Worcester, Massachusetts. She was born in Sep 1858<sup>692-693</sup>. He married (2) **LUCIE F. WALLACE** on 05 Aug 1852 in Fitchburg, Worcester, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1834<sup>689-691</sup>.

Notes for George A. Kendall:

George enumerated 1860 US census Templeton, Worcester Co, MA pg 683 as 29 yo Mechanic, Lucy F 26, Henretta F 6 MA, Etta E Sweeney 18 NY; 1870 Fitchburg, Worcester Co, MA pg 692 as 39 yo, Lucy F 36, Nettie F 16 MA, Nellie Burris 20 Ireland; 1880 Winchendon, Worcester Co, MA pg 487 as 47 yo, wife Lucy F 45 MA; 1900 Petersham, Worcester Co, MA pg 134 as May 1831 with new wife Emma J Sept 1848 MA; 1910 Dana, Worcester Co, MA pg 218 as 78 yo with wife of 10 yrs Emma J 51 with 0 children

George A. Kendall and Lucie F. Wallace had the following children:

- i. **HENRETTA F.<sup>7</sup> KENDALL<sup>2, 690-691</sup>** was born on 04 Jul 1853<sup>2, 690-691</sup>.
- ii. **WALLACE KENDALL<sup>2</sup>**.

181. **ASA FRANK<sup>6</sup> KENDALL** (Selina<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 262-264, 695-697</sup> was born on 03 Apr 1842 in Ashby, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 262-264, 695-697</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1926 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>698</sup>. He married Electa Record on 04 Apr 1875 in Wautoma, Waushara, Wisconsin. She was born on 02 Dec 1849 in Maine, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>695-697, 699-701</sup>. She died on 02 Apr 1929 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>701</sup>.

Notes for Asa Frank Kendall:

Asa Frank enumerated 1880 US census Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 553 as 38 yo MA, Electa 31, Jessie L 3, Frederick 8m WI

1900 Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 175 (August) as Apr 1842 MA with wife of 25 yrs Lectann Dec 1849 with 4 of 4 children living Jessie L Oct 1877, Frankie S July 1886, Marion I Aug 1889, adopted son Haneon Greeley Mch 1886 WI

1910 Merrill Ward 3, Lincoln Co, WI pg 215 as 68 yo MA married 36 yrs Electa A 61, daus Frances 24, Marian 21 WI

1920 Merrill Ward 3, Lincoln Co, WI pg 125 as 77 yo MA, Electa 71. Frances 34, marion 31 WI

Merrill Daily Herald- April 22, 1926  
?Funeral For Late Veteran?

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

### Military Rights At Grave At Merrill Cemetery ? Floral Tokens Are Many And Very Beautiful

Funeral services for the late ASA Frank Kendall, Civil War veteran, were held at the family's residence this afternoon. G.A. R. Veterans attended the funeral rites and among the many mourners were members of the Women's Relief Corps, Sons of Veterans and other patriotic organizations. The Rev. J. W. Davies officiated. Beautiful floral tokens were in evidence and besides the large number of flowers sent by individuals, there were large groupings of flowers from the W. R. C., Sons of Veterans, American State Banks friends, from Krom's Clothing Store staff, from the Presbyterian Ladies' Aid and from neighbors. The American Legion furnished two color bearers, Arnold Trantow and Ed. Ruleau, also the color guards, J. F. Britt and Vernon Peterson. Battery F, 120th Field Artillery, furnished the pallbearers who were: Lester Willis, Melvin Emerich, William Hill, Morris Polack, ?? Crotteau and Carl Moe. The services at the grave were under G. A. R. auspices, D.D. Tarr acting as chaplain for the occasion. Relatives from a distance were Fred Kendall and son, Kenneth, of Montello, Mrs. Walter Aude of Chippewa Falls, Mr. and Mrs. O. R. Briggs and daughter, Miss Bernita, of Colby, Wis., and Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Cleaves of Holcombe, Wis.

#### Notes for Electa Record:

Merrill Daily Herald- April 4, 1929

?Funeral Friday?

Funeral services for the late Mrs. A. F. Kendall will be held tomorrow afternoon at two o'clock at the home and at 2:30 p. m. at the Merrill Presbyterian church. Rev. R. H. Weber to officiate. Burial will be in the family lot at the Merrill cemetery beside the remains of the late husband.

Asa Frank Kendall and Electa Record had the following children:

- i. JESSIE L.<sup>7</sup> KENDALL<sup>696, 1127-1129</sup> was born in Oct 1877 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>696, 1127-1129</sup>.

#### Notes for Jessie L. Kendall:

Jessie enumerated 1920 US census Baltimore, MD pg 26 in Church Hour & Infirmary as a pupil, graduate nurse 43 yo WI, WI, MA

1930 Chicago City, Cook Co, IL pg 258 Durand Hospital as 53 yo nurse WI

- ii. FREDERICK LOUIS KENDALL<sup>696, 1130-1134</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1879 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>696, 699, 1130-1134</sup>. He died on 22 Mar 1954 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>1130</sup>. He married Isabelle A. O'Connor on 01 May 1905 in Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>1135</sup>. She was born in Aug 1884 in Wisconsin. She died before 12 Sep 1918<sup>1136-1137</sup>.
- iii. FRANCES S. KENDALL<sup>695, 697, 1138</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1885 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>695, 697, 700, 1138-1139</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1966<sup>1139</sup>.

#### Notes for Frances S. Kendall:

Frances enumerated 1930 US census Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI pg 24 as 44 yo, sister Marion 41 WI

Frances never married

- iv. MARIAN I. KENDALL<sup>695, 1138</sup> was born on 03 Aug 1888 in Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin<sup>695, 700, 1138, 1140</sup>. She died on 05 Nov 1976 in Portage, Columbia, Wisconsin<sup>1140</sup>.

#### Notes for Marian I. Kendall:

Marian never married

182. **GEORGE FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 702-705</sup> was born in Jun 1830 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>702-706</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1907 in Wrentham, Norfolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He married Asenath M. Cummings in 1857<sup>706</sup>. She was born in May 1832 in New Hampshire<sup>702-706</sup>.

#### Notes for George Franklin Averill:

Geo (A) enumerated 1860 US census Boston Ward 3 Suffolk Co, MA pg 278 as 30 yo, Aseneth 27, William C 3 NH

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

1870 Wakefield, Middlesex Co, MA pg 216 (Geo F) as 40 yo Expressman, Asenath 37 NH, William C 14 MA

1880 Woburn, Middlesex Co, MA pg 100 as 49 yo expressman, wife Asenath M 47 NH, son William C 23 expressman MA

1900 Wrentham, Norfolk, MA pg 302 as Jun 1830 with wife of 43 yrs Asenath Mar 1832 NH, son William C Nov 1858 MA, dau in law Hannah W Sept 1859 OH, gson Frank W 5-1879 ME

George Franklin Averill and Asenath M. Cummings had the following child:

- i. WILLIAM CUMMINGS<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 702-705</sup> was born in Nov 1858 in New Hampshire<sup>702-706</sup>. He married Hannah Wilson in 1878<sup>706</sup>. She was born in Sep 1859 in Ohio<sup>706</sup>.

Notes for William Cummings Averill:

Lived in Sheldon, Wrentham and manages his fathers farm

183. SARAH ANN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 707</sup> was born in Dec 1831 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 707</sup>. She died in Apr 1875 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married John Day Skinner on 02 Dec 1847 in Danvers, Essex, Massachusetts (Home of aunt Martha Averill Skinner<sup>2</sup>). He was born in 1821<sup>707</sup>. He died in Feb 1871 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Sarah Ann Averill:

From The Averell-Averill-Avery Family compiled by Clara A Avery

She was a beautiful woman, stately and commanding in presence, vivacious in conversation, with keen perception and well stored mind, She had a rich alto voice - said to have been like that of her grandmother - and of her aunt Martha Averill Skinner, and which was probably an inherited talent.

Notes for John Day Skinner:

John enumerated 1860 US census Salem, Essex Co, MA pg 979 as 38 yo MA, Sarah A 28 NH, John F 7, Nellie D 1 MA, Ann McDonald 28 Ireland

1870 Boston Ward 4, Suffolk Co, MA pg 243 as 48 yo MA, Sarah A 38 NH, Mary A Downdy 40 Ireland

John Day Skinner and Sarah Ann Averill had the following children:

- i. JOHN FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> SKINNER<sup>2, 707</sup> was born in 1853 in Essex, Massachusetts<sup>707</sup>. He died before 1870.
- ii. NELLIE DAY SKINNER<sup>2, 707</sup> was born in 1859 in Essex, Massachusetts<sup>707</sup>. She died before 1870.

184. MARTHA JANE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 708-711</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1833 in Manchester, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 708-711</sup>. She married William Russell Putnam on 07 Dec 1857 in Mason Village, NH<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 17 Oct 1821 in S Lyndeboro<sup>2, 708-711</sup>. He died on 02 Dec 1901 in Woburn, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for William Russell Putnam:

enumerated 1860 US census Woburn, Middlesex Co, MA pg 327 as 38 yo patent leather manufactuer, Martha J 27 NH, Emma A 6 NH, Isreal Putnam 33 NH, Margaret Haley 22 Ireland

1870 Woburn, Middlesex Co, MA pg 556 as 47 yo Martha J 36, Emma A 17 NH, Mary McGover 26 Ireland

1880 Woburn, Middlesex, Co, MA pg 137 as 58 yo wife Martha J 46, dau Emma A 27 NH

1900 Woburn, Ward 4, Middlesex Co, MA pg 242 as Oct 1821 with wife of 49 yrs with Martha J Aug 1833 wit 0 of 2 children living gdau Christine P Kelly June 1885 MA, ME, MA Isabelle E Hobey Apr 1846

William Russell Putnam and Martha Jane Averill had the following children:

- i. EMMA AMANDA<sup>7</sup> PUTNAM<sup>2, 708, 710-711</sup> was born on 03 Sep 1852<sup>2, 708, 710-711</sup>. She died before 1898 in Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>1141</sup>. She married (1) SETH WIGHT KELLEY. He was born in 1848 in Togus, Maine, USA.
- ii. WILLIAM STANLEY PUTNAM<sup>2</sup> was born on 02 Sep 1858 in Woburn, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 21 Oct 1859 in Woburn, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

185. CHILLI<sup>6</sup> AVERILL (William<sup>5</sup> Sr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 277, 281, 283, 713-722</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1845 in Elkhorn, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>277, 281, 714-716, 719-720, 722-723</sup>. He died before 21 Jan 1922 in Gilroy, Santa Clara, California<sup>724</sup>. He married Margaret Adaliza "Maggie" Casterline on 30 Nov 1867 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin (her father's residence<sup>275, 283, 723</sup>). She was born on 14 Jun 1850 in Newfield, Tompkins, New York<sup>714-716, 719-720, 722-723</sup>. She died after 21 Jan 1922.

Notes for Chilli Averill:

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

There are several people by the name Chili who show up throughout this family. The name is sometimes spelled with a single "l" and at other times with a double "ll", Chilli.

Chilli enlisted at the age of 16 in the 8th WI Battery during the Civil War. He served three years and was wounded at the Battle of Stone River. He was always a Republican living at Wausau, Marathon Co, WI , Tulane, San Jose and Morgan Hill, Santa Clara, Co, CA. Source Averill Book  
Organized at Racine and mustered in January 8, 1862. Ordered to St. Louis, Mo., March 18, and duty at Benton Barracks until April 4. Moved to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, April 4, and attached to Dept. of Kansas to June, 1862. Artillery, 4th Division, Army of Mississippi, to August, 1862. Artillery, 2nd Division, Army of Mississippi, to September, 1862. 32nd Brigade, 9th Division, Army of the Ohio, September, 1862. 32nd Brigade, 9th Division, 3rd Corps, Army of the Ohio, to November, 1862. 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, Right Wing 14th Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland, to January, 1863. Artillery, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland, to October, 1863. 2nd Division, Artillery Reserve, Dept. of the Cumberland, to April, 1864. Post of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dept. of the Cumberland, to July, 1864. 1st Brigade, Defenses of Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Dept. of the Cumberland, to March, 1865. 1st Brigade, 1st Sub-District, District of Middle Tennessee, Dept. of the Cumberland, to August, 1865. SERVICE.--March to Fort Scott with Lane's Southwestern Expedition April, 1862, thence to Fort Riley, Kansas, and return to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Moved to Columbus, Ky., May 10-June 4. Moved to Humboldt, Tenn., and guard duty on Mobile & Ohio Railroad until July. Movement to Corinth, Miss., thence to luka, Miss., July 9-August 14. Expedition from Jacinto to Bay Springs and skirmish August 4-7. Battle of luka, Miss, September 19 (Centre Section). Battle of Corinth, Miss., October 3-4 (Centre Section). Battery ordered to Nashville, Tenn., August 29-September 3. March to Nashville, Tenn., in pursuit of Bragg September 6-26. Pursuit of Bragg to Crab Orchard, Ky., October 2-16. Battle of Perryville October 8. Stanford, Ky., October 14. March to Bowling Green, Ky., thence to Nashville, Tenn., October 16-November 12. Tyree Springs November 7. Duty at Nashville until December 26. Action near Brentwood December 9. Advance on Murfreesboro December 26-30. Nolensville December 26-27. Battle of Stone's River December 30-31, 1862, and January 1-3, 1863. Duty at Murfreesboro until June. Reconnaissance from Salem to Versailles March 9-14. Operations on Edgefield Pike June 4. Middle Tennessee (or Tullahoma) Campaign June 23-July 7. Liberty Gap June 24-27. Occupation of Middle Tennessee until August 16. Passage of the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River and Chickamauga (Ga.) Campaign August 16-September 22. Battle of Chickamauga September 19-20. Siege of Chattanooga September 24-November 23. Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign November 23-27. Lookout Mountain November 24. Moved to Nashville, Tenn., December 5, and duty there until March, 1864. Moved to Murfreesboro, Tenn., and garrison duty there until August, 1865. Mustered out August 10, 1865. Battery lost during service 1 Officer and 1 Enlisted man killed and 26 Enlisted men by disease. Total 28. 1870 US Census Wausau, Marathon, WI pg 494 as 25 yo lumberman WI, Maggie 20 York State, George W WI (Sept)

1880 US Census Wausau, Marathon Co, WI Pg 424 as a 35 year old Farmer born in WI with wife Maggie A. 29 born in NY George W. 10, Sarah L. 9, Rachael K. 6, Maggie May 4, Mary E. 3, Chilli 1 all born in WI

1900 Burnett, Santa Clara Co, CA pg 45 as Feb 1845 WI with wife of 32 yrs Margaret June 1850 NY, Margaret M July 1875, Chilli Mar 1877 WI gdau Ruth M Kellogg Nov 1895 CA

1910 Burnett, Santa Clara Co, CA pg 17 as 65 yo WI, Margaret 59 NY with 5 of 6 children living dau Mary Kellog 31 WI, Ruth Kellog 14, Maurice Kellog 7 CA, mother in law Sarah Casterline 80 NY CA

from his brother William's obituary he was in Leroy, CA in July 1918

1920 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co, CA pg 172 as 74 yo Margaret 69 NY, dau Margaret Ramsey 44 WI, g day Alice Ramsey 6, gson Maurice Kellog 17 CA

Chilli Averill and Margaret Adaliza Casterline had the following children:

- i. GEORGE WILLIAM<sup>719-721, 1142-1146</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1869 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>719-720, 1142-1147</sup>. He died on 02 Mar 1954 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California<sup>1147</sup>. He married Sylvia Dille Freytag on 31 Mar 1915 in Los Angeles, California<sup>721, 1148</sup>. She was born in 1882 in Ohio<sup>1144-1145, 1148</sup>.

Notes for George William Averill:

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

George enumerated 1900 US census San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA pg 151 as born Sept 1869 lawyer in a boarding house

enumerated 1930 US census Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA pg 41as 58 yo WI parents WI, NY married at 44, wife Sylvia D 48 OH married at 34

- ii. SARAH LUELLA AVERILL<sup>719, 1142-1143, 1149</sup> was born on 26 May 1871 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>719, 1142-1143, 1149</sup>. She died on 12 Feb 1881 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>1142, 1149</sup>.

Notes for Sarah Luella Averill:

Lincoln County Advocate Feb 21, 1881, Local News

Mr. Chilli Averill and family mourn the loss of their daughter who died on Saturday night last from a severe attack of that dread disease, spinal fever. (Gordon Stevenson replaced her tombstone in Wausau Cemetery in 2008. The original stone which had been readable in the 1970s had fallen and was unreadable, but was used as a base for the new granite marker.)

- iii. RACHEL KING AVERILL<sup>719, 1142-1143, 1150-1154</sup> was born on 01 Feb 1874 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>719, 1142, 1147, 1150-1154</sup>. She died on 26 Jan 1957 in Sonoma, California<sup>1155</sup>. She married Ernest William Hayden on 06 Jun 1899 in Stockton, San Joaquin, California<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 12 Aug 1869 in England<sup>1150-1152, 1155</sup>. He died on 25 Jan 1950 in Sonoma, California<sup>1155</sup>.

- iv. MARGARET MAY AVERILL<sup>715-716, 719, 722, 1142-1143, 1156-1157</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1875 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>715-716, 719, 722, 1142-1143, 1156-1158</sup>. She married (1) CHARLES RAMSEY on 06 Nov 1913 in Sonoma, California. He was born in 1881. She married (2) KELLOGG.

Notes for Margaret May Averill:

She was a graduate of the St. Luke's Hospital

St. Luke's is a general hospital, organized in 1871 under the auspices of the Episcopal Church; but no distinction is made between the various nationalities or creeds, its doors being open to all. Patients are allowed every facility for receiving the consolation of their own churches.

The hospital is situated on Valencia Street, near the junction of Mission street, surrounded by well-kept grounds. It is free from the cold winds, fog and noise of other portions of the city, while at the same time easily accessible by the Valencia Street cars, which pass the door; also by the Mission Street line and the San Francisco and San Mateo electric cars, which pass within a block.

The corps of Attending Physicians and Surgeons is composed of men of known reputation and ability.

The members of the House Staff are also thoroughly efficient and attentive to their duties.

The Directors desire especially to bring St. Luke's Hospital to the notice of patients from a distance who may desire special treatment from surgeons or physicians in the city. Such persons can be accommodated as in a hotel, yet have the care and comfort of a home, and have their own physicians and nurses if desired.

St. Luke's Hospital cares for three classes of patients: In the first class are those who are able to pay the hospital charge for board, nursing and medicines, but are unable to pay for the services of a physician or surgeon; in such cases medical attendance is furnished by the hospital. The second class consists of private patients who select their own physicians or surgeons (who may be members of the attending staff or not), and who come to the hospital for the accommodations it affords. The third class is composed of those who are unable to pay anything to the hospital, and are admitted to the free beds.

- v. MARY ELIZA AVERILL<sup>715, 719, 1142-1143, 1159-1160</sup> was born on 22 May 1877 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>715, 719, 1142-1143, 1147, 1159-1160</sup>. She died on 08 Mar 1951 in Placer, California<sup>1155</sup>. She married Charles R. Kellogg on 28 Nov 1893 in San Benito, San Benito, California<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Jan 1866 in California<sup>1159</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Mary Eliza Averill:

Mary enumerated 1920 US census Agnew, Santa Clara Co, CA pg 102 in a state hospital for the insane as a 42 yo patient WI

- vi. CHILLI CHARLES AVERILL<sup>714, 718-719, 1142-1143, 1161-1166</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1879 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>714, 718-719, 1142-1143, 1161-1165, 1167</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 1947 in San Francisco, California (Laguna Honda Home, 925 Geary St<sup>718, 1155, 1165, 1167</sup>). He married Patti O Parmenter on 22 Sep 1904 in San Francisco, California<sup>1166</sup>. She was born on 07 Dec 1886<sup>1155, 1163, 1168</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1948 in San Francisco, California<sup>1155, 1168</sup>.

186. **WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> AVERILL JR.** (William<sup>5</sup> Sr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>24, 277-279, 281-282, 287, 725-735</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1848 in Lake Geneva, Walworth, Wisconsin<sup>24, 277-281, 287, 713, 730-732, 736</sup>. He died on 30 Jun 1918 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24, 280, 287, 713</sup>. He married Augusta Willhelminna Carie "Gusta" Ollman, daughter of Carl Frederick Ollman and Henrietta Willhelminna Luedtke, on 07 Mar 1883 in Maine, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>282, 737</sup>. She was born on 29 Mar 1862 in Pommern, Cochem-Zell, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany<sup>24, 282, 287, 725, 730-733, 738-742</sup>. She died on 01 Dec 1940 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24, 287, 733</sup>.

Notes for William Averill Jr.:

William Averill Jr. served during the Civil War in the 37th WI Infantry. Dorothy Mae Averill wrote that William was born on 28 Feb 1848 not the 27th and was insistant that the records published were incorrect. (personal discussions with Gordon Stevenson in 2008)

William was enumerated 1900 US census in Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI pg 187-188 as Feb 1848 born WI parents NH, Ireland, with wife of 19 years Augusta CA Mar 1862 Germany coming here in 1874 with 9 of 9 children Martha M Nov 1882, Selena E Apr 1884, Arthur R July 1886, Walter C Dec 25, 1888, Billie J Jan 1890, Chilli L Dec 1893, Chester H Sept 1895, Harry A Apr 1897, Irene E Oct 1899 WI

in 1910 on page 276 as 62 yo WI, with wife of 28 years Gustie 48 Germany, with 8 of 10 children living Martha 19, Wiliam 19, Chili 16, Chester 14, irene 10, margrate 7 WI

Merrill Star Advocate, July 4, 1918

William Averill, the first white child born in what was then known as Jenny, now Merrill, passed away Sunday afternoon, following an illness of many months, caused by heart affection.

Deceased was 70 years of age. He was a timber cruiser by occupation and for many years previous to failing health, had been employed by A. H. Strange Co. He not only witnessed the development of this city, but was familiar with every tract of timber in this north country. He had also made a number of cruising trips in the west. As a timber estimator, few possessed superior ability.

He was a veteran of the Civil war, enlisting at 16 years of age and the spirit that prompted his enlistment was a characteristic of his after life.

The surviving relatives are his wife and seven children, Martha, Merrill, Mrs. J. J. Dilling of Thornton, Ark., Irene and Margaret of Merrill, Walter of Lugerville, Chili of Camp Custer, Chester of Merrill.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 at Scott Memorial Church, conducted by Rev. Dr. Wier.

Note\*\*\* son William Averill was missed in the survivors and it was his sister Ann that was the first white child born in Jenny, now, Merrill.

Merrill Daily Herald- July 1, 1918

?Civil War Veteran Dies?

William Averill, First White Child Born In Merrill, Passes Away Yesterday. Died Here Seventy Years. Owned Entire West Side Of Jenny And Traded Same For A Team Of Oxen In Early Days.

One by one the pioneers of Lincoln County are joining the ranks of the silent majority. This time death has beckoned William Averill, Jenny's first white child, who was born in this city on February 27th seventy years ago. His sad demise occurred yesterday afternoon at the family residence on Sixth Street, after a long illness with leakage of the heart. Although he had been ailing for the past year, his illness did not assume a serious nature until about two weeks ago since which time he had been confined to his bed. Mr. Averill had attained the ripe old age of seventy and was well known by many of the older, as well as the younger citizens, who esteemed him for his excellent qualities of citizenship. The deceased at one time, when this city was known as the village of Jenny and was only a wood hamlet, owned the entire west side, which was then more like a swamp. Thinking that the land in that section was of

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

little? Value, he traded the entire tract for ??? of oxen. For this ????? the A.H. Stange Lumber camp. Mr. Averill was a man of unusually strong mentality, conviction and fixed determination. He was also of a very genial nature and his strict adherence to honesty and morality was his chief characteristic. He was a Civil war veteran, being only sixteen years of age when he joined the army. He is survived by his wife and eight children who are: Martha, of this city; Mrs. J.J. Dilling , of Thornton, Ark.; Irene and Margaret, of this city; Walter, of Luguerville; Chili, who is at Camp Custer; Chester, of this city. One brother, Chili Averill of Leroy, California, is also left to mourn his loss. Definite funeral arrangements have not been made as yet, as word is being awaited from relatives.

Merrill Daily Herald- July 2, 1918

?Funeral Tomorrow Afternoon?

Funeral services over the remains of the late William Averill will be held tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock from the family home on Sixth street and at 2:30 o'clock from the Scott Memorial M. E. church, Rev. Wier to conduct the services. Internment will take place in the local cemetery.

Wm. Averill (Written in 1947)

Wm. Averill came to Merrill ninety years ago with his family. He operated the Averill house where Rhode's apartments now stand. He ran the community post office in this building.

His son Wm. was seven years old and would now be ninety seven years of age had he lived. He died in 1918.

The son, WM, was a logger in business for himself and a timber cruiser for Stange. At one time he owned a considerable portion of the land of the West Side, but much of it was swamp and he traded it for a yoke of oxen.

He was married to August Ollman, who was born in Germany and who came to Manitowoc when twelve years of age. A short time later she came to Merrill she passed away in 1940.

Mr. Averill built the house at 907 E. Sixth Street in which his son and daughter now live. He built the house fifty eight years ago.

Though underage he volunteered for service during the Civil War and was accepted. He served with Co. C, 37th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 9th Army Corps. He was in action at the siege of Petersburg from June 16, 1864 including the general engagement of June 17, 18; July 30, August 19, 21; September 30, and October 27. He also saw action during Warrant's raid on Weldon R.R. Dec. 8-11 1864. He was wounded during the war, suffering a shot through the mouth.

Merrill Historical Society

Averill Family

X 87-1-1

William Averill Civil War Veteran

The name of Averill is associate with the very earliest days of the community. William Averill came here in 1857 with his family. He operated the Averill House in the 1200 block of East Main Street. In this building he ran the community's first post office.

His son William was seven years old when his Dad died in 1918. Another son, Chilli, moved to California many years ago. A daughter, Mrs. Ella West Schooley, ran a store and the post office at Bloomville and lived on a farm there.

The son William, was a logger and a timber cruiser for Stange. At one time he owned a considerable portion of the land on the west side, but much of it was swamp and he traded it for a yoke of oxen.

He married August Ollman, who was born in Germany and came to Manitowoc when 12 years of age. A short time later she came to Merrill. She died in 1940.

Mr. Averill built the house at 907 E. Sixth Street in 1889. Though under age, William Averill volunteered for service during the Civil War and was accepted He served Co. C, 37th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; 1st Brigade, 1st division, 9th army Corps. He was in action at the siege of Petersburg from June 16, 1864, including the general engagements of June 17, 18; July 30, August 19,21; Sept. 30; and Oct. 27. He also saw action during Warren's Raid on Weldon R.R., Dec 8-11, 1864. He was wounded during the war, suffering a shot thru the mouth.

Other children of William Averill were Martha Averill, Walter Averill, Chester Averill, Mrs. Joe (Irene) Magnuson, and Margaret Averill, and Mrs. John (Selena) Dilling, Chili and William Averill Jr.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Taken from the Merrill Daily Herald 1847-1947 Centennial Book.

Main Street in Merrill in 1897

On Mill Street was Compton's Grocery, Koth and Storm's Grocery, Shafer's Jewelry, Brassard's Saloon, Eagle's Drug Store, and on First Street was Nordlunds's Studio, Stecklings Grocery, York's Hotel and Rex's Saloon.

In the winter and spring of 1872, an epidemic of smallpox raged in Jenny. Nearly every family in town fell victims to the disease, and many died. A "pest house" was built upon the Champagne hill; with William Averill in charge, but the pest house soon got too small and nearly every house in town became a pest house.

When the village of Jenny was built was organize in 1850, the people voted to appropriate \$1,000 to build a school. The taxpayers, O.B. Smith, George Strowbridge, Andrew Warren and Laut Norway, were opposed to building the school house, as there were only two children of school age here, but the sawmill hands, who paid no taxes, voted for the school building. The first classes were held in 1860.

Among the settlers in this region in the early seventies were John T. Adams, Wm. Averill, Fred Baguhn, August Boettcher and Herman Boettcher.

Notes for Augusta Willhelminna Carie Ollman:

marriage of February 1882 is in Clara's book and it is incorrect as to records of the church and court. They have the date as 7 March 1883.

on affidavit for son Walter's delayed birth record she signed her name with a mark

Merrill Daily Herald, Dec 2, 1940

Pioneer Resident Dies; Last Rites

Are Tomorrow

Mrs. Augusta Averill, 78, is Survived by Seven Children

Funeral services for Mrs. Augusta Averill, 78, 907 East Sixth Street, who died yesterday at Holy Cross Hospital, will be held tomorrow at 1:30 p.m. in her residence and at 2 p.m. in St. John Lutheran Church, the Rev. Walter Sievers officiating.

Mrs. Averill was the widow of the late William Averill, Civil War veteran and timber and land estimator, who died in 1918. In ill health for a number of years, she died of heart disease and old age.

Mrs. Averill, nee Ollmann, was born in Germany March 29, 1862 and came here in 1873. She was married to Mr. Averill in 1881.

She was the mother of 10 children of whom seven survive; Martha, William, Chili and Chester Averill of Merrill, Walter, Rib Lake, Mrs. Joseph Magnuson, Irma and Margaret Averill, Milwaukee. Also surviving are her sister, Mrs. John Stillwell, Merrill, nine grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Augusta Willhelminna Carie Ollman was born in Pomerania, Germany and may have lived in Suebzero and Lubrow. It is possible that her birth year was 1865. She may have arrived in the U.S. circa 1874.

William Averill Jr. and Augusta Willhelminna Carie Ollman had the following children:

- i. MARTHA WILHELMINE MATHILDE<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 713, 730-732, 740, 742, 1169-1171</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1882 in Town of Scott, Marathon Co, WI<sup>2, 287, 729-732, 740, 742, 1171</sup>. She died on 29 Jun 1954 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287</sup>.

Notes for Martha Wilhelmine Mathilde Averill:

Never Married

Martha apparently did not graduate from Merrill high school, however she did have a copy of the 1907 year book. According to Dorothy Averill, her neice, she worked in La Crosse, WI for a number of years as a domestic before returning to Merrill to take care of her mother Augusta and raising her nephew Harry who she had custody of after her mother Augusta died.

She returned to Merrill about 1936-1938. No records have been found in La Crosse, however, a complete search of county records has not been done - Gordon Stevenson - 2008

Merrill Daily Herald June 30, 1954



---

## Generation 6 (con't)

### ?Martha Averill Dies Yesterday at Holy Cross?

Miss Martha Averill, 907 E. Sixth street, died at the Holy Cross hospital yesterday afternoon at 3 o'clock after being in ailing health for the past six months. She was seventy-one years of age. Miss Averill was born Nov. 17, 1882 in this city to the late William and Augusta Averill and lived here all of her life with the exception of sixteen years during which time she was employed in LaCrosse.

She was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church where services will be conducted by Rev. W. F. Ludwig Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Friends may pay their last respects at the Krueger funeral home from 10 o'clock Thursday morning until 11 o'clock Friday morning when the body will be taken to the church to lie in state until the hour of services.

Burial will be in Merrill Memorial Park.

Survivors include a sister, Mrs. Joseph (Irene) Magnuson, Irma, and three brothers, Walter, William and Chester, all of this city.

She was preceded in death by her parents, two sisters and three brothers.

- ii. SELENA AGNES ELEANOR AVERILL<sup>2, 24, 730, 732, 740, 1170, 1172</sup> was born on 19 Sep 1884 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 24, 730, 732, 740, 1172</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1940 in Bearden, Ouachita, Arkansas<sup>24</sup>. She married John Jacob William Dilling on 09 Oct 1907 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>24</sup>. He was born on 28 May 1880 in Kewaunee, Kewaunee, Wisconsin<sup>24</sup>. He died on 06 Aug 1936 in El Dorado, Union, Arkansas.

Notes for Selena Agnes Eleanor Averill:  
taught county class of 1899 in Merrill, WI

Selena met John while he was working in Fond du lac. He had studied law and gotten a job with Stout lumber company. They had given him a choice of going to Chicago or Bearden, AR, he realized that there was more chances for advancement in AR so he moved there to become a bookkeeper, where he retired as a mill manager. More information is available in the "Saga of Bearden, AR" They lived in a large two story house that faced the rail road. When the mill closed in 1938 and the railroad left they changed the back of the house to the front of the house to face the road. This house has since been torn down. (from Shelton Cross August 2008)

- iii. ARTHUR RUDOLPH CHESTER AVERILL<sup>2, 287, 730, 740, 1169</sup> was born on 28 Jul 1886 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 730, 740, 1173-1175</sup>. He died on 09 Nov 1901 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 287, 740, 1173, 1175</sup>.

Notes for Arthur Rudolph Chester Averill:  
Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records vol 1 #146  
born 8 pm 28 July 1886

Averill Book had different date of birth

Merrill Daily Herald, Tuesday, Nov 12, 1901  
Arthur Averill Dead

Last Saturday evening Arthur Ralph Chester Averill died at the home of his parents after an illness lasting nearly four years. All that time Arthur had suffered with his disease. Last Saturday morning an operation was performed but the shock was too severe and he died as stated. Arthur was born in this city August 25, 1886. He was a bright and lovable child and the parents have the sympathy of the community in this, their affliction. The funeral occurs this p.m. from St. John Lutheran Church, Rev. H. Daib officiating.

Arthur Rudolph Chester Averill died of tuberculosis on November 9, 1901. Never Married

- iv. WALTER JULIUS CARL AVERILL<sup>2, 713, 726, 728-730, 732, 740, 1169-1170, 1176-1190</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1888 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 728, 730, 732, 740, 1179-1180, 1182-1185, 1191</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1972 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin (Holy Cross Hospital). He married Anna Charlotta Wickstrom, daughter of Johan Gustav Wikström and Maria Christina Carlson, on 28 Dec 1911 in

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Hazelhurst, Oneida, Wisconsin<sup>1180, 1190, 1192</sup>. She was born on 07 Jan 1889 in Älvsborg, Norrbotten, Sweden<sup>1180, 1183-1184, 1193-1199</sup>. She died on 12 Dec 1973 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin (Pine Crest Nursing Home Memorial Park).

Notes for Walter Julius Carl Averill:

graduated from Merrill High School in 1907

went to summer school

taught county normal school in Corning for 1 year then attended Wausau business college

He then worked in the Yawkey-Bissell Lumber Company offices in Hazelhurst, WI.

then worked in lumber co offices in Hazelhurst for the Yawkey Bissell Lumber Co

worked in Wausau for the Wheeler Timlin Lumber Co

Lugerville, WI for the West Lumber Co

Reinlander, WI for the Thuder Lake Lumber Co

Rib Lake, WI for the Rib Lake Lumber Co

retiring in 1948 and moved to Merrill, WI

After retiring, he worked for the Semling-Menkie Millworks from 1948-1966 where he was in charge of bagging the scrap kindling from their operation. He had gone to high school with the Semlings.

received draft card 15 January 1918

Delayed Birth record on vol 33 pg 280 of Lincoln Co, WI

Mother completed form so he could work at the Stange Company earning \$4.5 per week to help support the family

Merrill Daily Herald, Aug. 14, 1972

Walter J. Averill

Walter J. Averill, 83, 207 N. Prospect St., Merril, died at 4:30 a.m. Sunday in the Holy Cross Hospital in Merril after a long illness.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Tuesday in Bethlehem Lutheran Church in Merrill.

The Rev. Edmund Kot will officiate, and burial will be in Merrill Memorial Park. Friends may

call at Schram Funeral Home in Merrill now until 10 a.m. Tuesday, and at the church after 11 a.m. Tuesday until the hour of services. Golden Agers' services will be held at 7 o'clock

tonight at the funeral home.

Mr. Averill was born Dec. 25, 1888 in Merrill, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Averill. he was married Dec. 28, 1911, in Hazelhurst to Anna Wickstrom, who survives. He taught school for one year and was an office worker until his retirement in 1966. Mr. Averill was a member of the Bethlehem Men's Club and the Golden Fellowship Club of the Church, and the Merrill Golden Agers.

Survivors besides his wife include three daughters, Miss Dorothy Averill, 207 Prospect St., Merrill, Mrs. Margaret McCambridge, White Lake, and Mrs. Marie Stevenson, San Antonio, Tex.; a sister, Mrs. Irene Magnuson, Irma; two grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

- v. WILLIAM KARL HERMAN AVERILL<sup>2, 729-732, 734, 740, 742, 1169-1170</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1891 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 730-732, 734, 740, 742</sup>. He died on 28 May 1965 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287</sup>.

William Karl Herman Averill<sup>2, 729-732, 734, 740, 742, 1169-1170</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1890 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for William Karl Herman Averill:

Birth recorded in Faith Lutheran Church, Maine, Lincoln Co, WI

went to Wausau business College

worked for several lumber companies including Stang in Merrill

Merrill Daily Herald May 29, 1965

William Averill Dies, Rites to be on Tuesday

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

William Averill, Pinecrest, died in Holy Cross Hospital at 3 p.m. yesterday. He had been seriously ill one day.

Mr. Averill was born January 25, 1891 in Merrill to William and Augusta Ollmann Averill Sr. He had been a cruiser for logging companies. He was a member of St. Johns Lutheran Church.

Surviving are on brother, Walter, of Merrill and one sister, Mrs. Joseph Magnuson of Irma. he was preceded in death by his parents, four brothers, Chester, Chilli, Arthur and Harry and three sisters, Martha, Margaret, and Mrs. Selena Dilling.

Services will be held at 2:30 p.m. in St. Johns Lutheran Church with Rev. W.F. Ludwig officiating. Burial will be in Memorial Park.

The family will receive friends in the Taylor Funeral Home from 7 p.m. Monday until 10 a.m. Tuesday when Mr. Averill will be taken to lie in state from 11 a.m. until the hour of services.

### Never Married

- vi. CHILLI LOUIS EDWARD AVERILL<sup>2, 287, 713, 727, 730-732, 740, 742, 1169-1170, 1186, 1200-1201</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1893 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 287, 727, 730-732, 740, 742, 1200-1202</sup>. He died on 25 Aug 1949 in Fort Lyon, Bent, Colorado<sup>287, 727, 1186, 1203-1204</sup>.

Chilli Louis Edward Averill<sup>2, 287, 713, 727, 730-732, 740, 742, 1169-1170, 1186, 1200-1201</sup> was born on 06 Dec 1892 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin. He was born on 06 Dec 1892 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 12 Jun 1898 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1205</sup>.

Notes for Chilli Louis Edward Averill:

There are several people by the name Chilli who show up throughout this family. The name is sometimes spelled with a single "l" and at other times with a double "ll", Chilli. Private 28 inf. 1st Division 338th Camp Custer Battle Creek MI Barracks 634

Wrote letters home to siblings from Europe during World War I

From service record of the United States Army, he had brown eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion and was 5' 7" in height. He was a farmer. He fought in St Mihiel Offen., Musse Argonne, Offen. and was part of the Army of Occupation. He was a private in Company F of the 28th Infantry.

From his fathers obituary was in Camp Custer in July 1918

Never Married. Received Mustard Gas in WWI which damaged his lungs he moved to CO for his health. Marie Lillian Averill his niece remembers with great fondness the large box of home made cookies that Uncle Chilli would send to them every Christmas.

Merrill Daily Herald, August 25, 1949

Military Services for

Chilli Averill

Monday Afternoon

The body of Chilli Averill, 907 6th Street, veteran of World War I, who passed away yesterday in Fort Lyon, Colorado, will arrive in this city Sunday morning on the northbound Milwaukee train and will lie in state at the Krueger Funeral Home from Sunday noon until 11 Monday morning. The remains will be taken to St. John's Church to lie in state from 11 in the morning until the hour of services at 2:00 in the afternoon. The Rev. Walter Sievers will officiate.

Military funeral services will be conducted by the Veterans of Foreign wars.

Mr. Averill was born in this city on June 12, 1893 to the late Mr. And Mrs. William Averill. His father was a pioneer in the logging industry and was well known throughout the north west for his ability as a timber cruiser.

The deceased, while serving in the first WW, took part in the now historical battle of the Argonne at St. Mihiel, France. After the war he served with the first division in the army of occupation in Germany. He never recovered from effects of gas suffered in the Argonne battle, and for the past ten years had sought the higher altitude climate of Arizona and Colorado in an effort to restore his health.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

He was a graduate of Merrill High School and a life long member of St. John's Church. Surviving are three sisters and three brothers, who are: Walter and Chester Averill of Merrill; William Averill of Irma; Martha Averill, Merrill; Mrs. Joe (Irene) Magnuson of Irma and Margaret Averill of Milwaukee.

His parents, two brothers, Arthur and Harry and a sister, Mrs. Selena Dilling preceded him in death.

long told family story from Walter C. Ludekte

Chilli and Bill were street wise kids. When they were in school their teacher saw two Indians coming down the path and told the children that she was going to invite the Indians in to the school to teach them. Chilli and Bill immediately told the teacher to lock the windows and the doors and they yelled to some loggers to come quickly. The loggers ran the Indians off who were really coming into town to steal things from the school.

- vii. CHESTER HERBERT FRANZ AVERILL<sup>2, 713, 729-732, 740, 742, 1170, 1206-1208</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1895 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>730-732, 740, 742, 1169, 1208</sup>. He died on 13 Apr 1961 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1169</sup>. He married Stella R. Nelson on 04 May 1933 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1207, 1209</sup>. She was born on 09 Jul 1914 in Birch, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1210-1212</sup>. She died on 12 Nov 1985 in Fort Atkinson, Jefferson, Wisconsin.

Chester Herbert Franz Averill<sup>2, 713, 729-732, 740, 742, 1170, 1206-1208</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1894 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Chester Herbert Franz Averill:  
need to confirm birth year be it 1894 or 1895

Family nickname was "Plug"

worked on a farm off of County Road C where he lived in a little farm house owned by his employer

Merrill Daily Herald, April 13, 1961

Chester Averill

Dies, Services To Be Saturday

Chester H. Averill, former resident of Merrill, died sometime during the night at the home of his employer, Peter Helmbrecht, north of Antigo.

The deceased was born September 10, 1895 in Merrill to William and Augusta Ollman Averill. He resided in Merrill until about two years ago, when he went to work on the Helmbrecht farm. He was a member of the St. John Lutheran Church here.

Surviving are a son, Harry Averill, Whitewater; two brothers, Walter and William Averill, both of Merrill; one sister Mrs. Joe (Irene) Magnuson, Irma, and one grandchild.

He was preceded in death by his parents, three brothers, Arthur, Harry and Chili, and two sisters, Margaret and Martha.

Funeral services will be held at 1:30 p.m. Saturday in St. John Lutheran Church with the Rev. W. F. Ludwig officiating. Burial will be in Memorial Park.

Friends may call at the Taylor Funeral Home from Friday noon until 10 a.m. Saturday when Mr. Averill will be taken to the church to lie in state from 11 a.m. until the hour of services.

- viii. HARRY ALBERT HEINRICH AVERILL<sup>2, 287, 730, 732, 740, 1169-1170</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1897 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 730, 732, 740, 1170</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1907 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 287, 740, 1170, 1213</sup>.

Harry Albert Heinrich Averill<sup>2, 287, 730, 732, 740, 1169-1170</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1896 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Harry Albert Heinrich Averill:  
Death recorded in Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI Deaths vol 3 pg 263

Merrill Daily Herald, Tuesday, July 16, 1907

Little Comrades Drown Tragic Accident of Last Week Stirs Entire City With Sympathy for the

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

### Sorrowing Parents

Last Wednesday at noon occurred the drowning of two young boys in the Prairie River in the vicinity of the ice house on First Street. The victims of the accident were Harry, the 13 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sell and Harry, the 10 year old son of Mr. And Mrs. William Averill. The boys had been to the Stange factory where they carried dinner for their brothers and later had gone in swimming, together with Chester Averill, an older brother and the little LaRue lad. Just what caused the accident will never be known. The two Harrys evidently got beyond their depth or were seized with cramp or possibly became panic stricken, discovering the distance they were from the shore. The pathetic fact only remains that when the other two boys discovered that the little fellows heeded help it was too late. Chester swam toward them and the LaRue boy ran for assistance but the bodies had sunk. It was almost half an hour before they were recovered. Assemblyman F. W. Kubasta and Claire Harris secured a row boat and searched for the bodies, Mr. Kubasta recovering them finally with a garden rake. De. Walsh had been summoned and efforts were made to resuscitate them, but life was quite extinct. The bodies were taken to the Littlejohn undertaking rooms in a rowboat. At the landing where a crowd had gathered was enacted a scene so full of infinite pathos when the sobbing sister of the Sell boy received into her hands the little shoes and the dinner pail left on the river bank so lightheartedly but a short hour or so before. There were few dry eyes among those gathered there when the bodies of the young lads were carried ashore - dark haired sturdy legged little fellows now lying mute and helpless. The sister was not alone in her grief. Over the grief of the parents we will draw a veil. Mr. and Mrs. Sell were in the country looking after some matters when the accident occurred and Mr. Averill, who was in Michigan on business, only by a fortunate chance was communicated with in time to reach home. Harry Averill was born April 17, 1897 in Merrill. He is survived by his parents and four brothers and four sisters, Martha, Selina, Irene, Margaret, Walter, Willie, Chili, and Chester.

The boys were playmates and pupils of St. John Parochial School. The double funeral was held Friday afternoon at St. John Church and were preceded by brief services held at 2 p.m. at the Averill home, Rev. Sieck of the Lutheran church officiating and at the Sell home, Rev. Diab of St. John Church officiating. The two pastors officiated at the joint service at the church.

- ix. IRENE ELLEN AVERILL<sup>2, 713, 729-732, 740, 1169-1170</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1899 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 730-732, 740, 1214-1215</sup>. She died on 04 Mar 1987 in Tomahawk, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 1216</sup>. She married Joseph "Joe" Magnuson on 16 Jun 1921 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin (no issue). He was born on 20 Mar 1897 in Lac du Flambeau, Vilas, Wisconsin<sup>287, 1217</sup>. He died on 01 Feb 1982 in Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>287, 1217-1218</sup>.

Irene Ellen Averill<sup>2, 713, 729-732, 740, 1169-1170</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1898 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Irene Ellen Averill:

graduated from Normal School

taught in county schools and died of cancer of the bladder that caused cardiac arrest

No Children.

- x. MARGARET DOROTHY AVERILL<sup>2, 287, 713, 731-732, 740, 742, 1169-1170, 1186</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1902 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 731-732, 740, 742, 1219</sup>. She died on 01 Oct 1951 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287</sup>.

Notes for Margaret Dorothy Averill:

graduated from Superior Normal School which is now Wisconsin State College

she then taught county school for two years

was trained for nursing at Lutheran Memorial Hospital, Chicago

Served on the staff of Bobs Roberts Memorial Hospital for children in Chacago

Director of Nurses at Milwaukee Children's Hospital 1936-1950

Merrill Daily Herald, October 2, 1951

Prominent Nurse Dies;

Funeral to be

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Held Thursday

Death occurred at the Holy Cross Hospital last evening to Margaret Dorothy Averill, who had been a patient there for the past 14 months.

Miss Averill, a native of this city, was the daughter of the late William and Augusta Averill, who were among the city's first residents.

A graduate of the Merrill high School, the Lincoln County Normal School and the Superior State Teachers College, she taught school for some time in Lincoln County, but then decided to enter the nursing vocation. She studied and was graduated from the Lutheran Medical School of Nursing in Chicago and also took an advanced course at Marquette University. After serving on the nursing staff of the University of Chicago clinic she accepted a position in the Children's Hospital in Milwaukee in 1936. Miss Averill was a teaching supervisor at the Children's Hospital from 1936-1949 and later became director of nurses serving in that capacity until her illness.

The deceased was a member of St. John's Church in this city and the Trinity Lutheran Church of Milwaukee and a member of the Trinity circle and the Valparaiso Guild.

Miss Averill was a member of the American Nurses Association, the Wisconsin State Nurses Association, the National League of Nursing Education and the Milwaukee League of Nursing.

Surviving Miss Averill are two sisters, Martha Averill or Merrill and Mrs. Joe (Irene) Magnuson of Irma and three brothers, Walter, William and Chester of Merrill.

(Last paragraph hard to read) Visitation was at Krueger Funeral Home and services at St. John's Church with the Rev. W.F Ludwig officiation. Burial was in Merrill cemetery.

Never Married.

187. **ELLA E.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (William<sup>5</sup> Sr., Jesse<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 276, 279, 281, 743-748</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1853 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>2, 279, 281, 287, 746-748</sup>. She died before 24 Jan 1918 in De Pere, Brown, Wisconsin<sup>287, 749</sup>. She married (1) **WILLIAM WEST** on 21 Jun 1870 in home of William Averill, Sr., Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI<sup>2, 275</sup>. He was born in May 1845 in Middlebury, Tioga, Pennsylvania<sup>275, 746-747, 750</sup>. He died between 1900-1902. She married (2) **STEPHEN D. SCHOOLEY** on 09 Aug 1902 in Lincoln, Wisconsin (Presbyterian Church<sup>2, 276</sup>). He was born in 1854 in Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin<sup>276, 748, 751</sup>.

Notes for Ella E. Averill:

Ella was the first white child born in Merrill.

1900 census says had 6 of 6 children living

1910 census says had 6 of 7 children living

Merrill Star Advocate, Jan 24, 1918

Mrs. S. D. Schooley

The body of Mrs. S.D Schooley, who passed away in DePere, arrived at this city Tuesday morning and was taken to the home of William Averill, brother of the deceased, and in the afternoon Rev. J.W. Davies conducted the funeral service at the eastside Presbyterian church. Mrs. Schooley was one of the early settlers of this city, in fact was the first white girl born in Jenny, as this place was then known. That was in 1853.

Notes for William West:

William enumerated 1880 US census Town of Jenny, Lincoln Co, WI pg 255 as 35 yo PA with Ella 27 WI, William J 9 PA, Agnes 7, Gertrude 5, Thomas P 3, Nellie 1 WI; 1900 Russell, Lincoln Co, WI pg 146 as May 1845 PA with wife of 30 years Ella Feb 1853 WI with 6 of 6 children living

William West and Ella E. Averill had the following children:

- i. **WILLIAM J.<sup>7</sup> WEST<sup>2, 747, 750</sup>** was born in 1871 in Pennsylvania<sup>747, 750</sup>. He died before 1936.

Notes for William J. West:

1920 Hot Springs, Sanders Co, MT as a boarder with Anna (Thomas's wife)?

- ii. **AGNES WEST<sup>2, 747, 750, 1220-1221</sup>** was born in Mar 1872 in Jenny, Lincoln, Wisconsin, USA<sup>747, 750, 1220-1223</sup>. She died on 30 Mar 1913<sup>1223-1224</sup>. She married Daniel "Dan" Flynn on 17 Mar 1896 in Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1225</sup>. He was born on 31 Aug 1871 in New Brunswick, Canada<sup>1220-1221, 1226-1227</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1947 in Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1223, 1228</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- iii. GERTRUDE WEST<sup>2, 747, 750</sup> was born in 1875 in Jenny, Lincoln, Wisconsin, USA<sup>747, 750</sup>. She died on 27 Oct 1882.

Notes for Gertrude West:

Lincoln County Advocate, October 30, 1887

We regret to state that Gertrude, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William West, of Prairie River Settlement, died of typhoid fever on the 27th inst. Gert, by which name she was generally know, was a bright little girl of seven summers, and the untimely death is a severe blow to the bereaved parents, who have the sympathy of all the community. The funeral occurred on Friday afternoon.

- iv. THOMAS P. WEST<sup>2, 745, 747, 750, 1229-1231</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1876 in Jenny, Lincoln, Wisconsin, USA<sup>743, 747, 750, 1230-1232</sup>. He died after 1936. He married Annie Sophie Axen on 07 Jun 1899 in Bloomville, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>1229</sup>. She was born in Sep 1873 in Medford, Taylor, Wisconsin<sup>1230-1232</sup>.

Notes for Thomas P. West:

Tom enumerated 1900 Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI pg 233 as Dec 1876 with wife of 1 yr Annie S Sept 1879 WI

from his sister Nellie's obituary he was in Boulder City, NE in 1936

- v. NELLIE WEST<sup>2, 745, 747, 750, 1229</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1878 in Jenny, Lincoln, Wisconsin, USA<sup>287, 744-745, 747, 750</sup>. She died on 21 Jan 1936 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin (Holy Cross Hospital<sup>287, 744</sup>). She married George A. Patterson on 01 Jul 1899 in Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>744-745, 1229</sup>. He was born on 21 Sep 1868 in Mauston, Juneau, Wisconsin<sup>287, 1233-1234</sup>. He died on 19 Jun 1954 in Gleason, Lincoln, Wisconsin<sup>287, 1235</sup>.

Notes for Nellie West:

Family information gives her birth location as the Town Of Russell, Lincoln Co, WI

Merrill Daily Herald- January 22, 1936

?Mrs. Patterson Gleason Church Leader, Is Dead?

Death Occurs at Hospital Here Following Short Illness; Funeral Will be Friday

Funeral services for Mrs. Nellie West Patterson, wife of George A. Patterson, Town of Russell farmer, will be held at 1:30 o'clock Friday afternoon in the Riverside Presbyterian church, Gleason, in which she was regarded as one of the congregation's outstanding leaders.

Mrs. Patterson, who was 57 years old, died last evening in the Holy Cross hospital following a week's illness. She was removed to the hospital last Monday, but treatment proved of no avail.

Club President

Besides her affiliation with the church, Mrs. Patterson was active also in community affairs. She was president of the Riverside club at the time of her death. In former years she was president of the Riverside Ladies' Aid society and served several terms as secretary and treasurer of the congregation.

Her present home near Gleason was her birthplace on October 26, 1878. She was the daughter of the late William and Ella Averill West, both of whom were descendants of early American families. Her father came into this county from Pennsylvania while her mother was born at Wausau.

Two Children Survive

She was married July 1, 1899 in this city to George A. Patterson and continued to reside in the section until the day of her death. Three children were born to the couple, two of whom survive. They are Harold Patterson, Gleason, and Mrs. J. B. McNealy, Sturgeon Bay. Other survivors are her sister, Mrs. Edward Fairchild, San Francisco; her brother, Thomas West, Boulder City, Nev.; and two grandchildren.

Her body will lie in state at her home until 1 o'clock Friday when she will be taken to the church for the final rites, which will be conducted by Mr. Harold Hilleges, acting Presbyterian pastor. Burial will be in the family lot in the Merrill cemetery.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- vi. ADELINE WEST<sup>2, 1236-1239</sup> was born in 1884 in Jenny, Lincoln, Wisconsin, USA<sup>1237-1239</sup>. She died after 1936. She married Stephen Edwin Fairchild Sr. on 24 Jun 1902 in Minocqua, Oneida, Wisconsin<sup>1240</sup>. He was born on 15 Feb 1880 in Unity, Marathon, Wisconsin<sup>1237-1239, 1241-1242</sup>.
- vii. ESTELLE WEST<sup>2</sup>. She died before 1936.

Notes for Stephen D. Schooley:

Stephen enumerated 1910 US census Russell, Lincoln Co, WI pg 6 as 56 yo with wife of 7 yrs Ellen 57 with 6 of 7 children living WI, two boarders. He was a Hotel keeper in Bloomville

188. **ANN JULIA<sup>6</sup> BOSTWICK** (Eliza<sup>5</sup> McAllaster, Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1830 in Rutland, Vermont<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **DAVID SCHUYLER HINSDALE**.

David Schuyler Hinsdale and Ann Julia Bostwick had the following child:

- i. SARAH<sup>7</sup> HINSDALE<sup>2</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1855 in Lisbon, St Lawrence, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married James H. McKown on 07 Oct 1884 in Theresa, Jefferson, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 07 Sep 1859 in Albany, New York<sup>2</sup>.

189. **EMERSON MCALLASTER<sup>6</sup> BOSTWICK** (Eliza<sup>5</sup> McAllaster, Anna Bradford<sup>4</sup> Averill, John<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 24, 752</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1843 in Rossie, Jefferson Co, NY<sup>2, 24, 752</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1909 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York<sup>24</sup>. He married Isabella D. Brown on 22 Feb 1866<sup>24</sup>. She was born in 1847 in New York<sup>24, 752</sup>. She died on 01 Apr 1930 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York<sup>24</sup>.

Emerson McAllaster Bostwick and Isabella D. Brown had the following children:

- i. ETTA M.<sup>7</sup> BOSTWICK<sup>752</sup> was born in 1868 in New York<sup>752</sup>.
- ii. ALICE J. BOSTWICK<sup>752</sup> was born in 1874 in New York<sup>752</sup>.

190. **MARY A.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>293, 297</sup> was born in 1830 in Massachusetts<sup>293, 297</sup>. She married (1) **HENRY HARRIS**. He was born in 1828 in Massachusetts<sup>297</sup>.

Henry Harris and Mary A. Averill had the following child:

- i. EVA A<sup>7</sup> HARRIS<sup>297</sup> was born in 1853 in Massachusetts<sup>297</sup>.

191. **JOHN MORTON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Mark<sup>5</sup>, Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 754-755</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1843 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. He died on 23 Feb 1911 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts. He married Mary Frances Mahoney on 14 May 1867 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 04 May 1846 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. She died on 17 Jul 1891 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

John Morton Averill and Mary Frances Mahoney had the following children:

- i. NELLIE FRANCES<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 754</sup> was born on 28 Jul 1868 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. She married Fenton Joseph Cook on 15 Mar 1898 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. WILLIAM JOHN AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1870 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 15 Sep 1870 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. GRACE LILLIAN AVERILL<sup>2, 754</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1873 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. She married Daniel M. Keating on 17 Aug 1897 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Grace Lillian Averill:

lived at Surry, Albert Co, NB

- iv. MARY ALICE AVERILL<sup>2, 754</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1875 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 754</sup>. She died on 11 Nov 1880 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- v. JOHN FRANCIS AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 07 Jul 1885 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 1889 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- vi. EDWARD MARK AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1890 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1891 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

192. **MARY JANE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Mark<sup>5</sup>, Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 21 May 1846 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married (1) **ELIAS TOOLE FOSS** on 03 Mar 1868<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 1882<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) **CHARLES HARMON RICHARDSON** on 09 Nov 1884 in North Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 18 Jun 1847 in Melrose, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.



---

### Generation 6 (con't)

Elias Toole Foss and Mary Jane Averill had the following children:

- i. HATTIE PLACENTIA<sup>7</sup> FOSS<sup>2</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1869 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Jan 1878 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. ARTHUR CLARENCE FOSS<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1873 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 31 Dec 1877 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. LEWIS DAVID FOSS<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1873 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He died on 16 Jan 1878 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. GERTRUDE MAE FOSS<sup>2</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1881 in Freedom, Carroll, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

193. **ANNA MATILDA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Mark<sup>5</sup>, Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 298</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1849 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 298</sup>. She married Herbert Vincent Putney on 01 Jun 1881<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 10 Apr 1849 in Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Herbert Vincent Putney and Anna Matilda Averill had the following child:

- i. AMY ESTELLE<sup>7</sup> PUTNEY<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 May 1887 in North Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

194. **EDWARD SULLIVAN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (John Prescott<sup>5</sup>, Levi<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 302-303, 757-762</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1848 in Woodstock, Windham, Connecticut<sup>2, 302-303, 757-761</sup>. He married (1) **ELLA WRIGHTSON** on 23 Apr 1873 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 02 Nov 1851 in St Michaels, Talbot, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1879 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. He married (2) **ELLA F. MEEKER** on 16 Feb 1893 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 15 May 1861 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey<sup>2</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1898 in Denver, Denver, Colorado<sup>2</sup>. He married (3) **MARY MARTIN**. She was born in 1866 in Pennsylvania. She died on 08 Apr 1932 in Pittsfield, Warren, Pennsylvania<sup>763</sup>.

Edward Sullivan Averill and Ella Wrightson had the following children:

- i. AMELIA<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 1243-1244</sup> was born on 09 Feb 1874 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2, 1244</sup>. She married Calvin Welling Titus on 18 Nov 1897 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>2, 1243</sup>. He was born in Jan 1873 in Connecticut<sup>1244</sup>.
- ii. VELMA AVERILL<sup>2, 758, 761</sup> was born on 05 Aug 1875 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2, 758, 761</sup>. She married Arthur Marshall Chamberlin on 15 Nov 1900 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. ELLA WRIGHTSON AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1877 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1877 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>.
- iv. HARRY AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1879 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>. He died on 22 Aug 1879 in Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2</sup>.

Edward Sullivan Averill and Ella F. Meeker had the following children:

- v. ESTHER AVERILL<sup>2, 758-759, 763, 1245-1246</sup> was born on 20 May 1895 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois<sup>2, 756, 758-759, 1245-1246</sup>. She died on 21 Dec 1968 in Suffolk, New York<sup>756</sup>. She married an unknown spouse (never married<sup>756</sup>).
- vi. MARGARET CAVERNO AVERILL<sup>2, 756, 758</sup> was born on 02 Apr 1897 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois<sup>2, 758</sup>.

Edward Sullivan Averill and Mary Martin had the following children:

- vii. HELEN ELIZABETH AVERILL<sup>763</sup>. She died before 1920.
- viii. MARY LOUISE AVERILL<sup>763</sup>. She died before 1920.

195. **ALBERT L.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph P<sup>5</sup>, Luke<sup>4</sup>, Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>111, 317, 319, 323-325, 764, 770-773</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1863 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>111, 317, 319, 323-325, 764, 770-773</sup>. He married Hannah S Tuck, daughter of George H Tuck and Sophia Wallace, on 21 Apr 1915 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>319, 324</sup>. She was born about 1869 in Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>319, 324, 770-772</sup>.

Albert L. Averill and Hannah S Tuck had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM J<sup>7</sup> TIMMONS<sup>770, 772</sup> was born about 1908 in Massachusetts<sup>770, 772</sup>.
- ii. MARY E TIMMONS<sup>770</sup> was born about 1909 in Virginia<sup>770</sup>.

196. **ALVERTON J<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Isiah L<sup>5</sup>, Luke<sup>4</sup>, Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>326, 328, 330-331, 774-779</sup> was born in 1849 in Vermont<sup>326, 328, 330-331, 774</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 1893 in Bristol, Addison, Vermont (Age: 42<sup>331</sup>). He married Lucy A Goodroe on 04 Jul 1874 in Bristol, Addison, Vermont. She was born about 1851 in Vermont<sup>774</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Lucy A Goodroe<sup>775-779</sup> was born in Vermont<sup>774</sup>. She also went by the name of Lucy A Goodroe<sup>774</sup>.

Alverton J Averill and Lucy A Goodroe had the following children:

- i. CHARLES ALVERTON<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>774-777, 1247-1254</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1876 in Springfield, Windsor, Vermont<sup>774-777, 1247-1250</sup>. He died on 05 May 1961 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont (Age: 84<sup>776</sup>). He married (1) DEAM A\.. She was born about 1890 in Missouri<sup>1248</sup>. He married (2) EDITH MARGORIE JACOBS on 14 Feb 1899 in Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>777, 1250</sup>. She was born in Dec 1879 in Vermont<sup>777, 1250, 1255-1258</sup>. She died in 1969.
- ii. HOWARD LANE AVERILL<sup>778-779, 1259-1264</sup> was born on 02 Oct 1880 in Bristol, Addison, Vermont<sup>778-779, 1259-1263</sup>. He died on 03 Jun 1967 in Middlebury, Washington, Vermont (Age: 86<sup>778</sup>). He married (1) MINNIE W AVERILD. She was born about 1882 in Vermont<sup>1262-1264</sup>.

Howard Lane Averill<sup>778-779, 1259-1264</sup> was born about 1881 in Vermont<sup>1264</sup>.

197. **MARETTA FRANCES<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Mark<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 112, 332, 337-338, 784-790</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1859<sup>2, 112, 332, 337-338, 784-789</sup>. She died on 01 Mar 1942 in Seattle, King, Washington<sup>784</sup>. She married Rutherford Byrne on 16 Oct 1877 in Whitefield, Coos, New Hampshire<sup>337</sup>. He was born in Apr 1845 in Canada<sup>337, 785-789</sup>.

Rutherford Byrne and Maretta Frances Averill had the following children:

- i. EDWARD A.<sup>7</sup> BYRNE<sup>787, 790</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1879 in Whitefield, Coos, New Hampshire<sup>787, 790</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1881 in Whitefield, Coos, New Hampshire<sup>790</sup>.
- ii. RUTHERFORD BYRNE JR.<sup>785-786, 788-789, 1265-1267</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1882 in Whitefield, Coos, New Hampshire<sup>785-786, 788-789, 1265-1267</sup>. He died on 31 May 1945 in Seattle, King, Washington<sup>1267</sup>.

198. **CHARLES LANSIL<sup>6</sup> AVERY** (John<sup>5</sup>, Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1861 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1897 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Lora Annis in Nov 1890 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1863 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Charles Lansil Avery and Lora Annis had the following children:

- i. WILLA<sup>7</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born in Jan 1893 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. LEON J. AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born in Jan 1894 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

199. **FRANK EUGENE<sup>6</sup> AVERY** (Jeremiah Mason<sup>5</sup>, Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1867 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. He married Florence Putnam on 26 Aug 1889 in Hudson, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 31 Oct 1869 in Hudson, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

Frank Eugene Avery and Florence Putnam had the following child:

- i. LENA MAY<sup>7</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1891 in Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire<sup>2</sup>.

200. **EMMA ELDORA<sup>6</sup> AVERY** (Ephraim Foster<sup>5</sup>, Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1853 in Waupaca, Waupaca, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She married Jay R. Pierce on 09 Jul 1879 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1845 in Saratoga, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Jay R. Pierce and Emma Eldora Avery had the following children:

- i. EDIT M.<sup>7</sup> PIERCE<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Jul 1880 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. She died on 12 Jul 1893 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. MARSHALL AVERILL PIERCE<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1893 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>.

201. **VILLEROY R.<sup>6</sup> AVERY** (Ephraim Foster<sup>5</sup>, Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1860 in Dunn, Wisconsin<sup>2</sup>. He married Effie Thompson Churchill on 15 Oct 1885 in Lebanon, Cooper, Missouri<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 11 Sep 1865 in Lebanon, Cooper, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Villeroy R. Avery:  
lived at Versailles, MO

Villeroy R. Avery and Effie Thompson Churchill had the following children:

- i. EDNA CHURCHILL<sup>7</sup> AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1886 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. CLARA IRENE AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Oct 1888 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. AGNES LOUISE AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 May 1890 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2</sup>. She died on 11 Jan 1893 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. PAUL REVERE AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1892 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
  - v. DORCUS EMMA AVERY<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1894 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2</sup>.
202. **CHARLES EUGENE<sup>6</sup> AVERY** (Ephraim Foster<sup>5</sup>, Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 12, 791-792</sup> was born on 01 Apr 1867 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin<sup>2, 12, 791-792</sup>. He married Clara Elvie Grubb on 02 Oct 1889 in Bellaire, Belmont, Ohio. She was born on 04 Feb 1873<sup>792</sup>.

Notes for Charles Eugene Avery:  
lived in Versailles, MO

Charles Eugene Avery and Clara Elvie Grubb had the following children:

- i. JOHN FRENCH<sup>7</sup> AVERY<sup>2, 792</sup> was born on 05 Feb 1891 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2, 792</sup>.
  - ii. MARY OLIVE AVERY<sup>2, 792</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1893 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2, 792</sup>.
  - iii. CHARLES EPHRAIM AVERY<sup>2, 792</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1895 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2, 792</sup>.
  - iv. MARK MASON AVEY<sup>2, 792</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1897 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2, 792</sup>.
  - v. THELMA EDITH AVERY<sup>2, 792, 1268-1269</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1900 in Linn Creek, Camden, Missouri<sup>2, 792, 1268-1269</sup>. She married James Bernard McEntee on 09 Aug 1918 in McGehee, Desha, Arkansas. He was born on 20 May 1895 in Cavan, Ireland<sup>1268-1272</sup>. He died in Dec 1972 in Phoenix, Maricopa, Arizona<sup>1272</sup>.
203. **EMMA LOUISE<sup>6</sup> STILES** (Sarah Porter<sup>5</sup> Avery, Foster<sup>4</sup> Averill, Mark<sup>3</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>2</sup> Averill Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 Sep 1858 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She married Arthur S. Cutler on 01 Sep 1879 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 17 Oct 1854 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
- Arthur S. Cutler and Emma Louise Stiles had the following children:
- i. FLOY<sup>7</sup> CUTLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Jun 1880 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. LILLIE STILES CUTLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 06 Dec 1881 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. CLARENCE LEWIS CUTLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1883 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. RUTH AMEILA CUTLER<sup>2</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1889 in Lowell, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.
204. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Benjamin P<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 339-340, 342, 344, 793-796</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>344</sup>. He married Mary Louisa Booker on 09 Jun 1892 in Richmond, Virginia<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 13 Jul 1869 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2, 793-796</sup>.

Benjamin Franklin Averill<sup>2, 339-340, 342, 344, 793-796</sup> was born on 15 May 1854 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339-340, 342, 793-796</sup>. He was born on 15 Apr 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>.

Benjamin Franklin Averill and Mary Louisa Booker had the following children:

- i. INFANT<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1894 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>. He died on 15 Sep 1894 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. INFANT AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1896 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>. She died on 16 Sep 1896 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. MARY AVENILL<sup>2</sup> was born in Jun 1900 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>. He died in Jun 1900 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>.
  - iv. SARAH LOIS AVERILL<sup>2, 793-794</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1902 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2, 793-794</sup>.
  - v. JOHN BOOKER AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1904 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2</sup>.
  - vi. ESTHER AVERILL<sup>2, 793-794</sup> was born on 02 Jul 1906 in Howardsville, Albemarle, Virginia<sup>2, 793-794</sup>.
205. **ANDREW PRESTON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Andrew Peabody<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 120, 339, 346, 348, 350, 802-808</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1856 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 339, 346, 348, 802, 805-808</sup>. He died on 19

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Oct 1933 in Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts<sup>350, 802</sup>. He married Cora Ada McKay on 25 Dec 1882 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York<sup>2, 805</sup>. She was born on 25 Apr 1860 in Bowdoinham, Sagadahoc, Maine<sup>2, 805-808</sup>. She died on 05 Oct 1945 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York<sup>802</sup>.

Notes for Andrew Preston Averill:

was a graduate from Westbrook Seminary in Portland, ME and from Harvard University in 1882 with a degree of A.B.

He is a teacher and been Superintendent of the Public Schools of Martha's vineyard district, MA for many years, an office which he still holds. He was previously at Essex, Sherborn and Townsend, MA and at Atkinson, and Reads Ferry NH. He is a republican, and a Methodist, and resides at Edgartown, MA.

from Rod Averill

Graduate of Harvard College 1884

Superintendent of schools in State of New Hampshire - 1900 and on. "Horse & Buggy Days" Lived in Merrimac & Cornish Flats - New Hampshire, Retired to Martha's Vineyard - Edgartown, Mass.

Andrew Preston Averill and Cora Ada McKay had the following children:

- i. CHARLES PEABODY<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 805, 1273</sup> was born on 17 May 1884 in Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 805, 1273</sup>. He married Virginia B. La Crosse on 01 Aug 1904 in North Adams, Berkshire, Massachusetts<sup>2</sup>. She was born in 1884 in St. Phillip, Canada<sup>2, 1273-1274</sup>. She died in 1937.

Notes for Charles Peabody Averill:

Has resided in several towns in MA and NH. His wife was of Florida, MA

Educated at Worchester Academy (Maine)

Lived at Truro, MA and is a teacher

- ii. ALFRED AUGUSTUS AVERILL<sup>2, 120, 805, 1275-1280</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1885 in Weymouth, Norfolk, Massachusetts<sup>2, 120, 805, 1275-1280</sup>. He died on 17 Aug 1971 in Oak Bluffs, Dukes, Massachusetts<sup>1278, 1280</sup>. He married Violet Ada Willoughby on 15 Jun 1908 in Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts<sup>120</sup>. She was born on 03 Oct 1887<sup>120, 1275-1276, 1281</sup>. She died in Oct 1966 in Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts<sup>1281</sup>.
- iii. EDWARD EVERETT AVERILL<sup>2, 801-805, 1282-1284</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1887 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 801, 803-805, 1282-1284</sup>. He died in 1938<sup>802</sup>. He married (1) GRACE MAY COY on 24 Dec 1906 in Dover, Piscataquis, Maine<sup>802-803</sup>. She was born in 1884 in Maine<sup>1282-1284</sup>. He married (2) AMY HARDWOOD.

Notes for Edward Everett Averill:

salesman for a tea and coffee company

- iv. ANDREW PRESTON PEABODY AVERILL<sup>2, 805-806, 1285-1286</sup> was born on 08 May 1893 in Townsend, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 805-806, 1285-1286</sup>. He died on 09 Sep 1974 in Falmouth, Barnstable, Massachusetts<sup>1285</sup>. He married Anna E. Ridell on 30 Sep 1930<sup>802</sup>.
- v. ELIZABETH ADALINE AVERILL<sup>2, 805-806</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1895 in Townsend, Middlesex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 805-806</sup>. She married Napoleon Joseph Berube on 16 Dec 1912 in Winchester, Cheshire, New Hampshire<sup>802</sup>.
- vi. HAROLD RUSSELL AVERILL<sup>2, 806</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1900 in Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire<sup>2, 806</sup>. He died on 08 May 1973 in Sarasota, Florida. He married (1) BERTHA EMMA MUTHIG. She was born on 10 May 1900 in Utica, Oneida, New York<sup>802</sup>. She died on 10 Oct 1981<sup>802</sup>.

Notes for Harold Russell Averill:

from Rod Averill

Mr. Averill graduated with 6th grade elementary in Edgartown, Mass., (Martha's Vineyard Island)> Moved to Beverly, Mass., on the Mainland and worked at a shoe mfg. Co. piece payment of employment. In the year 1916 he rode his "Indian" motor cycle (3 to 4 day trip-dirt roads) Summer time, slept in fields on the way to Utica to work for his brother Edward. Lived at his home for a yr. or 2. Became mechanically orientated, learning mechanical refrigeration at first available. Amonia refrigerant and stricly iron pipe was used. The great recession arrive and his brothers company failed, about 1928. Started his own company and thru the years operated sevealr other businesses. Market and Supermarket equipment sales & installation -throughout NH, VT, Syracuse, Utica and the rest of NYS -

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

refrigeration service companys - locker plants - Rich Plan in other citites - and also build a low temp. Food Storage Building, Arctic Storage Co. in Yorkville, Ny and had other business associations.

206. **ANNIE MARIA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 354-356, 813</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1858 in Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 354-356, 813</sup>. She died on 03 Mar 1924 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>356</sup>. She married (1) **WILLIAM A. FISKE** in 1873<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1856 in Massachusetts<sup>813</sup>. She married (2) **CALEB CONVERSE GARDNER** on 06 Sep 1894<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 10 Apr 1855<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Annie Maria Averill:  
lived at Salem, MA

William A. Fiske and Annie Maria Averill had the following children:

- i. CHARLOTTE M.<sup>7</sup> FISKE<sup>2, 813</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1874<sup>2, 813</sup>.
- ii. ARTHUR ELMER FISKE<sup>2, 813</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1878<sup>2, 813</sup>.

207. **MARY LIZZIE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Joseph<sup>5</sup> Jr., Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Paul<sup>2</sup> Jr., Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 15, 123, 377</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1862 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15, 123, 377</sup>. She married Charles Walter Paul on 09 Apr 1895 in North Andover, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. He was born on 31 May 1871 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>.

Charles Walter Paul and Mary Lizzie Averill had the following child:

- arab ELZIABETH AVERILL PAUL<sup>2, 15</sup> was born on 05 Feb 1896 in North Andover, Essex,  
ic Massachusetts<sup>2, 15</sup>. She married (1) WARREN H. MERRILL. He was born on 12 Dec 1894<sup>15</sup>.  
out  
of  
rang  
e!.

208. **ELAM<sup>6</sup> FELT** (Julia<sup>5</sup> Peck, Anna<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>42, 378, 820</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1837 in Eaton, Lorain, Ohio<sup>42, 378, 820</sup>. He died on 19 Jul 1919 in Woodstock, McHenry, Illinois<sup>42</sup>. He married Marietta Lamkin on 27 Oct 1859<sup>42</sup>. She was born on 10 May 1838 in Fitchville, Huron, Ohio<sup>42, 820</sup>. She died on 07 Jul 1925 in Woodstock, McHenry, Illinois<sup>42</sup>.

Elam Felt and Marietta Lamkin had the following child:

- i. FANNIE LAVERN<sup>7</sup> FELT<sup>42, 820</sup> was born in 1865 in Illinois<sup>820</sup>. She married (1) WHEELER.

209. **MARY LOUISA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 130, 380, 821</sup> was born on 10 May 1842 in Galena, Jo Daviess, Illinois<sup>2, 130, 380, 821</sup>. She married David R. Anderson on 20 Nov 1860 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1840 in New York<sup>821</sup>.

Notes for Mary Louisa Averill:  
had 5 children

David R. Anderson and Mary Louisa Averill had the following children:

- i. LEONA<sup>7</sup> ANDERSON<sup>821</sup> was born in 1867 in Michigan<sup>821</sup>.
- ii. AUSTIN ANDERSON<sup>821</sup> was born in 1869 in Michigan<sup>821</sup>.

210. **GEORGE HENRY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 130, 380, 822-829</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1847 in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa<sup>2, 130, 380, 823-825, 829</sup>. He married Sophronia May Smith on 24 Oct 1872 in Leroy, Barton, Missouri<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Feb 1843 in Illinois<sup>824-825, 829</sup>.

Notes for George Henry Averill:  
had 5 children

George Henry Averill and Sophronia May Smith had the following children:

- i. LENA MABEL<sup>7</sup> AVERELL<sup>825-826, 1287</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1873 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>825-826, 1287</sup>.
- ii. ROBERT J. AVERILL<sup>825, 827-828</sup> was born on 02 Jul 1875 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>825, 827-828</sup>. He died on 06 Nov 1881 in Pierson, Montcalm, Michigan<sup>828</sup>.
- iii. MINNIE AVERELL<sup>825</sup> was born in 1877 in Michigan<sup>825</sup>.
- iv. FLOYD FRANK AVERILL<sup>822-824, 829, 1288-1294</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1882 in Kalamazoo,

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Michigan<sup>822-824, 829, 1288-1291, 1293</sup>. He married (1) MAY CAROLINE PLETT. She was born on 04 Apr 1883 in Michigan<sup>1289-1290, 1293-1294</sup>.

211. **ROSE PRISCILLA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 830</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1852 in Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 830</sup>. She married Ethan Warren Dailey on 29 Nov 1882 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. He was born in Nov 1854 in Wisconsin<sup>830</sup>.

Notes for Rose Priscilla Averill:

had 2 children

Ethan Warren Dailey and Rose Priscilla Averill had the following child:

- i. WILLIS A<sup>7</sup> DAILEY<sup>830</sup> was born in Dec 1883 in Wisconsin<sup>830</sup>.

212. **TRUMAN N.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 129-130, 381, 831-832</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1855 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129-130, 381, 831-832</sup>. He died on 08 Apr 1921 in Broadwater, Montana<sup>381, 832</sup>. He married Nellie H. Hale on 29 Dec 1881 in Oshtemo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Mar 1860 in Michigan<sup>831</sup>.

Notes for Truman N. Averill:

had 6 children

Truman N. Averill and Nellie H. Hale had the following children:

- i. FRED H<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>831</sup> was born in Sep 1884 in Townsend, Broadwater, Montana<sup>831</sup>.  
ii. CORA AVERILL<sup>831</sup> was born in Apr 1886 in Townsend, Broadwater, Montana<sup>831</sup>.  
iii. FLORENCE AVERILL<sup>831</sup> was born in Aug 1888 in Townsend, Broadwater, Montana<sup>831</sup>.  
iv. GRACE AVERILL<sup>831</sup> was born in Jun 1892 in Townsend, Broadwater, Montana<sup>831</sup>.  
v. ROSE MARY AVERILL<sup>831</sup> was born in Sep 1896 in Townsend, Broadwater, Montana<sup>831</sup>.

213. **RUFUS KILBOURNE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 382</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1859 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129-130, 379, 382</sup>. He married Annie M. Bowman on 07 Oct 1891 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 19 Mar 1872 in Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.

Rufus Kilbourne Averill and Annie M. Bowman had the following children:

- i. CHARLES WARREN<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1893 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.  
ii. WALTER LEON AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1898 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2</sup>.

214. **FRANK LEON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Robert<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 129, 379, 833-834</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1868 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>2, 129, 379, 833-834</sup>. He married Laura Birt on 01 Oct 1889 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 23 Jul 1867 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio<sup>2, 833-834</sup>.

Frank Leon Averill and Laura Birt had the following children:

- i. LEONIE B<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 833-834</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1890 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas<sup>2, 833-834</sup>.  
ii. ALTHEA M AVERILL<sup>2, 833-834</sup> was born on 16 May 1892 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas<sup>2, 833-834</sup>.  
iii. ROSE J AVERILL<sup>2, 834</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1894 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas<sup>2, 834</sup>.

215. **ALONZO<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Elihu Barber<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 383, 835-838</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1846 in Cascade, Dubuque, Iowa<sup>2, 383, 837</sup>. He died on 01 Sep 1909 in Montcalm, Michigan. He married Mary Florence Barnard on 04 Jan 1869 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan. She was born in 1846 in Michigan<sup>837, 839</sup>. She died on 31 Oct 1916 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>839</sup>.

Alonzo Averill and Mary Florence Barnard had the following children:

- i. CLARA J<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>835</sup> was born on 07 Jan 1868 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>835</sup>.  
ii. CLARA JULIA AVERILL<sup>837-838, 1295-1297</sup> was born on 07 Dec 1869 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>837-838, 1296</sup>. She died on 07 Mar 1908 in South Haven, Van Buren, Michigan<sup>838</sup>. She married (1) GAYLORD A KNAPP. He was born in Aug 1868 in Michigan<sup>1296</sup>.  
iii. SARAH AVERILL<sup>837</sup> was born in 1872 in Michigan<sup>837</sup>.  
iv. ROSABELLE AVERILL<sup>836-837</sup> was born in 1878 in Michigan<sup>836-837</sup>. She married (1) RANNEY. She

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

married (2) EUGENE BOYLE on 17 Jun 1908 in Michigan<sup>836</sup>. He was born in 1877<sup>836</sup>.

216. **MILO<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Elihu Barber<sup>5</sup>, Truman<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 383, 386, 840-843</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1852 in Dubuque, Iowa<sup>2, 383, 386, 840-841, 843</sup>. He died on 20 Jan 1926 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>386</sup>. He married Susie C. Gibson on 20 Oct 1872 in Kalamazoo, Michigan. She was born in Jul 1855 in New York<sup>840-841, 843-844</sup>.

Milo Averill and Susie C. Gibson had the following child:

- i. **CELIA B.<sup>7</sup> AVERILL**<sup>840, 842-843, 1298-1301</sup> was born on 01 Mar 1874 in Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>840, 842-843, 1298-1301</sup>. She died on 12 Mar 1935 in Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan<sup>843</sup>. She married Raymond L. Williams, son of Wm Williams and Mary Williams, on 23 Dec 1896 in Kalamazoo, Michigan. He was born on 10 Feb 1873 in Prairie Ronde, Kalamazoo, Michigan<sup>1298-1303</sup>.
217. **WESLEY<sup>6</sup> WELLER** (Lydia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>388, 390, 845</sup> was born in 1845 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>388, 390, 845</sup>. He married Lucinda M Bissonette on 25 May 1867 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>388</sup>. She was born in 1847 in Vermont<sup>845</sup>. Wesley Weller and Lucinda M Bissonette had the following children:
- i. **MARY E.<sup>7</sup> WELLER**<sup>845</sup> was born in 1870 in Vermont<sup>845</sup>.
  - ii. **MAUD E. WELLER**<sup>845</sup> was born in 1873 in Vermont<sup>845</sup>.
218. **LOUISA<sup>6</sup> WELLER** (Lydia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>389-390, 846</sup> was born in 1847 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>389-390, 846</sup>. She married John George Bissonette on 04 Jul 1867 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>389</sup>. He was born on 05 May 1844 in Vermont<sup>846-847</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1924 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>847</sup>.

John George Bissonette and Louisa Weller had the following children:

- i. **HERBIE R.<sup>7</sup> BISSONETTE**<sup>846</sup> was born in 1869 in Vermont<sup>846</sup>.
  - ii. **JENNIE M. BISSONETTE**<sup>846</sup> was born in 1871 in Vermont<sup>846</sup>.
  - iii. **GEORGE W. BISSONETTE**<sup>846</sup> was born in 1872 in Vermont<sup>846</sup>.
  - iv. **EARNEST W. BISSONETTE**<sup>846</sup> was born in 1873 in Vermont<sup>846</sup>.
  - v. **LOTTIE F. BISSONETTE**<sup>846</sup> was born in 1874 in Vermont<sup>846</sup>.
219. **:LYDIA ANNA<sup>6</sup> WELLER** (Lydia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 390, 848-852</sup> was born in 1849 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>390, 848-849</sup>. She married George Davies on 20 Dec 1871 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>848</sup>. He was born in 1845 in Wales<sup>849</sup>. George Davies and :Lydia Anna Weller had the following child:
- i. **WALDO WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> DAVIES**<sup>849-852, 1304-1312</sup> was born on 24 May 1875 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>849-851, 1304-1307</sup>. He died on 29 Apr 1935<sup>851</sup>. He married Ethel M Fletcher on 06 Apr 1898 in Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>852</sup>. She was born in 1879<sup>1305-1307</sup>.

220. **MYRON LEROY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Myron Lucias<sup>5</sup>, Gideon Barber<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>392-394, 853-858</sup> was born in Aug 1844 in Evanston, Cook, Illinois<sup>392-394, 853-856</sup>. He died on 25 Jan 1917 in Hastings, Adams, Nebraska. He married (1) **MARGARET DOWNING** on 02 Mar 1866 in Cook, Illinois. She was born in 1849 in Pennsylvania<sup>394</sup>. He married (2) **MARY ELIZABETH SNODGRASS** on 17 Sep 1878 in Van Orin, Bureau, Illinois<sup>859</sup>. She was born in Mar 1857 in Fairfield, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania<sup>853-854, 856</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1947 in Hastings, Adams, Nebraska.

Notes for Myron LeRoy Averill:

Obituary

Prof. Averill Dead

L. S. Averill received a telegram Thursday announcing the death of his father; Prof. M. L. Averill at Hastings that morning. He was 72 years old. Prof. Averill will kindly be remembered by older residents, as he was a musician of note and played here at recitals frequently."

---

"Henry G. Averill of Princeton, Ill. visited relatives here (Harvard) a day or two the first of the week. He was called to Hastings last week to attend the funeral of his father Prof. M. L. Averill, which occurred Sunday. He returned to his home on Tuesday night. Mr. Averill is in the government employ, being janitor of the

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

federal building at Princeton.

---

M. L. Averill, age 64, died Wednesday night, January 24, at his home at corner Sixth and Lexington avenue. Mr. Averill has been in poor health for many months. He is survived by his wife.

---

Funeral services for Myron L. Averill will be held at 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon at Methodist Episcopal church. Henry A. Averill, a son, arrived yesterday from Princeton, Ill.

Myron LeRoy Averill and Margaret Downing had the following children:

- i. HARRIET V<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>1313-1317</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1867 in Evanston, Cook, Illinois<sup>1313-1317</sup>. She died on 17 Dec 1940 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota<sup>1318</sup>. She married David Y Kirk on 08 Sep 1894 in Putnam, Illinois<sup>1319</sup>. He was born in Feb 1862 in Iowa<sup>1314-1316</sup>. He died on 25 Aug 1939 in Minnehaha, South Dakota.
- ii. LUCIAS SIMPSON AVERILL<sup>1313, 1320-1322</sup> was born on 01 Aug 1868 in Avon, Fulton, Illinois<sup>1313, 1320</sup>. He died on 17 Apr 1937 in Harvard, Clay, Nebraska. He married Jane Matilda "Jennie" Gregg on 25 Mar 1891 in Harvard, Clay, Nebraska<sup>1321</sup>. She was born on 24 Nov 1873 in Marshall, Dane, Wisconsin<sup>1320</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1958 in Hastings, Adams, Nebraska.
- iii. CLARENCE EUGENE AVERILL<sup>856-857, 1323</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1870 in Wisconsin<sup>856-857</sup>. He died on 29 Aug 1907 in Clay, Nebraska<sup>857</sup>. He married (1) ELNORA MYERS. She was born in Jan 1875 in Nebraska<sup>1323</sup>. She died in 1903<sup>1324</sup>.
- iv. HENRY GEORGE AVERILL<sup>856, 858, 1325-1329</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1873 in Illinois<sup>856, 858, 1325-1329</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1941 in Princeton, Bureau, Illinois<sup>858</sup>. He married (1) CORA M GREGG. She was born in 1875 in Wisconsin<sup>1325-1327, 1329</sup>. She died on 09 Aug 1945 in Princeton, Bureau, Illinois.

Notes for Mary Elizabeth Snodgrass:

### Obituary

Mrs. Mollie E. Averill, 87, long time resident of Hastings, died in her sleep Sunday evening at her home at 514 North Lexington. she had come here in the early days of Hastings with her husband, M. L. (Leroy) Averill, a private music teacher who preceded her in death by many years.

Survivors include two nephews, James R. Reed of Lincoln, and Mark Snodgrass of Denver; one niece, Mrs. Mabel Snodgrass of Denver and several other nieces and nephews. James R. Reed arrived here late today to make funeral arrangements.

Funeral services are to be conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday at the Brand Mortuary with the Rev. Ralph P Rasmussen, officiating. Burial will be at Parkview.

---

Funeral services for Mrs. Mollie E. Averill were conducted Tuesday afternoon in the chapel of the Brand Mortuary with the Rev. Ralph P. Rasmussen officiating. Mrs. Averill died late Sunday night.

Vocal music was furnished by Halsey Bohike, accompanied by Mrs. D. C. Irwin. Pallbearers were James R. Reed of Lincoln, a grand nephew; Mark T. Snodgrass of Denver, a nephew; Lee Haggard, Charles Nelson, George Tilden and C. M. Dominy, all of Hastings.

Other out-of-town relatives attending the funeral included Mrs. Mary Ethel Reed of Lincoln, Mrs. Mabel M. Snodgrass and Mrs. Mildred Dieringer, both of Denver; Rex Averill of Giltner, and Ivan Averill of Harvard.

221. **JAMES M<sup>6</sup> THORNTON** (Levi<sup>5</sup>, Ruby<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>142, 403, 405, 862-866</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1841 in Indiana<sup>142, 403, 405, 862-865</sup>. He died on 12 Jan 1912<sup>864</sup>. He married Melissa A Risk on 15 Apr 1863 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>866</sup>. She was born on 10 Jan 1843 in Indiana<sup>405, 862-865, 867</sup>. She died on 08 Jul 1917<sup>864</sup>.

James M Thornton and Melissa A Risk had the following children:

- i. OLIVER P MORTON<sup>7</sup> THORNTON<sup>405, 862, 1330-1335</sup> was born in 1864 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>405, 862, 1331-1335</sup>. He died in 1944<sup>1335</sup>. He married Mary J Buchanan on 10 Apr 1887 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>1330</sup>. She was born in 1866 in Indiana<sup>1331-1335</sup>. She died in 1947<sup>1335</sup>.
- ii. EMMA Z. THORNTON<sup>405, 862, 867</sup> was born in 1867 in Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana<sup>405, 862, 867</sup>.
- iii. CHARLES G. THORNTON<sup>862-863, 1336-1340</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1872 in Indiana<sup>862-863, 1336-1339</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1951<sup>1338</sup>. He married Grace E Jackson on 27 Oct 1901 in Jefferson,



---

## Generation 6 (con't)

- Indiana<sup>1340</sup>. She was born on 06 Jan 1880 in Indiana<sup>1336-1339</sup>. She died on 20 Sep 1956<sup>1338</sup>.
- iv. ROSA NELLIE THORNTON<sup>862-863</sup> was born in Oct 1878 in Indiana<sup>862-863</sup>.
  - v. VICTOR SANFORD THORNTON<sup>862-863, 1341-1345</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1880<sup>862-863, 1341-1342, 1344-1345</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 1939<sup>864</sup>. He married Grace B Reed on 24 Mar 1901 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>1343</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1883<sup>864, 1342, 1344-1345</sup>. She died on 10 Nov 1953<sup>864</sup>.
  - vi. CECIL THORNTON<sup>863, 1346-1348</sup> was born on 25 Apr 1899 in Indiana<sup>863, 1346-1348</sup>. He married Eleanora Whitham on 22 Mar 1921 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>1347</sup>. She was born on 08 Feb 1903 in Indiana<sup>1346-1348</sup>.
222. **OLIVER F<sup>6</sup> THORNTON** (James<sup>5</sup>, Ruby<sup>4</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>413-414, 872-875</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1871 in Indiana<sup>413-414, 872-875</sup>. He married Flora G Jessup, daughter of Asa W Jessup and Hannah H Welch, on 10 Oct 1906 in Jefferson, Indiana<sup>414</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1881 in Indiana<sup>414, 872-875</sup>.
- Oliver F Thornton and Flora G Jessup had the following children:
- i. WENDELL TRUMAN<sup>7</sup> THORNTON<sup>872-873, 875, 1349</sup> was born in 1908 in Indiana<sup>872-873, 875, 1349</sup>. He married (1) CRYSTALE \. She was born in 1911 in Indiana<sup>1349</sup>.
  - ii. ELLEANOR C THORNTON<sup>872, 875</sup> was born in 1915 in Indiana<sup>872, 875</sup>.
223. **PERRY EDWIN<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Henry<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>417-418, 420, 876-880</sup> was born on 05 Aug 1856 in Crawford, Clinton, Pennsylvania<sup>417-418, 420, 876-879</sup>. He died on 24 Apr 1940 in Northville, Wayne, Michigan<sup>420</sup>. He married (1) **HATTIE AVERILL** in 1892<sup>878</sup>. She was born in Jan 1862 in Pennsylvania<sup>878</sup>. She died before 1910. He married (2) **EDITH TIFFANY**.
- Perry Edwin Averill and Hattie Averill had the following children:
- i. CHARLES W<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>878, 1350</sup> was born in Oct 1894 in Pennsylvania<sup>878, 1350</sup>. He married (1) GLADYS ANDREWS. She was born about 1898 in Michigan<sup>1350-1351</sup>.
  - ii. MARY M AVERILL<sup>878</sup> was born in Nov 1896 in Pennsylvania<sup>878</sup>.
  - iii. ETHEL AVERILL<sup>876, 879, 1352</sup> was born in 1904 in Pennsylvania<sup>876, 879, 1352</sup>.
- Perry Edwin Averill and Edith Tiffany had the following child:
- iv. LEON ELROY AVERILL<sup>880, 1353-1354</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Sheffield, Ashtabula, Ohio<sup>880, 1353-1354</sup>. He died on 07 Aug 1945 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan<sup>880</sup>.
224. **IRIS MINERVA<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Henry<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>417-418, 881</sup> was born in 1858 in Pennsylvania<sup>417-418, 881</sup>. She married (1) **ANDREW J SHAW**. He was born in 1847 in Ohio<sup>881</sup>.
- Andrew J Shaw and Iris Minerva Averill had the following child:
- i. EDITH A.<sup>7</sup> SHAW<sup>881</sup> was born in 1878 in Ohio<sup>881</sup>.
225. **ALICE MARION<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Lucius H.<sup>5</sup>, Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>424-426, 428</sup> was born in Dec 1855 in Vermont<sup>424-425, 428</sup>. She died on 02 Sep 1904 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>426</sup>. She married Charles W. Johnson on 23 Jan 1879 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- Charles W. Johnson and Alice Marion Averill had the following child:
- i. CLARENCE<sup>7</sup> JOHNSON<sup>429</sup> was born in Aug 1880<sup>429</sup>. He married (1) FLORENCE L. \. She was born in 1885<sup>429</sup>.
226. **GEORGE ROBERT<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Cassius E.<sup>5</sup>, Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>430-431, 436-437, 884-889</sup> was born in Jan 1869 in Wisconsin<sup>430-431, 436-437, 886-887</sup>. He died on 25 Feb 1958 in Wasco, Oregon<sup>884</sup>. He married Jean Belle Wheller on 07 Feb 1898 in Warren, Tennessee<sup>887-888</sup>. She was born in Jul 1874 in New York<sup>436-437, 885, 887</sup>.
- George Robert Averill<sup>430-431, 436-437, 884-889</sup> was born about 1867 in Wisconsin<sup>885</sup>.
- George Robert Averill and Jean Belle Wheller had the following child:
- i. ARCHIE ERNEST<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>436-437, 885, 887, 889, 1355-1357</sup> was born on 24 May 1899 in Warren, Tennessee<sup>436-437, 885, 887, 889, 1355-1357</sup>. He died in May 1967 in Goldendale, Klickitat, Washington (Age at Death: 68<sup>1356</sup>).
227. **EDSON A.<sup>6</sup> ISHAM** (Anna Maria<sup>5</sup> Averill, Robert<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>399, 446-447, 890-893</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1863 in Williston, Chittenden, Vermont<sup>446-447, 890-893</sup>. He died on 25

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

May 1931<sup>446</sup>. He married (1) **LINNA SMITH**. She was born in May 1880 in Vermont<sup>890-893</sup>.

Edson A. Isham and Linna Smith had the following children:

- i. **ERNEST<sup>7</sup> ISHAM<sup>890</sup>** was born in Nov 1897 in Vermont<sup>890</sup>.
- ii. **REGINAL ISHUM<sup>892-893</sup>** was born in 1909 in Vermont<sup>892-893</sup>.
- iii. **HOBART J ISHAM<sup>891, 893</sup>** was born in 1916 in Vermont<sup>891, 893</sup>.

228. **EDSON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (George E<sup>5</sup>, Robert<sup>4</sup> Jr., Robert<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 438, 451, 894-897</sup> was born in Sep 1860 in New York<sup>438, 451, 894-897</sup>. He died on 15 Jun 1939 in Solon, Leelanau, Michigan<sup>451</sup>. He married (1) **ORRA ANN STANER**. She was born on 23 Apr 1861 in Barry, Michigan<sup>895-898</sup>. She died on 25 Nov 1925 in Lansing, Ingham, Michigan<sup>898</sup>.

Edson Averill and Orra Ann Staner had the following children:

- i. **MABLE M<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>895, 897, 1358-1360</sup>** was born in Oct 1888 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois<sup>895, 897, 1358-1360</sup>. She married Don William Bingham on 27 Apr 1916 in Lansing, Ingham, Michigan. He was born in 1888 in Michigan<sup>1358-1360</sup>.
- ii. **GOLDIE A AVERILL<sup>895-897</sup>** was born in Sep 1899 in Michigan<sup>895-897</sup>.

229. **ALVIN HOVEY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup>, Dudley<sup>4</sup> Jr., Dudley<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 452, 899-900</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1842 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2, 452, 899-900</sup>). He died on 10 Mar 1910 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2</sup>). He married Matilda E. Cunningham on 15 Jul 1865 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 27 Jul 1840 in Franklin, New York<sup>155, 899-900</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1927 in Sunnyside, Snohomish, Washington<sup>155</sup>.

Notes for Alvin Hovey Averill:

farmer and lived at Chasm Falls. He and his wife were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He was a leader of the church for many years.

Alvin Hovey Averill and Matilda E. Cunningham had the following children:

- i. **NEWELL DANIEL<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 155, 900</sup>** was born on 01 Jun 1866 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 900</sup>. He died on 10 Feb 1919<sup>155</sup>. He married Jennie A. Wilson on 16 Apr 1884.
- ii. **GERTRUDE DANA AVERILL<sup>2, 900</sup>** was born on 18 Mar 1868 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 900</sup>. She died on 25 Mar 1871 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. **GRACE CRISTINA AVERILL<sup>2, 155, 899</sup>** was born on 03 Oct 1870 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 899</sup>. She died on 13 May 1966<sup>155</sup>. She married Hubert S. Earle on 20 Oct 1900<sup>155</sup>.

Notes for Grace Cristina Averill:

had 4 daus

- iv. **MAHALA ELIZABETH AVERILL<sup>2, 155, 899</sup>** was born on 30 Apr 1873 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 899</sup>. She died on 22 Dec 1963<sup>155</sup>. She married Charles Campbell on 12 Oct 1910 in Sunnyside, Snohomish, Washington<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for Mahala Elizabeth Averill:

live at Sunnyside, no children

- v. **EMMA ORISA AVERILL<sup>2, 155, 899</sup>** was born on 29 Mar 1875 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 899</sup>. She died on 24 Apr 1945<sup>155</sup>. She married Sidney D. Perry on 23 Oct 1901<sup>155</sup>.

Notes for Emma Orisa Averill:

had 1 dau

- vi. **ALVIN ADELBERT AVERILL<sup>2, 155</sup>** was born on 23 Jun 1877 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 27 May 1972<sup>155</sup>.

Notes for Alvin Adelbert Averill:

unmarried, lived at Sunnyvale, WA

- vii. **GEORGE HERMAN AVERILL<sup>2</sup>** was born on 26 Feb 1882 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 155</sup>. He died on 09 Jun 1960 in Olympia, Thurston, Washington<sup>155</sup>. He married Agnes Elizabeth Lawrence on 02 Sep 1903 in Bangor, Franklin, New York<sup>155</sup>. She was born on 25 Dec 1876 in Bangor, Franklin, New York<sup>155</sup>. She died on 27 Sep 1958 in Clinton, Essex, New Jersey<sup>155</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

George Herman Averill<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1881<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for George Herman Averill:  
from Robert "Bob" Averill Jan 2009

George was the youngest of seven children and became known as Herman or Herm when his older sister who minded him much of the time decided that she preferred and would call him by that name. It stayed with him throughout his life and he only discovered that his real name was George when he was well past fifty. He grew up on his fathers farm and became a farmer himself on land sold to him by his father. He and Agnes had their four boys, one of whom died at a young age, while still farming that land.

Herman was a strong but gentle man. In the early years of his farming he hired a group of Indians to pick his crop of hops and pack them in large boxes for shipment. They always had a Chief when a group of Indians worked. One Indian kept making smart remarks to Herman and so Herman went to the Chief and told him to make that Indian stop the remarks. The Chief told Herman that it would be better for Herman to deal with the situation himself. So, the next time that Indian made a remark Herman walked up to him, picked him up into the air, dumped him into a nearly full hops box and said to him - "The next time you make a smart remark to me I'm going to nail the lid on the box.". After that all of the Indian workers had great respect for Herman and seemed to like him very much. An example of their caring for Herman occurred one day when while the were working the roof of the barn somehow caught fire. Without a word the Indians ran to the barn, climbed onto the roof and extinguished the fire for Herman - an act of friendship.

In 1918 Herman and a fellow named Totman started the Malone Auto Parts Co.. Herm left the farm and moved his family to the city of Malone. The business was a success but in 1926 his partner talked Herm into letting his son Ray Totman join the business with a one third interest. With a two thirds interest in the business, the Totmans proceeded to vote Herm out and without a legal battle, he went. Herm spent the rest of his working life managing the parts departments of Chevrolet dealers in Lake Placid, NY; then Hartford, Connecticut; and finally (1930 -1955) at Laird Johnson Chevrolet in Rutherford, NJ.. Upon his retirement from Laird Johnson, his son George took over as Parts Manager, having worked under Herm for several years. Apparently cars got into the blood of Herm and all three of his sons.

Herm and Agnes were never well to do but they always lived comfortably but modestly in a private home. When I was going to school at Newark College of Engineering it was Herm who paid the three hundred dollars per semester for my tuition. My parents paid the rest, books transportation and spend money. No one ever asked to be repaid.

- viii. WALLACE LEROY AVERILL<sup>2, 155</sup> was born on 05 Jan 1883 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 155</sup>. He died on 27 Oct 1885 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- ix. ALICE EVILINE AVERILL<sup>2, 155, 899, 1361</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1885 in Franklin, New York<sup>2, 155, 899, 1361</sup>. She died on 02 Jul 1924<sup>155</sup>. She married Alfred H Douglass on 06 Jun 1911<sup>2</sup>. He was born in 1887 in New York<sup>1361</sup>.

Notes for Alice Eviline Averill:  
lived at Dannemora, NY

- 230. **MAHALA ABIGAIL<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Daniel<sup>5</sup>, Dudley<sup>4</sup> Jr., Dudley<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 453</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1851 in Malone, Franklin, New York (Chasm Falls<sup>2, 453</sup>). She died about 1936<sup>155</sup>. She married (1) **WILLIAM J. MARTIN** on 04 Aug 1869 in Malone, Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 03 Sep 1844 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland<sup>2</sup>. He died on 26 Jun 1881 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. She married (2) **WATSON HERBERT HARWOOD** on 13 Dec 1882 in Franklin, New York. He was born on 18 Jun 1854 in Bangor, Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1934 in Malone, Franklin, New York.

William J. Martin and Mahala Abigail Averill had the following children:

- i. DANIEL HARWOOD<sup>7</sup> MARTIN<sup>2</sup> was born on 15 May 1871 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Mabel I. Crowther on 09 Dec 1902 in Lutherville, Baltimore, Maryland<sup>2, 155</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Daniel Harwood Martin:  
had 3 children, lived at Frostburg, MD

- ii. GEORGE AVERILL MARTIN<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1877 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 18 Oct 1911 in Penn Yan, Yates, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married Minnie Van Lew on 29 Nov 1906 in Rochester, Monroe, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- iii. WILLIAM JOHN MARTIN<sup>2</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1880 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) ETHEL THOM.

Notes for William John Martin:  
unmarried lived in New York City

- iv. INFANT MARTIN<sup>2</sup> was born in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>.

Watson Herbert Harwood and Mahala Abigail Averill had the following children:

- i. FRANK STOWELL<sup>7</sup> HARWOOD<sup>2</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1890 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1890 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>.
- ii. WESLEY BIGELOW HARWOOD<sup>2</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1895 in Franklin, New York<sup>2</sup>. He married (1) MILDRED ALMENA CRIPPEN.

231. **FRANK ISRAEL<sup>6</sup> POLMETER** (Isaac Averill<sup>5</sup>, Mary<sup>4</sup> Averill, Josiah<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>52, 457, 901</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1855 in Lake, Illinois<sup>52, 457, 901</sup>. He died on 18 Oct 1920<sup>52</sup>. He married Jane B. Higgins on 04 Mar 1885<sup>52</sup>. She was born on 18 Jul 1867<sup>52, 901</sup>. She died on 26 Mar 1925<sup>52</sup>.

Frank Israel Polmeter and Jane B. Higgins had the following children:

- i. MARY S.<sup>7</sup> POLMETER<sup>52</sup> was born in Apr 1886 in Illinois<sup>901</sup>. She married (1) FUNK.

Mary S. Polmeter<sup>52</sup> also went by the name of Mary S Palmetue<sup>901</sup>.

- ii. JANE POLMETER<sup>901</sup> was born in Feb 1889 in Illinois<sup>901</sup>. She married (1) SISKIND.

232. **ABBIE PHEBE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Theodore William<sup>5</sup>, Canfield<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 51, 159-160</sup> was born in 1847 in St Lawrence, New York<sup>159-160</sup>. She married (1) **EDWIN CHARLES KNAPP**.

Edwin Charles Knapp and Abbie Phebe Averill had the following child:

- i. JAMES BRADFORD<sup>7</sup> KNAPP<sup>1362-1364</sup> was born on 06 Dec 1874 in Potsdam, St Lawrence, New York<sup>1362-1364</sup>. He married (1) CARRIE \. She was born in 1871 in New York<sup>1362-1364</sup>.

233. **CHARLES T.<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Theodore William<sup>5</sup>, Canfield<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>160, 462, 902-904</sup> was born in Aug 1859 in New York<sup>160, 462, 902-904</sup>. He married (1) **HELEN \**. She was born in Oct 1863 in New York<sup>902-904</sup>.

Charles T. Averill and Helen \ had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM CANFIELD<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>902-904</sup> was born in Nov 1879 in New York<sup>902-904</sup>.
- ii. CHARLIE AVERILL<sup>903</sup> was born in Dec 1886 in New York<sup>903</sup>.
- iii. GLENN AVERILL<sup>903</sup> was born in Oct 1891 in New York<sup>903</sup>.
- iv. GEORGE A AVERILL<sup>903-904</sup> was born in Mar 1892 in New York<sup>903-904</sup>.

234. **EMMA R<sup>6</sup> CLINTOCK** (Julia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Lyman S<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>469-470, 906-907</sup> was born in Jun 1843 in New Jersey<sup>469-470, 906-907</sup>. She married (1) **CHARLES WATERMAN**. He was born in Feb 1833 in New York<sup>906-909</sup>.

Charles Waterman and Emma R Clintock had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WATERMAN<sup>906-908</sup> was born in Oct 1866 in New York<sup>906-908</sup>. She married (1) SPURR.
- ii. ARTHUR HOWARD WATERMAN<sup>906-907, 909, 1365-1368</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1878 in East Orange, Essex, New Jersey<sup>906-907, 909, 1365-1368</sup>. He died in Feb 1964 in Connecticut<sup>1366</sup>. He married (1) ETHEL F \. She was born in 1880 in New York<sup>1367</sup>.
- iii. CLARENCE WATERMAN<sup>907</sup> was born in Sep 1880 in New York<sup>907</sup>.

235. **LYMAN S<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Lyman S<sup>5</sup>, Lyman S<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>170, 471, 912-913</sup> was born in 1840 in Irvington, Essex, New Jersey<sup>170, 471</sup>. He died on 28 Jul 1875 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey<sup>471</sup>. He married (1) **MARY \**. She was born in Nov 1847 in New York<sup>914-916</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

Lyman S Averill and Mary \ had the following children:

- i. ANNA ARRABELLA<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>912, 914-916, 1369</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1862 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey<sup>912, 914-916, 1369</sup>. She married Benjamin W Tucker in 1887<sup>914</sup>. He was born in Jun 1864 in New Jersey<sup>914, 916</sup>.
  - ii. MARY LULU AVERILL<sup>913-915</sup> was born on 01 Aug 1875 in Newark, Essex, New Jersey<sup>913-915</sup>.
236. **THOMAS PAGE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (William Henry<sup>5</sup>, Marvin Dennison<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 474-475, 477-478</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1865 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 474-475, 477-478</sup>. He died on 22 Apr 1950 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>477</sup>. He married Mary Jacob Nash on 20 Oct 1897 in Woodford, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 06 May 1869 in Clarksville, Montgomery, Tennessee<sup>2, 478</sup>.

Thomas Page Averill and Mary Jacob Nash had the following children:

- i. REBECCA GORDON<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1899 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
  - ii. THOMAS PAGE AVERILL JR.<sup>2</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1901 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
  - iii. MARY NASH AVERILL<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1906 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2</sup>.
237. **MARVIN DENNISON<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (William Henry<sup>5</sup>, Marvin Dennison<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 20, 472, 474-475, 478, 917-919</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1869 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 472, 474-475, 478, 918-919</sup>. He died on 11 Jul 1927 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>20, 472</sup>. He married Stella Rose Van Arsdell on 14 Oct 1896 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 20</sup>. She was born on 25 Jul 1871 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 20, 478, 918-922</sup>. She died on 16 Aug 1957 in Henry, Kentucky.

Marvin Dennison Averill and Stella Rose Van Arsdell had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM DAVID<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 918-919, 921, 1370-1372</sup> was born on 05 Jan 1898 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 918-919, 921, 1370-1372</sup>. He died on 08 Jan 1983 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio<sup>1373</sup>. He married Josephine Seely Haile, daughter of Nellee Haile, on 15 Jun 1929 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio<sup>1373</sup>. She was born in 1899 in New York<sup>1372</sup>.
- William David Averill<sup>2, 918-919, 921, 1370-1372</sup> died in Jan 1983 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio<sup>1370</sup>.
- ii. REBECCA G AVERILL<sup>921, 1374-1375</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1899 in Kentucky<sup>921, 1374-1375</sup>. She died on 06 Feb 1986 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>1374-1375</sup>.
  - iii. CAROLYN ROSE AVERILL<sup>2, 20, 918-919</sup> was born on 20 May 1904 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 918-919</sup>. She married (1) STEVENSON.
  - iv. MARGARET ALLEN AVERILL<sup>2, 20, 917-920, 922</sup> was born on 11 May 1905 in Harrodsburg, Mercer, Kentucky<sup>2, 917-920, 922</sup>. She died on 26 Oct 2001 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio<sup>917</sup>.
238. **WILLIAM HENRY<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Marvin Dennison<sup>5</sup> Jr., Marvin Dennison<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 177, 480, 482, 926-929</sup> was born on 02 Feb 1873 in Frankfort, Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 177, 480, 482, 926-929</sup>. He died on 26 Jan 1940 in Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>480</sup>. He married Camilla Baskett on 10 Jan 1897<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Aug 1875 in Kentucky<sup>482, 926-928, 930</sup>. She died on 12 Feb 1954 in Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>930</sup>.

Notes for William Henry Averill:  
lived in Louisville, KY

William Henry Averill and Camilla Baskett had the following children:

- i. EMMA CHRISTINE<sup>7</sup> AVERILL<sup>2, 482, 927</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1897<sup>2, 482, 927</sup>.
  - ii. MARY VIRGINIA AVERILL<sup>2, 926-928</sup> was born on 01 Jul 1902 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky<sup>2, 926-928</sup>.
  - iii. ALICE BELLE AVERILL<sup>926-928</sup> was born in 1907 in Kentucky<sup>926-928</sup>.
239. **MARIA LOUISE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Marvin Dennison<sup>5</sup> Jr., Marvin Dennison<sup>4</sup>, Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>2, 177, 483, 931-933</sup> was born on 05 Nov 1877 in Franklin, Kentucky<sup>2, 177, 483, 931-933</sup>. She married (1) **EUGENE D WOODS**. He was born in Mar 1875 in Kentucky<sup>931-933</sup>.

Eugene D Woods and Maria Louise Averill had the following children:

- i. AVERILL<sup>7</sup> WOODS<sup>2, 931</sup> was born in 1902 in Kentucky<sup>2, 931</sup>.
- ii. FRANK D WOODS<sup>931-932</sup> was born in 1904 in Kentucky<sup>931-932</sup>.
- iii. ROBERT H WOODS<sup>931-932</sup> was born in 1906 in Kentucky<sup>931-932</sup>.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- iv. EUGENIA WOODS<sup>931-932</sup> was born in 1910 in Kentucky<sup>931-932</sup>.
  - v. BESSIE WOODS<sup>931-932</sup> was born in 1915 in Kentucky<sup>931-932</sup>.
240. **EMMA L.<sup>6</sup> DAILEY** (Edward Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth Malissa<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>488, 936</sup> was born in Nov 1855 in New York<sup>488, 936</sup>. She married (1) **ISAAC BENNETT**. He was born in Jun 1846 in England<sup>936</sup>.
- Isaac Bennett and Emma L. Dailey had the following children:
- i. FLORENCE G<sup>7</sup> BENNET<sup>936</sup> was born in Jun 1881 in New York<sup>936</sup>.
  - ii. LESLYE M BENNET<sup>936</sup> was born in Aug 1883 in New York<sup>936</sup>.
  - iii. LEILA A BENNET<sup>936</sup> was born in Dec 1886 in New York<sup>936</sup>.
  - iv. ARCHIBALD C BENNET<sup>936</sup> was born in Mar 1888 in New York<sup>936</sup>.
  - v. SPENCER G BENNET<sup>936</sup> was born in Jan 1893 in New York<sup>936</sup>.
  - vi. GLADYS E BENNET<sup>936</sup> was born in Jan 1900 in New York<sup>936</sup>.
241. **EDWARD C.<sup>6</sup> DAILEY** (Warren S.<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth Malissa<sup>4</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>490, 937-939</sup> was born in Jul 1863 in New York<sup>490, 937-939</sup>. He married (1) **MARY C\**. She was born in Jun 1863 in Iowa<sup>937-939</sup>.
- Edward C. Dailey and Mary C\ had the following children:
- i. FRANCES M<sup>7</sup> DAILEY<sup>937-938</sup> was born in Dec 1884 in Nebraska<sup>937-938</sup>.
  - ii. CHESTER A DAILEY<sup>937-938</sup> was born in Oct 1887 in Nebraska<sup>937-938</sup>.
  - iii. ALACK E DAILEY<sup>938</sup> was born in Aug 1889 in Nebraska<sup>938</sup>.
  - iv. ERVIN FREDERICK DAILEY<sup>937-938, 1376-1381</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1893 in Wilcox, Kearney, Nebraska<sup>937-938, 1376-1379</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1968 in Seattle, King, Washington<sup>1379, 1381</sup>. He married (1) GLADYS \. She was born in 1901<sup>1378</sup>.
  - v. WALTER S DAILEY<sup>937-938</sup> was born in Jul 1896 in Nebraska<sup>937-938</sup>.
  - vi. ARTHUR CHARLES DAILEY<sup>937-938, 1382-1384</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1897 in Kearney, Nebraska<sup>937-938, 1382-1384</sup>. He married (1) GRACE C \. She was born in 1896<sup>1383</sup>.
  - vii. FLORENCE A DALY<sup>937-939</sup> was born in May 1898 in Nebraska<sup>937-939</sup>.
242. **KATE L.<sup>6</sup> MANEY** (Harriett Sophia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 494, 940</sup> was born on 10 May 1871 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494, 940</sup>. She married William Preston in 1892<sup>940</sup>. He was born in Mar 1868 in Vermont<sup>940</sup>.
- William Preston and Kate L. Maney had the following children:
- i. EDITH M<sup>7</sup> PRESTON<sup>2, 940</sup> was born in Apr 1893 in New York<sup>940</sup>.
  - ii. GEORGE M PRESTON<sup>2, 940</sup> was born in Apr 1894 in Vermont<sup>940</sup>.
  - iii. RUTH A PRESTON<sup>940</sup> was born in May 1900 in Vermont<sup>940</sup>.
- Ruth A Preston<sup>940</sup> was born in May 1898 in New York<sup>940</sup>. She also went by the name of Ruth Preston<sup>2</sup>. She also went by the name of Marian Preston<sup>940</sup>.
- iv. MARION PRESTON<sup>2</sup>.
243. **ELIZA J.<sup>6</sup> MANEY** (Harriett Sophia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 941-942</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1872 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494, 941-942</sup>. She married (1) **WALTER W BALLARD**. He was born in Oct 1869 in Vermont<sup>941-942</sup>.
- Eliza J. Maney<sup>2, 941-942</sup> also went by the name of Eliza Maney<sup>494</sup>.
- Walter W Ballard and Eliza J. Maney had the following children:
- i. CHARLOTTE<sup>7</sup> BALLARD<sup>2, 941-942</sup> was born in Sep 1894 in Vermont<sup>941-942</sup>.
  - ii. SUSAN BALLARD<sup>2, 941-942</sup> was born in Jun 1896 in Vermont<sup>941-942</sup>.
  - iii. LUELLA BALLARD<sup>2, 941-942</sup> was born in Jun 1898 in Vermont<sup>941-942</sup>.
  - iv. MARVIN DENNISON BALLARD<sup>2, 941-942</sup> was born in Sep 1899 in New York<sup>941-942</sup>.

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

- v. MINA BALLARD<sup>2</sup>.
  - vi. MYRA BALLARD<sup>2</sup>.
244. **HATTIE A.<sup>6</sup> MANEY** (Harriett Sophia<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 494, 943</sup> was born on 04 May 1877 in Granville, Washington, New York<sup>2, 494, 943</sup>. She married (1) **JOSEPH MCNEIL**. He was born in Jan 1865 in Ireland<sup>943</sup>.  
Joseph McNeil<sup>2</sup> also went by the name of Joseph Mcneal<sup>943</sup>.  
Joseph McNeil and Hattie A. Maney had the following child:
- i. JESSE W.<sup>7</sup> MCNEIL<sup>2</sup>.
245. **JENNIE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> AVERILL** (Marvin Dudley<sup>5</sup>, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Paul<sup>1</sup> Sr.)<sup>496-497, 944-954</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1872 in New York<sup>2, 496-497, 944-946, 954</sup>. She married James Lawrence Fegan on 25 Mar 1899 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts. He was born in Jun 1872 in Massachusetts<sup>496, 944-946, 954</sup>.  
James Lawrence Fegan and Jennie Louise Averill had the following children:
- i. ALBERT AVERILL<sup>7</sup> FEGAN<sup>496, 944-945, 949-950</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1899 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts<sup>496, 944-945, 949-950</sup>. He married Jane Elizabeth Clark on 31 Aug 1921 in Oxford, Ontario, Canada<sup>950</sup>. She was born in 1901 in Essex, England<sup>950</sup>.
  - ii. DOROTHY LOUSIE PEGAN<sup>944-945, 948</sup> was born on 06 Dec 1903 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts<sup>944-945, 948</sup>.
  - iii. JAMES LAWRENCE FEGAN<sup>944-945, 947, 1385</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1905 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts<sup>944-945, 947, 1385</sup>. He died on 11 Dec 1975 in Pinellas Park, Pinellas, Florida<sup>1385</sup>.
  - iv. DONALD M FEGAN<sup>944-945, 951</sup> was born on 05 Jan 1907 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts<sup>944-945, 951</sup>.
  - v. LOIS HELENA FEGAN<sup>952-953</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1909 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts<sup>952-953</sup>. She died on 03 Sep 1909 in Greenfield, Franklin, Massachusetts<sup>953</sup>.
246. **LIDA L.<sup>6</sup> RIVETT** (Jessie Louisa<sup>5</sup> Averill, Jesse<sup>4</sup> Averill Jr., Jesse<sup>3</sup> Averill, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Averill, Paul<sup>1</sup> Averill Sr.)<sup>2, 503</sup> was born on 01 Nov 1879 in Vermont<sup>2, 503</sup>. She married (1) **DAVID B. WILLIAMS**.  
David B. Williams and Lida L. Rivett had the following child:
- i. GLADYS<sup>7</sup> WILLIAMS<sup>2</sup> was born on 13 May 1899<sup>2</sup>.

---

## Sources

- 1 Court Record.
- 2 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914.
- 3 County Court Record, Essex County MA Deed Book Vol 72 pg 69 Paul Averill, grantor.
- 4 The Essex Antiquarian, Vol IV 1900.
- 5 Town Records, Topsfield, Massachusetts Births.
- 6 Town Records, Topsfield, Massachusetts Marriages.
- 7 Town Records, Topsfield, MA Vital Records Book A pg 3.
- 8 Town Records, Topsfield, Massachusetts Vital Records Book A pg 4.
- 9 Town Records, Topsfield, Massachusetts Vital Record Book pg 20-21. Sarah Andrews Birth.
- 10 County Court Record, Middleton, MA Town Record.
- 11 County Court Record, Topsfield, Essex Co, MA Town Record.
- 12 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003910 Paul Averill. service needs to be reprovsn.
- 13 Church Records, Baptismal Records of the Church of Topsfield, Massachusetts.
- 14 Town Records, Middletown, MA Births A. Paul & Zeruah children; Samueal and Martha children; Mark & Dorcas.
- 15 Family Bible, Joseph Averill - in possession of Mrs. Charles Walter Paul, North Andover, MA - DAR GRC. published 1807, New York, Collins, Perkins, & Co.
- 16 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mark Averill.
- 17 County Court Record, Essex Co, MA Probate Index.
- 18 County Court Record, Middleton, Essex Co, MA Town Records.
- 19 Daniel Wait Howe, Howe Genealogies (Name: Name: 1929 New England Genealogical Society;;).

---

### Sources (con't)

- 20 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003904 Joseph Averill.
- 21 Vital Record, "Electronic."
- 22 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Killingly, Connecticut. Averill Family.
- 23 Court Record.
- 24 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003900 John Averill.
- 25 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Jesse Averill.
- 26 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: 24; Page: 623; Family History Number: 0218685; Image: 00136. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 27 History of the Town of Mont Vernon, New Hampshire (Name: Name: Blanchard Printing; Location: Boston, Massachusetts; Date: 1907;;), Dallas Public Library.
- 28 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Amherst, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Image: . Record for John & Elijah Averill.
- 29 Massachusetts Vital Records to 1850 (Name: Name: Online Database: NewEnglandAncestors.org; Location: NewEnglandHistoric Genealogical Society; Date: 2001-2008;;), Andover, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 30 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Image: . Record for Paul Averill.
- 31 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Andover, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Paul Averel.
- 32 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Massachusetts Town Birth Records (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 1999;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Averill.
- 33 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Massachusetts Town Birth Records (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 1999;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Debora Foster.
- 34 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll: M33\_60; Page: ; Image: . Record for Mark Averill.
- 35 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Mark & Joseph Averell.
- 36 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll: 25; Page: 188; Family History Number: 0218686; Image: 00192. Record for Mark Avery.
- 37 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Massachusetts Town Marriage Records (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 1999;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mark Averil.
- 38 Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp, Massachusetts, Marriages, 1633-1850 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Dorcas Forster.
- 39 Town Records, Middleton, MA Births A. Joseph & Susannah children; Benjamin & Hannah children.
- 40 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: 18; Page: 304; Family History Number: 0205626; Image: 00314. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 41 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: M33\_49; Page: ; Image: . Record for Benjamin Averill.
- 42 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003912 Robert Averill.
- 43 Pension Record, Revolutionary War S38510 Robert Averill.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 44 Town Records, Shelburne, Vermont Death Record, Zulima Averill.
- 45 Town Records, Sunderlnad, Vermont Birth Recod, Gideon Averill.
- 46 Town Records, Shelburn, Vermont Death Record, Anna Averill.
- 47 Town Records, Shelburne, Vermont Death Record, Robert Averill.
- 48 County Court Record, Killingly, CT Town Records.
- 49 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), Database online. Record for Dudley Averill.
- 50 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Granville, Washington,NewYork; Roll: ; Image:. Record for Dudley & Jesse Averile.
- 51 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 16636 James Bradford Knapp 7 April 1904.
- 52 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003905 Josiah Averill.
- 53 Pension Record, Revolutionary War R301 - Josiah & Catherine Averill.
- 54 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003899 Jesse Averill. treat as new ancestor.
- 55 Pension Record, Revolutionary War S44562 Jesse Averill.
- 56 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Granville, Washington,NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 57 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Granville, Washington,NewYork; Roll: 30; Page: 437; Family History Number: 0181384; Image: 00340. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 58 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Washington, NewYork;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Jesse Averil.
- 59 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Granville, Washington, NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 60 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Chittenden,Rutland,Vermont; Roll: ; Image:. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 61 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Shelburne,Chittenden,Vermont; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lyman Averill.
- 62 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Peru, Clinton, NewYork;Roll: 30; Page: 30; Family History Number: 0181384; Image: 00039. Record for Wyman Avril.
- 63 Town Records, Shelborne, Vermont Death Record Wiman Averill.
- 64 Pension Record, Revolutionary War W27548 Eunice, widow of Wyman Averill.
- 65 County Court Record, Hillsborough Co, NH Probate Record Book Vol 22 pg 587. listed in transcription as David.
- 66 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003890 Daniel Averill.
- 67 Family Bible, Mary Keith.
- 68 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: 238; Page: 143. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 69 Town Records, Amherst, New Hampshire pg 147. Daniel Averill & Mary Weston, David Averill & Mary Carlton.
- 70 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Lyndeborough,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 24; Page: 617; Family History Number: 0218685; Image: 00130. Record for Danl Averill.
- 71 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Lyndeborough,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Image:. Record for Daniel Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 72 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Lyndeborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Daniel Averill.
- 73 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Lyndeborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: M33\_61; Page: ; Image: . Record for Danl DAnl Jr, Joseph Averill.
- 74 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: . Record for John & Bernard Averill.
- 75 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Mount Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Daniel Averill.
- 76 Pension Record, Revolutionary War S W 1796 Daniel Averill.
- 77 Web Page, <http://www.nh.searchroots.com/HillsboroughCo/Montvernon/documents/Averill.txt> - Averill Family of Mont Vernon.
- 78 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, roll M432\_434, page 143, image 280. Record for Mary Averill & Levi Averill.
- 79 County Court Record, Hillsborough Co, NH Probate Record Book Vol 22 pg 587.
- 80 DAR GRC, DAR Library, D Street Washington, D.C., Mont Vernon Cemtery Records.
- 81 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Averill.
- 82 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, roll M432\_434, page 144, image 282. Record for John Averill.
- 83 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: M432\_434; Page: 73B; Image: . Record for Naoma Dunlap.
- 84 Town Records, Mont Vernon, New Hampshire pages 184-185.
- 85 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: M33\_61; Page: 874; Image: 208. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 86 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Jesse Averill.
- 87 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 730; Image: 460. Record for Levi Averill.
- 88 Town Records, Mont Vernon, New Hampshire Pages 180-181.
- 89 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 90 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 91 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Marriage Records, 1840-1915 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for John P Averill & Abby A Foss.
- 92 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Disinterment Records, 1754-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for John P Averill.
- 93 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Andover, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: 18; Page: 243; Family History Number: 0205626; Image: 00251. Record for John & John Jr Averill.
- 94 Averill Farm Cemetery Inscriptions, DAR Library, D Street Washington, D.C.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 95 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Andover, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Sarah A Averill.
- 96 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire, rollM432\_437,page 288, image 557. Record for Ephraim Averill.
- 97 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Londonderry, Rockingham,NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page: 1284; Image: 669. Record for Ephriam Averill.
- 98 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA,TheGenerations Network, Inc., 2004), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Ephraim & Foster Averill.
- 99 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Rockingham, NewHampshire;Roll: M33\_60; Page: ; Image:. Record for Ephraim Averill.
- 100 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Londonderry, Rockingham,NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Epharim Avery.
- 101 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Londonderry, Rockingham,NewHampshire; Roll: 25; Page: 187; Family History Number: 0218686; Image: 00191. Record for Ephraim Avery.
- 102 County Court Record, Probate Packet # 18286 Ephraim Averill.
- 103 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: M432\_437; Page: 163B; Image:. Record for Luke Averill.
- 104 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page: 526; Image: 528. Record for Luke Averell.
- 105 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: M33\_60; Page: ; Image:. Record for Luke Averill.
- 106 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Hampton Falls, Rockingham,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Luke Averill.
- 107 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Hampton Falls, Rockingham,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lake Averill.
- 108 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for I L Averill.
- 109 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Luke Averill.
- 110 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Luke Averill.
- 111 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Joseph P Averill.
- 112 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Campton, Grafton, New Hampshire, post officeWestCampton, roll M653\_671, page 987, image 441. Record for Elijah Averill.
- 113 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, rollM432\_434,page 156, image 304. Record for Elijah Averill.
- 114 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Merrimack, Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Elizah Ansill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 115 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Rockingham, New Hampshire, roll 243, page 294. Record for Foster Averill.
- 116 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Londonderry, Rockingham, New Hampshire, rollM432\_437,page 287, image 555. Record for Foste Avery.
- 117 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Middleton,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Moses & Benjamin Averill.
- 118 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Middletown, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Andrew Hoerill.
- 119 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward Putnam Averill.
- 120 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred Augustus Averill.
- 121 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts, roll M432\_315,page351, image 595. Record for Benjamin Averell.
- 122 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Andover, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 123 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: North Andover, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Joseph Averell.
- 124 Town Records, Shelburne, Vermont Marriage Record Benjamin Peet & Anna Averill.
- 125 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont, roll M33\_127, page525,image 125. Record for Truman Averill.
- 126 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hinesburgh, Chittenden, Vermont, roll 186, page315,image 621. Record for Truman Averill.
- 127 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Kalamazoo, Michigan, roll 206, page 237. Record for Truman Averill.
- 128 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan, roll M432\_353, page42,image 84. Record for Truman Averill.
- 129 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan, post officeSchoolcraft,roll 680, page 72, image 145. Record for Robert Averil.
- 130 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan, post officeKalamazoo,roll M653\_548, page 0, image 591. Record for Truman Avrill.
- 131 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont, Rufus Averill Death Record.
- 132 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Truman Averil.
- 133 County Court Record, Kalamzzoo County, Michigan Death Record, Robert Averill.
- 134 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elihu B Averill.
- 135 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shelburn, Chittenden, Vermont, roll M33\_127, page504,image 114. Record for Giden Averill.
- 136 Pension Record, War of 1812, W O 23594, W C 27419, Gideon Averill widow Samantha.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 137 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Gideon Averill.
- 138 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hinesburgh, Chittenden, Vermont, roll 186, page 312, image 615. Record for Gideon Averill.
- 139 Town Records, Hinesburgh, Vermont Death Record, Lydia Averill Weller.
- 140 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Hinesburgh, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Gideon Averill.
- 141 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Hinesburgh, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Gideon Averill.
- 142 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: M432\_154; Page: 216B; Image: . Record for Job Thornton.
- 143 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: ; Page: 423; Image: 127. Record for Job Thornton.
- 144 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for James Thornton.
- 145 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Westport, Essex, New York, roll M432\_503, page 59, image 125. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 146 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: North Elba, Essex, New York; Roll: ; Page: 326; Image: 324. Record for Joseph Arnel.
- 147 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: , Addison, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Joseph Averill.
- 148 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont, roll 186, page 325, image 641. Record for Robert Averill.
- 149 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont, postoffice Burlington, roll 1618, page 658, image 218. Record for Robert Averill.
- 150 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont, post office Shelburne, roll M653\_1319, page 525, image 538. Record for Robert Aveill.
- 151 Death Records, Wisconsin 1893, Lucius H Averill. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 152 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: M432\_923; Page: 53B; Image: . Record for Robert Averitt.
- 153 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Anna Maria Isham.
- 154 Tombstone, Shelburne Village Cemetery, Shelburne, Vermont. findagrave.com, December 2011.
- 155 Completed Family Group Sheet, Robert "Bob" Averill Jan 2009.
- 156 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Benton, Lake, Illinois, roll M432\_114, page 107, image 216. Record for Mary Palmetier.
- 157 Direct Data Capture, comp., War of 1812 Service Records (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 1999;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Canfield Averill.
- 158 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Saint Lawrence, New York, roll 335, page 230. Record for Canfield Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 159 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Madrid, Saint Lawrence, New York, roll M432\_591,page282, image 283. Record for Campfield Averill.
- 160 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Madrid, Saint Lawrence, New York, post officeMadrid,roll M653\_855, page 0, image 490. Record for Canfield Averell.
- 161 Pension Record, War of 1812, WO 13174, W c 11376, CWI File 28240, OWIC 6116.
- 162 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Saint Lawrence, NewYork;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Canfield Averill.
- 163 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Madrid, Saint Lawrence, NewYork; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Lydia Averell.
- 164 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Madrid, St Lawrence, NewYork; Roll: 925; Family History Film: 1254925; Page: 390B; Enumeration District: 221; Image: 0784. Record for Lydia Avrell.
- 165 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mexico, Oswego, New York, roll M432\_577, page82,image 438. Record for John Averill.
- 166 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Mexico, Oswego, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for John Avine.
- 167 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mexico, Oswego, New York;Roll: ; Page: 529; Image: 408. Record for J H Averill.
- 168 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mexico, Oswego, New York;Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Josiah Averill.
- 169 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Orange, Essex, NewJersey;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lyman S Averill.
- 170 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Newark South Ward, Essex, New Jersey, rollM432\_447,page 280, image 571. Record for Lyman S Averill.
- 171 Town Records, Sunderland, Vermont Town Record Book 3 pg 5.
- 172 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Cinton, Essex, New Jersey;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Arman S Avenll.
- 173 County Court Record, Essex County, New Jersey Marriage Record. Lyman S Averill & Hannah Baldwin.
- 174 Tombstone, Wilton, Maine Vital Records. Jemima Averill.
- 175 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Louisville,Jefferson,Kentucky; Roll: ; Page:. Record for M D Averill.
- 176 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Bridgeport, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Marion D Averell.
- 177 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Benson, Franklin, Kentucky;Roll: 414; Family History Film: 1254414; Page: 272A; Enumeration District: 075; Image:. Record for Rebecca Averill.
- 178 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emma Ellene Anerill Ward.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 179 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Granville, Washington, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 267; Image: 497. Record for Lois G Averill.
- 180 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Granville, Washington, NewYork; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Laura Avril.
- 181 10,000 Vital Records of Eastern New York, 1777-1834.
- 182 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. St Albans, Franklin, Vermont, roll M432\_924, page85,image 169. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 183 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. St Albans, Franklin, Vermont, post officeSaintAlbans, roll M653\_1321, page 515, image 524. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 184 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Franklin, Vermont, roll 542, page 346. Record for Wyman Averil.
- 185 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harris Averill.
- 186 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mrs Louis E. Basford.
- 187 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont Marriage Record, Wyman W Averill & Louisa Roberts.
- 188 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: St Albans, Franklin,Vermont; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 189 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Marriage Record, Isaac E. Hoyt ^ Dorcus C Averill.
- 190 Town Records, St Albans, Vermontm Marriage Record, Charles Arthur Stevens & KatieAverill.
- 191 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Death Record, Charles H Averill.
- 192 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 193 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Death Record, Florence Averill.
- 194 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. St Albans, Franklin, Vermont, post office StAlbans,roll 1620, page 389, image 582. Record for George Averill.
- 195 Town Records, Mont Vernon, New Hampshire pages 174-175.
- 196 Town Records, Barre, Bermont Birth Record, Daniel Averill.
- 197 Town Records, Vermont Death Record, N F Averill.
- 198 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record, Daniel Averill.
- 199 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leonard B Averill.
- 200 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record, Dolly Averill.
- 201 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Washington, Vermont;Roll:; Page:. Record for David W Averill.
- 202 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record Submit F Averill.
- 203 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record, Ambrose B Averill.
- 204 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record Hiram H Averill.
- 205 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record, Mahala Averill Eilson.
- 206 Town Records, Elmore, Vermont Death Record, Anthony W Averill.
- 207 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: ; Page:. Record for David Averill.
- 208 Bounty Land Application (Location: National Archives Record Administration;), National Archives, Washington, DC, Sarah Averill, wodow of David W Averill 27.294.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 209 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Marriage Record, David W Averill & Betsey G Ball.
- 210 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Sabrina F Averill.
- 211 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Antrim, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: 24; Page: 508; Family History Number: 0218685; Image: 00021. Record for Benja Symonds.
- 212 Town Records, Mont Vernon, ,Mont Vernon Pages 182-183.
- 213 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 729; Image: 459. Record for John Averill.
- 214 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for John Averill.
- 215 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: 763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 390B; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0782. Record for John Averill.
- 216 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for George W Averill.
- 217 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Murphy, Calaveras, California; Roll: T624\_73; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0012; Image: 393; FHL microfilm: 1374086. Record for Charles F Averill.
- 218 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire, rollM432\_440, page 314, image 248. Record for Burnard Averill.
- 219 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire, postofficeFarmington, roll M653\_680, page 388, image 389. Record for Bernard Averill.
- 220 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire, postofficeGonic, roll 849, page 164, image 331. Record for Barnard Averill.
- 221 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Washington, Sullivan, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Barnard Avar.
- 222 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Trask W Averill.
- 223 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Trask W Averill.
- 224 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Laura E Averill.
- 225 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Hattie E Small.
- 226 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harriet F Averill.
- 227 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Birth Records, 1659-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations. Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Averill.
- 228 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Edwin E Small & Harriet F Averill.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 229 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Disinterment Records, 1754-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Trask W Averill.
- 230 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Disinterment Records, 1754-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Maria A Hubbard.
- 231 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Trask W Averill & Almira A Runnels.
- 232 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Averill.
- 233 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Sophia E Leighton.
- 234 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage and Divorce Records, 1659-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Jack W Averill.
- 235 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Disinterment Records, 1754-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Sophia E Lighton.
- 236 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Disinterment Records, 1754-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Hattie E Small.
- 237 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 764; Family History Film: 1254764; Page: 550D; Enumeration District: 152; Image: 0567. Record for William Butterfield.
- 238 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 154; Image: 159. Record for Hannah Butterfield.
- 239 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M432\_432; Page: 178A; Image:. Record for William Butterfield.
- 240 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for William C Butterfield.
- 241 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire,rollM432\_434, page 143, image 280. Record for Trask W Averill.
- 242 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 387C; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0775. Record for Trask Averill.
- 243 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Massachusetts Town Marriage Records (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:1999;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Trask W. Averill.
- 244 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 729; Image: 459. Record for Trask W Averill.
- 245 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Trark W Averill.
- 246 Town Records, Amherst, New Hampshire Book 1, Woodbury T Averill & Rebecca Jones.
- 247 Family Bible, Jesse Averill 1775-1840.
- 248 County Court Record, Nashua, NH Probate Record.
- 249 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathaniel P Averill.
- 250 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Lowell Ward 5, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 736; Image: 738. Record for Clarissa Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 251 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Lowell, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: M432\_327; Page: 402A; Image:. Record for Clarissa Averill.
- 252 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Lowell Ward 5, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Clarissa Averill.
- 253 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M432\_432; Page: 176B; Image:. Record for Abraham McMullen.
- 254 Ancestry.com, U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. 1850 Hillsborough County, New Hampshire. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 255 Jackson, Ron V., Accelerated Indexing Systems, comp., U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:1999;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jesse Averill.
- 256 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Angelina M Williams.
- 257 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George G Averill.
- 258 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire,rollM432\_434, page 144, image 281. Record for Eliza Averill.
- 259 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 718; Image: 448. Record for George G Averill.
- 260 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for George G Averill.
- 261 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Nashua, Hillsborough, NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Luk Averill.
- 262 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Winchendon,Worcester,Massachusetts; Roll: M432\_340; Page: 320A; Image:. Record for Frederick A Kendall.
- 263 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Montello,Marquette,Wisconsin; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for F A Kendall.
- 264 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Montello,Marquette,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: 95; Image: 99. Record for Frederick A Kendal.
- 265 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Massachusetts Town Marriage Records (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:1999;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frederick A. Kendall.
- 266 Eggen, Cheryl, comp., Danvers, Essex County, Massachusetts Births to 1850 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Martha J. Averill (See Also Averell).
- 267 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Danvers,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: M432\_310; Page: 26A; Image:. Record for Martha Skinner.
- 268 County Court Record, Vital Records of Danvers, Essex Co, MA FHL Film 087119 Item 2.
- 269 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Franklin Averille.
- 270 Family Bible.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 271 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1861 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chilli Averill.
- 272 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1871 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.Norhumberland West, Ontario, Canada. Record for Chillie Averill.
- 273 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chili Averill.
- 274 Ancestry.com, Ontario, Canada Deaths, 1869-1934 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: MS935\_38. Record for Chilli Averill.
- 275 County Court Record, Reg of Deeds Marathon Co, WI.
- 276 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Marriage Record Vol 3 pg 40.
- 277 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Wausau, Marathon, Wisconsin, roll M432\_1002, page60,image 116. Record for William Averill.
- 278 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Jenny, Lincoln,Wisconsin;Roll: T9\_1433; Family History Film: 1255433; Page: 263.3000; Enumeration District: 58; Image:. Record for Wm. Averill.
- 279 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Jenny, Marathon,Wisconsin;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for William Arville.
- 280 Death Certificate, Wisconsin 1918, Lincoln Deaths Vol 6 pg 582 for William Averill.
- 281 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Jenny, Marathon,Wisconsin;Roll: ; Page: 956; Image: 634. Record for William April.
- 282 County Court Record, Marathon Co, WI Marriage Book 9 pg 22 file 86 & Loose Papers. William Averill & Augusta Ollman.
- 283 County Court Record, Marathon Co, WI Marriage Book 5 pg 1 file 1 & Loose Papers,ChilliAverill & Maggi Casterline. she is Maggi, his parents are William and Betsy Averill and hersareGeorge and Sarah Casterline.
- 284 County Court Record, Marathon, Wisconsin Marriage Records Vol 1 pg 137. William Averill and Agnes M. Baldwin.
- 285 Obituary, Lincoln County Advocate 7 July 1886 Agnes M. Averill.
- 286 County Court Record, Walworth Co, WI Marriage Book pg 124.
- 287 Tombstone, Merrill Memorial Park, Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin, USA.
- 288 Ancestry.com, U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chandler Averill.
- 289 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lyndeborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire,rollM432\_433, page 372, image 249. Record for Chandler Avery.
- 290 Secomb, Daniel F, History of the Town of Amhurst, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire (Name: Name: Evans, Sleeper & Woodbury; Location: Concord, NewHampshire;Date: 1883;;), Dallas Public Library.
- 291 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Nantucket,Nantucket,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Rolund Polard.
- 292 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, Massachusetts Death Records.
- 293 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Charlestown, Middlesex, Massachusetts, rollM432\_322,page 130, image 261. Record for Hiram Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 294 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts, ED 610, rollT9\_553,page 148.1000, image 0383. Record for Hiram Averill.
- 295 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Charlestown, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Hiram Arvill.
- 296 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Charlestown, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 273; Image: 273. Record for Hiram Averill.
- 297 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Charlestown Ward 1,Middlesex, Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Hiram Averill.
- 298 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Wilmington, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 820; Image: 816. Record for Mark Averill.
- 299 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Billerica, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Mark Averill.
- 300 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Billerica, Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: 538; Family History Film: 1254538; Page: 118B; Enumeration District: 357; Image: 0514. Record for Mark Averill.
- 301 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Antrim, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: M432\_434; Page: 69A; Image:. Record for Alexander Jameson.
- 302 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Boston (Boston Ward 4), Suffolk,Massachusetts,roll M432\_335, page 105, image 213. Record for John Averell.
- 303 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Boston Ward 2, Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 459; Image: 463. Record for John P Averill.
- 304 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Concord Ward 9, Merrimack, New Hampshire;Roll: 949; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0160; FHL microfilm: 1240949. Record for John P Averill.
- 305 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Abby Foss Averill.
- 306 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Elizabeth C Averill.
- 307 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, ED , roll,page. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 308 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Francestown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, postofficeFrancestown, roll 842, page 79, image 161. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 309 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, postofficeNew Boston, roll M653\_672, page 145, image 147. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 310 DAR GRC, DAR Library, D Street Washington, D.C., New Boston Cemetery.
- 311 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Francestown, Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 762; Family History Film: 1254762; Page: 276C; Enumeration District: 110; Image: 0554. Record for Thomas Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 312 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mrs Averill.
- 313 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Sarah G Pitkins.
- 314 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: 763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 389D; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0780. Record for Levi Averill.
- 315 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Levi Averill.
- 316 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Joseph P Averill.
- 317 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll: 767; Family History Film: 1254767; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 198; Image: 0035. Record for Joseph P. Averill.
- 318 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Josephine G Averill.
- 319 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Albert L Averill & Hannah S Timmins.
- 320 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Annie R Averill.
- 321 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Annie G Averill.
- 322 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Annie Rowe Ellis.
- 323 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Albert S Averill.
- 324 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage and Divorce Records, 1659-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Albert L Averill & Hannah S Timmins.
- 325 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Birth Records, 1659-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations. Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Albert L Averill.
- 326 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1870; Census Place: Bristol, Addison, Vermont; Roll: M593\_1614; Page: 37B; Image: 78; Family History Library Film: 553113. Record for Isaiah Averill.
- 327 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1880; Census Place: Rutland, Rutland, Vermont; Roll: 1347; Family History Film: 1255347; Page: 331D; Enumeration District: 188. Record for Elizabeth Averill.
- 328 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1850; Census Place: Fitchburg, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: M432\_340; Page: 154B; Image: 303. Record for Isaiah L Averill.
- 329 Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp, Massachusetts, Marriages, 1633-1850 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Isaiah L. Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 330 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1860; Census Place: Mendon, Rutland, Vermont; Roll: M653\_1326;Page: 171; Image: 349; Family History Library Film: 805326. Record for Isaiah L Souill.
- 331 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Alverton I Averill.
- 332 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Whitefield, Coos, NewHampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Elijah Averill.
- 333 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Ellsworth, Grafton, NewHampshire; Roll: 764; Family History Film: 1254764; Page: 81C; Enumeration District: 077; Image: 0168. Record for Elijah Averill.
- 334 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elijah Averill.
- 335 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elizah Averill.
- 336 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Relief Averill.
- 337 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rutherford Byrne & Marretta F Averill.
- 338 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Seattle Ward 8, King, Washington; Roll:1745; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 0113; FHL microfilm: 1241745. Record for Relief Averill.
- 339 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 879; Image: 884. Record for Andrew P Averell.
- 340 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Benjamin Averell.
- 341 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 166B; Enumeration District: 141; Image: 0073. Record for Hannah Averill.
- 342 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 172B; Enumeration District: 141; Image: 0086. Record for Benjamin Averill.
- 343 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Quincy Averill.
- 344 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Benjamin Franklin Averill.
- 345 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts, roll M432\_315,page351, image 594. Record for Moses Averell.
- 346 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Andrew T Averell.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 347 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Albert Evander Averill.
- 348 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 172B; Enumeration District: 141; Image: 0086. Record for Andrew Averill.
- 349 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Albert E Averill.
- 350 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Andrew P Averill.
- 351 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Cornish, Sullivan, NewHampshire; Roll: T625\_1012; Page: 22A; Enumeration District: 168; Image: 378. Record for Albert E Averill.
- 352 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts, roll M432\_315,page357, image 606. Record for Joseph Averell.
- 353 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Danvers,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T9\_528; Family History Film: 1254528; Page: 58.1000; Enumeration District: 159; Image: 0117. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 354 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 881; Image: 886. Record for Joseph Averell.
- 355 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Joseph Averell.
- 356 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mrs Annie M. Gardner.
- 357 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Helen W Averill.
- 358 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Helen Ward Averill.
- 359 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts, roll M432\_315,page356, image 604. Record for Edward P Averell.
- 360 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 888; Image: 893. Record for E P Averell.
- 361 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts;Roll: 531; Family History Film: 1254531; Page: 169D; Enumeration District: 212; Image: 0340. Record for Edward P. Everill.
- 362 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Lynn Ward 4, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_644; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 376; FHL microfilm: 1240644. Record for Edward P Averill.
- 363 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward P Averill.
- 364 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Clarence B Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 365 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Ceresco P Averill.
- 366 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Seresco Putnam Averill.
- 367 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Lynn Ward 3, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T624\_584; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0377; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374597. Record for Abbie A Averill.
- 368 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Lynn Ward 6, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_695; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 182; Image: 30. Record for Abbie A Averill.
- 369 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 166A; Enumeration District: 141; Image: 0072. Record for Alfred A. Averill.
- 370 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_31077\_4113831; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0412; FHL microfilm: 1240646. Record for Alfred A Averill.
- 371 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Martha Jane Averill.
- 372 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts, ED , roll , page. Record for John Averill.
- 373 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts, post officeBoxford,roll 607, page 234, image 469. Record for John Averell.
- 374 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Boxford,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T9\_526; Family History Film: 1254526; Page: 7.2000; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 0551. Record for John Averill.
- 375 Family Bible, Jacob Berry - in possession Miss Olive Rea - DAR GRC.
- 376 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Boxford, Essex, Massachusetts, post officeBoxford,roll M653\_496, page 79, image 81. Record for John Averill.
- 377 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: North Andover, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 213A; Enumeration District: 144; Image: 0167. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 378 Family Bible, Voman Felt - Dar supporting document.
- 379 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan, ED 130, roll T9\_586,page88.4000, image 0179. Record for Robert Averill.
- 380 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Tete Des Morts, Jackson, Iowa, roll M432\_184,page303, image 343. Record for Robert Averill.
- 381 Death Certificate, Montana 1921, Certificate 17, Truman N Averill. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 382 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Kalamazoo Ward 2,Kalamazoo, Michigan; Roll: T623\_31077\_4120232; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0112; FHL microfilm: 1240720. Record for Roxy Averill.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 383 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Cass, Clayton, Iowa; Roll:; Page: 497; Image: 11. Record for E B Averel.
- 384 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: 586; Family History Film: 1254586; Page: 90D; Enumeration District: 130; Image: 0183. Record for Elihu B. Averill.
- 385 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: T623\_720; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 124; FHL microfilm: 1240720. Record for Elihu Averill.
- 386 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Milo Averill.
- 387 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Oakland Ward 7, Alameda, California; Roll:T624\_71; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0211; FHL microfilm: 1374084. Record for Betty Averill.
- 388 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Marriage Record, Wesley Weller & LucindaMBissonette.
- 389 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Marriage Record, John Bissonette & Louisa Weller.
- 390 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Hinesburgh,Chittenden,Vermont; Roll: M432\_923; Page: 101B; Image:. Record for Richard Weller.
- 391 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: De Pue, Bureau,Illinois;Roll: T9\_177; Family History Film: 1254177; Page: 315.4000; Enumeration District: 24; Image: 0638. Record for Miram L. Averill.
- 392 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Buffalo, Ogle,Illinois;Roll: M432\_123; Page: 33B; Image:. Record for Myron L Averill.
- 393 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Evanston, Cook,Illinois;Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Myron Avery.
- 394 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Avon, Lake, Illinois;Roll:M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Miron Avirell.
- 395 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: , Addison, Vermont;Roll:538; Page: 18. Record for Myron L Averill.
- 396 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Russell, St Lawrence,NewYork; Roll: 926; Family History Film: 1254926; Page: 43B; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 0088. Record for Luthera Burdick.
- 397 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Russell, Saint Lawrence,NewYork; Roll: T623\_1158; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 139. Record for Luthera M Burdick.
- 398 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Russell, Saint Lawrence,NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Luthera M Burdick.
- 399 Social Security Death Index.
- 400 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: M432\_154; Page: 222B; Image:. Record for Lyman Thornton.
- 401 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 422; Image: 126. Record for Lyman Thornton.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 402 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Lyman Thornton.
- 403 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 417; Image: 121. Record for Levi Thornton.
- 404 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: 288; Family History Film: 1254288; Page: 281B; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 0178. Record for Levi Thornton.
- 405 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Levi Thornton.
- 406 Tombstone, Thornton Cemetery, Jefferson County, Indiana. findagrave, April 2013.
- 407 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. Levi Thornton & Mary Ann Vestile.
- 408 County Court Record, Jeffersn county, Indiana Marriage Record. Thomas oris & Laura Thornton.
- 409 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: 288; Family History Film: 1254288; Page: 270D; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 0156. Record for Laura Voris.
- 410 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 427; Image: 131. Record for Thomas Voras.
- 411 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Laura Voris.
- 412 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: M432\_154; Page: 219B; Image:. Record for Laura Vores.
- 413 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: 288; Family History Film: 1254288; Page: 276D; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 0168. Record for James Thornton.
- 414 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. Oliver F Thornton & Flora G Jessup.
- 415 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. James Duggy & Jane Thornton.
- 416 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. David E T Rice & Mary M Thornton.
- 417 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Bloomfield, Crawford,Pennsylvania; Roll: ; Page: 89; Image: 94. Record for Henry Averill.
- 418 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Kingsville, Ashtabula,Ohio; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Henry Averill.
- 419 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sheffield, Ashtabula, Ohio;Roll: 992; Family History Film: 1254992; Page: 609D; Enumeration District: 025; Image: 0549. Record for Henry G. Averill.
- 420 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Perry Edwin averill.
- 421 Ancestry.com, U.S. Census Non-Population Schedules, New York, 1850-1880 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rebecca Averill.
- 422 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: North Elba, Essex, NewYork;Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Rebecka Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 423 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont, roll M432\_923,page47, image 96. Record for Lucius Avenell.
- 424 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Milwaukee Ward 5, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, postoffice134 Reed St Milwaukee, roll 1727, page 648, image 550. Record for Lucins H Averill.
- 425 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Milwaukee Ward 8, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, postofficeMilwaukee, roll M653\_1423, page 0, image 304. Record for Luens Avel.
- 426 Death Records, Wisconsin 1904, Alice W Johnson. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 427 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Milwaukee,Milwaukee,Wisconsin; Roll: 1437; Family History Film: 1255437; Page: 511C; Enumeration District: 126; Image:. Record for L. H. Aserell.
- 428 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Milwaukee Ward 16, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, ED , roll,page. Record for Cornelia Arwill.
- 429 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Milwaukee Ward 16, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, ED ,rollT624\_1723, part , page. Record for Cornelia E Averill.
- 430 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Gale, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, ED 70, rollIT9\_1448,page 155.4000, image. Record for C. E. Averill.
- 431 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Gale, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, post officeTrempealeau,roll 1737, page 216, image 432. Record for C E Averill.
- 432 Death Records, Wisconsin, 1964, Emma Adelia Averill. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 433 Death Records, Wisconsin 1965, Alice Averill. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 434 Birth Records, Wisconsin 1860, Ada Amanda Averill. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 435 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Julia Averill.
- 436 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: West Dalles, Wasco, Oregon. Record for George R Averill.
- 437 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: West Dalles, Wasco, Oregon; Roll: 1957;Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 47; Image: 316.0; FHL microfilm: 2341691. Record for George R Averill.
- 438 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: White River, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Henry Averell.
- 439 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Stockholm, Saint Lawrence,New York; Roll: ; Page: 573; Image: 42. Record for Carrie L Averil.
- 440 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelburn, Chittenden,Vermont; Roll: ; Page: 527; Image: 543. Record for Louisa Averill.
- 441 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Shelburne, Chittenden,Vermont; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Louisa Averill.
- 442 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shelburne, Chittenden, Vermont, roll M432\_923,page54, image 109. Record for Malinda Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 443 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Williston, Chittenden, Vermont, ED , roll , page. Record for Jackson Isham.
- 444 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Charlotte, Chittenden, Vermont, roll M432\_923,page91, image 184. Record for Ann Averill.
- 445 Tombstone, East Cemetery, Williston, Vermont. findagrave.com, December 2011.
- 446 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edson A. Isham.
- 447 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Williston, Chittenden, Vermont, ED 86, rollT9\_1343,page 348.1000, image. Record for Jackson Isham.
- 448 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1866-1938 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George E Averill.
- 449 National Cemetery Administration, U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George E Averill.
- 450 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: National Home for DisabledVeteran Soldiers, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Roll: 111; Page: 153; Enumeration District: Special. Record for George E Averill.
- 451 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edson Averill.
- 452 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Malone, Franklin, New York, roll M432\_505, page11,image 23. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 453 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Malone, Franklin, NewYork;Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 454 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Malone, Franklin, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 455 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waukegan Ward 2, Lake, Illinois, post officeWaukegan,roll 242, page 739, image 470. Record for Israel C Polmatier.
- 456 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waukegan, Lake, Illinois, roll M432\_114, page135,image 272. Record for Israel Palmetire.
- 457 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waukegan Ward 1, Lake, Illinois, post officeWaukegan,roll 242, page 728, image 449. Record for Isaac Polineteer.
- 458 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, Illinois MarriageIndex.<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>. June 2009.
- 459 This index to the 1871 Ontario, Canada Census was created byvolunteersfrom the Ontario Genealogical Society from data supplied by Library and Archives Canada., Ontario, Canada Census Index, 1871 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Theodore Averill.
- 460 Gale Research, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Theodore Averill.
- 461 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Potsdam, Saint Lawrence, New York, ED 245,rollT9\_927, page 298.1000, image 0148. Record for Theo. W. Averall.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 462 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Potsdam, Saint Lawrence, New York, postofficePotsdam, roll 1099, page 133, image 270. Record for Theodore Averill.
- 463 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Oneonta, Otsego, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Theodore Averill.
- 464 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pierrepont, Saint Lawrence, New York, ED 229,rollIT9\_926, page 13.3000, image 0027. Record for Franklin Judd.
- 465 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pierrepont, Saint Lawrence, New York, postofficeEllsworth, roll 1099, page 51, image 105. Record for Benj F Judd.
- 466 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pierrepont, Saint Lawrence, New York, postofficePierrepont, roll M653\_852, page 0, image 510. Record for Benj F Hamilton.
- 467 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mexico, Oswego, New York;Roll: 913; Family History Film: 1254913; Page: 224B; Enumeration District: 240; Image: 0447. Record for Josiah Averil.
- 468 County Court Record, Essex County, New Jersey Marriage Recrods, William R Clintock & JuliaAverill.
- 469 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Newark North Ward, Essex,New Jersey; Roll: M432\_447; Page: 3B; Image:. Record for William R Clintock.
- 470 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Newark Ward 1, Essex, NewJersey; Roll: ; Page: 58; Image: 948. Record for William Clintock.
- 471 Ancestry.com, New Jersey, Deaths and Burials Index, 1798-1971 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lyman S Averill.
- 472 Ancestry.com, Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marvin D Averill.
- 473 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Frankfort, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: ; Page: 259; Image: 259. Record for William H Averill.
- 474 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Frankfort, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for William Averill.
- 475 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Frankfort, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: 414; Family History Film: 1254414; Page: 160A; Enumeration District: 070; Image: 0182. Record for William H. Averill.
- 476 Ancestry.com, Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1953 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Miss Rebecca G Averill.
- 477 Ancestry.com, Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1953 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Thomas P Averill.
- 478 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Frankfort Ward 3, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: T623\_31077\_4118909; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0068; FHL microfilm: 1240521. Record for William H Averill.
- 479 Ancestry.com, Tennessee, Death Records, 1908-1958 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert B Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 480 Ancestry.com, Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1953 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William Henry Averill.
- 481 Ancestry.com, Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1953 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emma B Averill.
- 482 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Magisterial District 5, Franklin, Kentucky; Roll: T623\_31077\_4118909; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0077; FHL microfilm: 1240521. Record for Emma B Averill.
- 483 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Louisville Ward 3, Jefferson, Kentucky; Roll: T624\_484; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0076; Image: 922; FHL microfilm: 1374497. Record for Emma B Averill.
- 484 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Louisville Ward 3, Jefferson, Kentucky; Roll: T625\_579; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 876. Record for Emma Averill.
- 485 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Owatonna, Steele, Minnesota; Roll: 635; Family History Film: 1254635; Page: 65C; Enumeration District: 245; Image: 0135. Record for Maroni A. Dailey.
- 486 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Jackson, Jackson, Michigan; Roll: M432\_352; Page: 334B; Image: . Record for Marvin A Daly.
- 487 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Owatonna, Steele, Minnesota; Roll: ; Page: 68; Image: 72. Record for Marvin A Dailey.
- 488 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brooklyn, Kings, New York; Roll: 848; Family History Film: 1254848; Page: 546C; Enumeration District: 129; Image: 0428. Record for Edward E. Dailey.
- 489 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 25, Kings, New York; Roll: T623\_1063; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 446. Record for Edward Dailey.
- 490 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: , Franklin, Nebraska; Roll: 749; Family History Film: 1254749; Page: 614C; Enumeration District: 47; Image: . Record for Warren S. Dailey.
- 491 Ancestry.com, New York, Civil War Muster Roll Abstracts, 1861-1900 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Warren D Dailey.
- 492 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 29, Kings, New York; Roll: T623\_1068; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 539. Record for Augusta E Dailey.
- 493 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Plainfield, Union, New Jersey; Roll: 801; Family History Film: 1254801; Page: 474D; Enumeration District: 184; Image: 0353. Record for Parley A. Dailey.
- 494 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Granville, Washington, New York; Roll: 942; Family History Film: 1254942; Page: 213A; Enumeration District: 140; Image: 0428. Record for Harriet Maney.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 495 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Granville, Washington, NewYork; Roll: T623\_1172; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 125. Record for Hattie S Maney.
- 496 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Greenfield, Franklin,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_648; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 481. Record for Marvin D Averill.
- 497 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Hartford, Washington, NewYork; Roll: 942; Family History Film: 1254942; Page: 291C; Enumeration District: 145; Image: 0584. Record for Marvin Averill.
- 498 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Greenfield, Franklin,Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_698; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 104; Image:. Record for Marvin D Haverhill.
- 499 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Greenfield, Franklin,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Martin D Averill.
- 500 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Poultney, Rutland, Vermont;Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 201. Record for Emma A Ward.
- 501 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Poultney, Rutland, Vermont;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Emma E Ward.
- 502 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Poultney, Rutland, Vermont;Roll: 1347; Family History Film: 1255347; Page: 248C; Enumeration District: 186; Image:. Record for Emma Ward.
- 503 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Orwell, Addison, Vermont;Roll: 1341; Family History Film: 1255341; Page: 169B; Enumeration District: 013; Image:. Record for Joseph Rivet.
- 504 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Wellsboro, Tioga, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1490; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0157; FHL microfilm: 1241490. Record for Norman F Chandler.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&h=69021193&indiv=try>.
- 505 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010), Ancestry.com, Year: 1880; Census Place: Wellsboro, Tioga, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1198; Family History Film: 1255198; Page: 456A; Enumeration District: 169; Image: 0650. Record for N. J. Chandler.
- 506 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harrison S Averill.
- 507 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for E L Averill.
- 508 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harrison Averill.
- 509 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Letitia Neil Averill.
- 510 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Emmerson Averill Birth Record.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 511 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: St Albans, Franklin,Vermont; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for H Averell.
- 512 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Vassar, Tuscola, Michigan;Roll: 18; Page: 7; Enumeration District: 240. Record for Harrison S Averill.
- 513 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont Marriage Record Stephen P Baswell & L E Averill.
- 514 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Saint Albans, Franklin, Vermont; Roll: 1344; Family History Film: 1255344; Page: 224D; Enumeration District: 111; Image:. Record for Stephen Basford.
- 515 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: St Albans Ward 5, Franklin, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Lois E Barford.
- 516 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Saint Albans, Franklin, Vermont; Roll: T623\_1692; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 117. Record for Lois Bassford.
- 517 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ethel Basford Cheeks.
- 518 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Georgia, Franklin, Vermont;Roll: ; Page: 327; Image: 335. Record for Louisa Averill.
- 519 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1881 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 520 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Christiana K Averill.
- 521 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary Louisa Averill.
- 522 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William Henry Averill.
- 523 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eva Crenza Averill & Lizzie Charlotte.
- 524 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Margaret Ruth Averill.
- 525 Ancestry.com, 1891 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wyman Averill.
- 526 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Marriage Record, Wyman W Averill & Agnes Gonyan.
- 527 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Death Record, Elizabeth Averill.
- 528 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Louisa Robert Averill.
- 529 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: St Albans, Franklin,Vermont; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Dorcas Averill.
- 530 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Saint Albans, Franklin,Vermont; Roll: T623\_1692; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 118. Record for Isaac E Hoyle.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 531 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Saint Albans, Franklin,Vermont; Roll: 1344; Family History Film: 1255344; Page: 217A; Enumeration District: 111; Image:. Record for Dorcass Averill.
- 532 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: St Albans, Franklin,Vermont; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Kate Averill.
- 533 Town Records, St Albans, Vermont, Birth Record, Charles H Averill.
- 534 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Antrim, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: M432\_434; Page: 78B; Image:. Record for David O Smith.
- 535 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Bennington,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 129; Image: 134. Record for Hellen L Smith.
- 536 Ancestry.com, U.S. IRS Tax Assessment Lists, 1862-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1864. Record for David O Smith.
- 537 Ancestry.com, U.S. IRS Tax Assessment Lists, 1862-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1865. Record for David O Smith.
- 538 Ancestry.com, U.S. IRS Tax Assessment Lists, 1862-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. 1866. Record for David O Smith.
- 539 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Concord, Merrimack,NewHampshire; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for David C Smith.
- 540 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Concord, Merrimack,NewHampshire; Roll: 766; Family History Film: 1254766; Page: 199D; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0228. Record for Daniel O. Smith.
- 541 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Barre, Washington, Vermont, roll M432\_928, page101,image 198. Record for Lewis Waterman.
- 542 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Barre, Washington,Vermont;Roll: M432\_928; Page: 99B; Image:. Record for Chauncy Goodrich.
- 543 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Orange, Orange, Vermont, roll M432\_926, page141,image 276. Record for Leonard B Averill.
- 544 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Marriage Record, D I Averll & Lizzie Nichols.
- 545 Town Records, Marshfield, Vermont Marriage Record, Henry L Averill & Elva M Wing.
- 546 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: ; Page: 677; Image: 32. Record for Hiram Averill.
- 547 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: East Montpelier,Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 83B; Enumeration District: 205; Image:. Record for Leonard B. Averill.
- 548 Town Records, East Montpelier, Vermont, Marriage Records Walter H. Sanders & Emma YAverill.
- 549 Town Records, Marshfield, Vermont Marriage Record, Henry L Averill & Cornelia Davis.
- 550 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emma F. Jackson.
- 551 Town Records, Marshfield, Vermont Marriage Record Henry L Averill & Joanna Folsom.
- 552 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Marshfield, Washington,Vermont; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Susan B Averil.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 553 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Daniel D. Averill.
- 554 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Disinterment Records, 1754-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Henry L Averill.
- 555 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Boston Ward 4, Suffolk, Massachusetts; Roll: M432\_335; Page: 200B; Image:. Record for D W Averill.
- 556 Ancestry.com, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Averill.
- 557 Town Records, Boston, Massachusetts Death Records 1858 Daniel W Averill.
- 558 Completed Family Group Sheet, Tracy Short.
- 559 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Boston Ward 6, Suffolk, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 734; Image: 738. Record for Charles Averill.
- 560 Ancestry.com, U.S. IRS Tax Assessment Lists, 1862-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nehemiah Averill.
- 561 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Barre, Washington, Vermont, ED 200, roll T9\_1348, page 6.4000, image. Record for Nemiah F. Averill.
- 562 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: 665; Image: 20. Record for Nemiah Averill.
- 563 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Nathaniel L Averill.
- 564 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Marriage Record Thomas F Cashen & Nellie A Averill.
- 565 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Birth Record Nellice Alice Averill.
- 566 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 6D; Enumeration District: 200; Image:. Record for Chastena A. Averill.
- 567 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Oscello William Averill.
- 568 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record Christine A Garrison.
- 569 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Barre, Washington, Vermont, roll M432\_928, page 101, image 197. Record for Harrison Averill.
- 570 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 200; Image:. Record for Mahala Wilson.
- 571 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Weston Arnill.
- 572 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Loretta Lavina Bradford.
- 573 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Barre, Washington, Vermont, roll M432\_928, page 102, image 199. Record for Ambrose Averill.
- 574 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for David Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 575 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Barre, Washington, Vermont, ED 200, roll T9\_1348,page10.4000, image. Record for Hiram H. Averill.
- 576 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Hiram H Averill.
- 577 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Luther Martin Averill.
- 578 Town Records, Orange, Vermont Death Record Roxane Averill.
- 579 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Fond Du Lac, Fond du Lac,Wisconsin; Roll: 1426; Family History Film: 1255426; Page: 266A; Enumeration District: 045; Image:. Record for Lavina Paine.
- 580 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Orange, Orange, Vermont;Roll: M432\_926; Page: 140B; Image:. Record for Livina Paine.
- 581 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Oakfield, Fond du Lac,Wisconsin; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for William B Paine.
- 582 Town Records, Orange, Vermont, Elbridge M Paine Birth.
- 583 Town Records, Orange, Vermont, Charles Paine Birth.
- 584 Town Records, Barre, Vermont, William Paine & Lovinia Averill Marriage.
- 585 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record, Almena Morency Averill.
- 586 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont;Roll: ; Page: 750; Image: 204. Record for A W Averill.
- 587 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Alice Waterman Colby.
- 588 Town Records, Elmore, Vermont Death Record Lodema M Clark Averill.
- 589 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Orlo C Averill.
- 590 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Inverness, Cheboygan,Michigan; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Frances Perrin.
- 591 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Santa Clara, Santa Clara,California; Roll: T623\_111; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 75. Record for Saphronia Matton.
- 592 Tombstone, Oak Hill Memorial Park, San Jose, California. [findagrave.com](http://findagrave.com), April 2012.
- 593 Ancestry.com, California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Stratton Asaph Mattoon.
- 594 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Marriage Records, Ambrose Averill & Elizabeth Meeker.
- 595 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: ; Page: 678; Image: 33. Record for Abros Averill.
- 596 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Charles Weston Averill.
- 597 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 214. Record for Alice Averill.
- 598 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Arthur Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 599 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 200; Image:.. Record for Ambrose B. Averill.
- 600 Completed Family Group Sheet, Timothy Carson Averill.
- 601 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Death Record, Elizabeth Quaker Averill.
- 602 Vermont Vital Records, Dallas Public Library, Barre, Vermont Town Records. Alaondo M Averill, parents David and Submit.
- 603 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: 763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 387C; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0775. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 604 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:.. Record for Joseph W Averill.
- 605 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 719; Image: 449. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 606 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chester Baldwin Averill.
- 607 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chester B Averill.
- 608 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chester B Averill.
- 609 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mount Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: T623\_947; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 89. Record for Joseph W Averill.
- 610 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Joseph W Averill.
- 611 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire, ED 268, roll T9\_768, page 318.4000, image 0642. Record for Perkins Traw.
- 612 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Goshen, Sullivan, New Hampshire, roll M432\_441, page 74, image 147. Record for Perkins Trow.
- 613 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Murphys, Calaveras, California; Roll: T9\_64; Family History Film: 1254064; Page: 409.1000; Enumeration District: 44; Image: 0061. Record for C. F. Averill.
- 614 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Murphy, Calaveras, California; Roll: T624\_73; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 12; Image: 388. Record for Charles F Averill.
- 615 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Township 8, Calaveras, California; Roll: ; Page: 53; Image: 53. Record for Charles F Averal.
- 616 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Township 9, Calaveras, California; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:.. Record for Charles Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 617 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Angel, Calaveras,California; Roll: T623\_31077\_4118418; Page: 16B; Enumeration District: 0142; FHL microfilm: 1240084. Record for Chas L Averill.
- 618 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T9\_763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 389.4000; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0780. Record for George Averill.
- 619 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon, Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for George W Averill.
- 620 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Mount Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire;Roll: 947; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0089; FHL microfilm: 1240947. Record for George W Averill.
- 621 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll:T624\_862; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0115; FHL microfilm: 1374875. Record for George F Avrel.
- 622 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Nancy E Averill.
- 623 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Benjamin F Davis.
- 624 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 389D; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0780. Record for Benjamin Davis.
- 625 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Benjamin F Davis.
- 626 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1860; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire; Roll:M653\_680; Page: 392; Image: 396; Family History Library Film: 803680. Record for John R Averill.
- 627 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Record for John R Averill.
- 628 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Averill.
- 629 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, NewHampshire; Roll: T625\_1009; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 169; Image: 52. Record for Trask W Averill.
- 630 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Rochester Ward 4,Strafford, New Hampshire; Roll: T624\_866; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 0296; Image: 1047; FHL microfilm: 1374879. Record for Fark W Averill.
- 631 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, NewHampshire; Roll: T623\_951; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 230; FHL microfilm: 1240951. Record for Frank W Avery.
- 632 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Josie Ella Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 633 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John W Averill & Ada Maude Rhines.
- 634 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary B Averill.
- 635 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary B Averell.
- 636 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Almena A Averill.
- 637 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Earnest N Averill.
- 638 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ernest N Averill.
- 639 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John W Averill.
- 640 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, NewHampshire; Roll: 769; Family History Film: 1254769; Page: 175D; Enumeration District: 249; Image: 0351. Record for Laura Averill.
- 641 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rochester, Strafford, NewHampshire; Roll: 1306; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 26; Image: 854.0; FHL microfilm: 2341041. Record for H F Small.
- 642 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Boston Ward 24, Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_688; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 1530; FHL microfilm: 1240688. Record for Edwin E Small.
- 643 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bradford,McKean,Pennsylvania; Roll: 1153; Family History Film: 1255153; Page: 109A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 0708. Record for John A. Butterfield.
- 644 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Bradford,McKean,Pennsylvania; Roll: T623\_1439; Page: 19A; Enumeration District: 95. Record for John A Butterfield.
- 645 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T623\_948; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 131. Record for William C Butterfield.
- 646 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Manchester Ward2,Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 200; Image: 34. Record for Sarah F Flanders.
- 647 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Boston Ward 2,Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Brown Flanders.
- 648 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Boston,Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: 555; Family History Film: 1254555; Page: 541C; Enumeration District: 656; Image: 0463. Record for Browne Flanders.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 649 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Nashua, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: 764; Family History Film: 1254764; Page: 511D; Enumeration District: 149; Image: 0485. Record for Frank Hopkins.
- 650 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Nashua Ward 3,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T623\_948; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 121. Record for Frank Hopkins.
- 651 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Alonzo Woodbury Averill & Hattie May Mills.
- 652 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Boston,Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: 558; Family History Film: 1254558; Page: 455D; Enumeration District: 706; Image: 0105. Record for Trask W. Averill.
- 653 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Trask W Averill.
- 654 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Hancock, Hillsborough, NewHampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Alonzo W Averill.
- 655 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage and Divorce Records, 1659-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Alonzo Woodbury Averill & Hattie May Mills.
- 656 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 730; Image: 460. Record for Josephine Averill.
- 657 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Boston,Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: 552; Family History Film: 1254552; Page: 128B; Enumeration District: 581; Image: 0258. Record for Samuel Leadbeater.
- 658 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Frank P Averill.
- 659 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: New Boston,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T625\_1009; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 154; Image:. Record for Frank P Averill.
- 660 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Mount Vernon, Hillsborough, New Hampshire;Roll: 947; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0089; FHL microfilm: 1240947. Record for Frank T Averill.
- 661 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Nashua, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: 764; Family History Film: 1254764; Page: 495A; Enumeration District: 148; Image: 0450. Record for Charles E. Averill.
- 662 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Charles Eugene Averill & Nettie R Fairfield.
- 663 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Ruth A Fairfield.
- 664 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Nashua Ward 8, Hillsborough, New Hampshire;Roll: 948; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0127; FHL microfilm: 1240948. Record for Nettie R Arerill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 665 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Susan Anna Averill.
- 666 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 172B; Enumeration District: 141; Image: 0086. Record for Susan A. Averill.
- 667 County Court Record, Hillsborough Co, Probate Reocrds Vol 57 pg 152.
- 668 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Manchester,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M432\_432; Page: 3A; Image:. Record for Joan Pulsifer.
- 669 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Joanna C Pulsifer.
- 670 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Manchester Ward1,Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 492; Image: 296. Record for Jeremiah O Pulsifer.
- 671 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M432\_434; Page: 144A; Image:. Record for Newell D Foster.
- 672 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Wilton, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Newell D Foster.
- 673 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 720; Image: 450. Record for N D Foster.
- 674 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, International Genealogical Index, NAME Family History Library ADDR 35 N. West Temple Street CONTSaltLake City, Utah 84150 CONT USA CONT www.familysearch.org, member of LDS Church submitted.
- 675 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Manchester,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M432\_432; Page: 107B; Image:. Record for George H Chandler.
- 676 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 763; Family History Film: 1254763; Page: 388B; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0778. Record for George G. Averill.
- 677 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for George D Averill.
- 678 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mount Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T623\_947; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 89. Record for George D Averill.
- 679 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Sarah L Averill.
- 680 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914, date of 1872 given, which can not be correct as she is on the1880census with George.
- 681 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Manchester Ward2,Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll: ; Page: 233; Image: 67. Record for Orville D Stevens.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 682 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Pittsfield, Merrimack, New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for John Williams.
- 683 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Warren, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: 566; Family History Film: 1254566; Page: 291B; Enumeration District: 866; Image: 0399. Record for Angelia M. Williams.
- 684 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: 95; Image: 99. Record for Frederick A Kendall.
- 685 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin; Roll: 1428; Family History Film: 1255428; Page: 253B; Enumeration District: 63; Image:. Record for Frederick A. Kendall.
- 686 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Berlin, Green Lake, Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1791; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 50. Record for Maria E Kendall.
- 687 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Leominster, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: M432\_340; Page: 204B; Image:. Record for Charles L Kendall.
- 688 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Mary Kendall.
- 689 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Winchendon, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: 566; Family History Film: 1254566; Page: 487A; Enumeration District: 873; Image: 0791. Record for George A. Kendall.
- 690 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Templeton, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 684; Image: 357. Record for George A Kendall.
- 691 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Fitchburg, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Geo A Kendall.
- 692 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Petersham, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_694; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 1670. Record for Emma J Kendall.
- 693 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Dana, Worcester, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Emma J Kendall.
- 694 1870 US Census, Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 572.
- 695 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Merrill Ward 3, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Frank A Kendall.
- 696 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Montello, Marquette, Wisconsin; Roll: 1435; Family History Film: 1255435; Page: 553C; Enumeration District: 222; Image:. Record for Frank Kendall.
- 697 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Merrill Ward 3, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_1993; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 110; Image:. Record for A F Kendall.
- 698 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 9 pg 606.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 699 NARA, 1880 US Census T9, Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 553.
- 700 1900 US Census T623, Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 175.
- 701 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 10 pg 622.
- 702 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Wrentham,Norfolk,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_672; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 1087. Record for George F Averill.
- 703 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Woburn,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: 542; Family History Film: 1254542; Page: 100B; Enumeration District: 423; Image: 0644. Record for George F. Averill.
- 704 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Wakefield,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for George F Averill.
- 705 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Boston Ward 3,Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 278; Image: 282. Record for Aseneth Averill.
- 706 1900 US Census T623, Wrentham, Norfolk, MA pg 302.
- 707 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Salem Ward 2,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 979; Image: 379. Record for John D Skinner.
- 708 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Woburn,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: 542; Family History Film: 1254542; Page: 136D; Enumeration District: 425; Image: 0717. Record for William R. Putnam.
- 709 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Woburn,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_668; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 1005. Record for William R Putnam.
- 710 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Woburn,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 327; Image: 732. Record for William R Putnam.
- 711 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Woburn,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for William R Putnam.
- 712 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, Canada Marriage Records.
- 713 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald 1 July 1918 "Civil War Beteran Dies".
- 714 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Burnett, Santa Clara, California, ED , roll , page. Record for Chillli Averill.
- 715 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Burnett, Santa Clara, California, ED , rollT624\_105,part , page. Record for Chillli Averill.
- 716 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Gilroy, Santa Clara, California, ED , roll , page,image 912. Record for Chillli Averill.
- 717 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chillli Averill.
- 718 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: San Francisco; Date: 12 Dec 1947;SocialSecurity: 567282383. Record for Chillli Averill.
- 719 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Wausau, Marathon,Wisconsin;Roll: T9\_1433; Family History Film: 1255433; Page: 424.2000; Enumeration District: 95; Image:. Record for Chillli Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 720 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Wausau, Marathon,Wisconsin;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Chili Averill.
- 721 California, County Marriages, 1850-1952, FamilySearch.org, George W Averill & Sylvia Dille Freytag.
- 722 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Gilroy, Santa Clara, California. Record for Margaret A Ramsey.
- 723 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914, Pg 889.
- 724 Pension Record, Index for Chilli Averill Union-service in Wisconsin.
- 725 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914, 890.
- 726 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records vol 33 pg 280.
- 727 Death Certificate, Colorado 1949 Certificate # 7395 Chilli L. Averill.
- 728 Birth Certificate, Wisconsin Delayed Birth Certificate 45807 Walter J Averill.
- 729 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald 30 June 1954, "Martha Averill Dies YesterdayAtHoly Cross".
- 730 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Merrill, Lincoln,Wisconsin;Roll: T623\_1796; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 60. Record for William M Averill.
- 731 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Merrill Ward 7,Lincoln,Wisconsin; Roll: T624\_1718; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 61; Image: 555. Record for William Averill.
- 732 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William Averill.
- 733 Death Certificate, Wisconsin 1940 Augusta Averill.
- 734 Church Records, Faith Lutheran Church, Maine, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records.
- 735 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Merrill, Lincoln,Wisconsin; Roll: 115; Page: 3; Enumeration District: 136. Record for William Averill.
- 736 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914, Pg 890. Says born in Geneva, WI.
- 737 Church Records, Faith Lutheran Church, Marathon County, Wisconsin.
- 738 Obituary, The Merrill Daily Herald 2 Dec 1940 Augusta Ollman.
- 739 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Jenny, Lincoln,Wisconsin;Roll: T9\_1433; Family History Film: 1255433; Page: 266.1000; Enumeration District: 58; Image:. Record for Minna Olman.
- 740 Selena on pg 65 # 45 Arthur on pg 73 # 35 Walter on pg 79 # 19 Chillion pg 97 # 32 Chester on pg 109 # 47 Harry on pg 116 # 13 Irene on pg 128 # 38
- 741 Ancestry.com, Baltimore Passenger Lists, 1820-1948 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Carl Ollmann.
- 742 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Merrill Ward 7,Lincoln,Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_1993; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 114; Image:. Record for Mrs. Augusta Averill.
- 743 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records Vol 1 pg 17.
- 744 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald- January 22, 1936 Mrs. Nellie Patterson.
- 745 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald 22 January 1936, "Mrs. Patterson, GleasonChurchLeader, Is Dead".
- 746 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Russell, Lincoln,Wisconsin;Roll: T623\_1796; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 58. Record for William West.
- 747 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Jenny, Lincoln,Wisconsin;Roll: 1433; Family History Film: 1255433; Page: 255B; Enumeration District: 58; Image:. Record for William West.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 748 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Russel, Lincoln,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Stephen D Schooley.
- 749 Obituary, Merrill Star Advocate 24 Jan 1918 Ella Averill.
- 750 NARA, 1880 US Census T9, Town of Jenny, Lincoln Co, WI pg 255.
- 751 1910 US Census T624, Russel, Lincoln Co, WI pg 6.
- 752 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hammond, Saint Lawrence, New York, ED 208,rollT9\_925, page 258.4000, image 0519. Record for Emerson Bostwick.
- 753 County Court Record, Kane Co, IL Marriage Records - IL State Archives.
- 754 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Boston, Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: 558; Family History Film: 1254558; Page: 516A; Enumeration District: 709; Image: 0226. Record for John Averill.
- 755 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Boston, Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: 16; Page: 1; Enumeration District: 859. Record for John M Averill.
- 756 County Court Record, Warren County, Pennsylvania Willi Book 53 pg 317-326 Esther Averill.
- 757 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward S Averill.
- 758 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chicago Ward 32,Cook,Illinois; Roll: T623\_287; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 1035. Record for Edward Areriell.
- 759 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Esther Averill.
- 760 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Baltimore Ward 9,Baltimore, Maryland; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Edward Averil.
- 761 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Baltimore, Baltimore(Independent City), Maryland; Roll: 498; Family History Film: 1254498; Page: 664C; Enumeration District: 040; Image: 0589. Record for Edwards Alnee.
- 762 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Harrington Park, Bergen,New Jersey; Roll: 41; Page: 2; Enumeration District: 83. Record for Edward S Averill.
- 763 County Court Record, Warren County, Pennsylvania Will Book pg 373-379. Mary Martin.
- 764 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll:950; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0182; FHL microfilm: 1240950. Record for Albert Averill.
- 765 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: T623\_950; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 182; FHL microfilm: 1240950. Record for Aaron Ellis.
- 766 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: T624\_865; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0234; Image: 424; FHL microfilm: 1374878. Record for Aaron Ellis.
- 767 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: 1305; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 216.0; FHL microfilm: 2341040. Record for Aaron Ellis.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 768 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll: T625\_1013; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 110; Image: 591. Record for Arron Ellis.
- 769 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Aaron Ellis.
- 770 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire. Record for Albert L Averill.
- 771 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll:T627\_2295; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 8-3. Record for Albert L Averill.
- 772 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll:1305; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 211.0; FHL microfilm: 2341040. Record for Albert L Averil.
- 773 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Brentwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Roll:T624\_865; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0234; FHL microfilm: 1374878. Record for Albert L Averell.
- 774 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1880; Census Place: Bristol, Addison, Vermont; Roll: 1340;Family History Film: 1255340; Page: 28C; Enumeration District: 003. Record for Alverton I. Averill.
- 775 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Charles Atherton Averill.
- 776 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Charles A. Averill.
- 777 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Charles A Averill.
- 778 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Howard L. Averill.
- 779 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Howard Averill.
- 780 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Rutland, Rutland, Vermont; Roll: 1694; Page:19A; Enumeration District: 0187; FHL microfilm: 1241694. Record for Horace J Gates.
- 781 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Rutland, Rutland, Vermont; Roll: 2430; Page:14A; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 595.0; FHL microfilm: 2342164. Record for Horace J Gates.
- 782 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Rutland Ward 2, Rutland, Vermont; Roll:T624\_1616; Page: 21A; Enumeration District: 0195; FHL microfilm: 1375629. Record for Horace J Golie.
- 783 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Rutland, Rutland, Vermont. Record for Horace J Gates.
- 784 Ancestry.com, Washington Death Index, 1940-1996 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Retta Byrne.
- 785 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Seattle Ward 3, King, Washington; Roll: T624\_1659; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0148; Image: 235; FHL microfilm: 1375672. Record for Retta A Byrne.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 786 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Seattle Ward 8, King, Washington; Roll: T623\_1745; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 113; FHL microfilm: 1241745. Record for Retta Byrne.
- 787 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Whitefield, Coos, NewHampshire; Roll: 762; Family History Film: 1254762; Page: 211B; Enumeration District: 045; Image: 0424. Record for Retta F. Byrne.
- 788 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Seattle, King, Washington; Roll: T625\_1927; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 164; Image: 728. Record for Retta Byrne.
- 789 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Byrne.
- 790 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward Byrn.
- 791 Ancestry.com, Utah Death Index, 1905-1951 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Eugene Averill.
- 792 Family Bible, Charles Eugene Avery - DAR supporting document. in possession of Martha Cook Avery, wido of Mary Avery Aug 1981.
- 793 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: James River, Buckingham, Virginia; Roll: T624\_1623; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0065; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1375636. Record for Benj F Averill.
- 794 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: James River, Buckingham, Virginia; Roll: T625\_1883; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 67; Image: 141. Record for B Franklin Averell.
- 795 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: James River, Buckingham, Virginia; Roll: T623\_31077\_4117870; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 0058; FHL microfilm: 1241702. Record for Frank B Averill.
- 796 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: James River, Buckingham, Virginia; Roll: 2437; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 998.0; FHL microfilm: 2342171. Record for B Frank Averil.
- 797 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_31077\_4113831; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0412; FHL microfilm: 1240646. Record for John Q Averill.
- 798 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_715; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 392; Image: 404. Record for John O Averill Jr.
- 799 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: T624\_586; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0425; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374599. Record for John Q Averill.
- 800 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Middleton, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: 527; Family History Film: 1254527; Page: 166A; Enumeration District: 141; Image: 0072. Record for Albert E. Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 801 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Beverly Ward 3, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_31077\_4113825; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0259; FHL microfilm: 1240640. Record for Albert E Averill.
- 802 Completed Family Group Sheet, Rod Averill April 2009.
- 803 Ancestry.com, Maine Marriage Records, 1705-1922 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward Everett Averill.
- 804 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward Everett Averill.
- 805 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire;Roll: 947; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0088; FHL microfilm: 1240947. Record for Andrew P Averill.
- 806 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts; Roll:T624\_573; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0251; FHL microfilm: 1374586. Record for Andrew P Averill.
- 807 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Cornish, Sullivan, New Hampshire; Roll:1307; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 320.0; FHL microfilm: 2341042. Record for Andrew Averill.
- 808 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Cornish, Sullivan, New Hampshire. Record for Andrew P Averill.
- 809 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Danvers, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 528; Family History Film: 1254528; Page: 58A; Enumeration District: 159; Image: 0117. Record for Leverett Averill.
- 810 Ancestry.com, Border Crossings From Canada to U.S., 1895-1956 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Helen Ward Averill.
- 811 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Oakland, Alameda,California; Roll: 62; Family History Film: 1254062; Page: 261B; Enumeration District: 014; Image: 0093. Record for Hellen W. Averal.
- 812 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Washington, Washington,District of Columbia; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Helen W Averell.
- 813 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Danvers, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: 528; Family History Film: 1254528; Page: 58A; Enumeration District: 159; Image: 0117. Record for Annie M. Fiske.
- 814 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Portsmouth Ward 2, Rockingham, NewHampshire; Roll: 950; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0209; FHL microfilm: 1240950. Record for Clarence B Averill.
- 815 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Lynn Ward 4, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll:T624\_585; Page: 22B; Enumeration District: 0383; FHL microfilm: 1374598. Record for Clarence B Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 816 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts; Roll: 899; Page:9B; Enumeration District: 157; Image: 945.0; FHL microfilm: 2340634. Record for Clarence Averill.
- 817 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Foxboro, Norfolk, Massachusetts; Roll:T624\_608; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 1107; FHL microfilm: 1374621. Record for Ceresco P. Goerill.
- 818 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Andover,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_640; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 252. Record for George F Averill.
- 819 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Andover,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_688; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 10; Image: 972. Record for George L Averill.
- 820 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Woodstock, Mc Henry, Illinois, ED 136, rollT9\_228,page 121.2000, image 0498. Record for Elam Felt.
- 821 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Oconomowoc, Waukesha,Wisconsin; Roll: 1451; Family History Film: 1255451; Page: 205A; Enumeration District: 265; Image:. Record for Mary L. Anderson.
- 822 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Floyd F Averill.
- 823 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Floyd F Averill.
- 824 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Cadillac Ward 2, Wexford,Michigan; Roll: T623\_755; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 119. Record for G H Averill.
- 825 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Pierson, Montcalm,Michigan; Roll: 597; Family History Film: 1254597; Page: 297C; Enumeration District: 242; Image: 0205. Record for George Averell.
- 826 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lena M Averill.
- 827 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert Averill.
- 828 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert J. Averill.
- 829 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Cadillac Ward 2, Wexford,Michigan; Roll: T623\_31077\_4119819; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0119; FHL microfilm: 1240755. Record for G H Averill.
- 830 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 4,Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: T623\_504; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 156. Record for Rosanna P Dailey.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 831 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Townsend, Broadwater, Montana; Roll: T623\_909; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 2. Record for T N Averill.
- 832 Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com, Montana Death Index, 1860-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Truman Averill.
- 833 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 2, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: T624\_460; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0155; Image: 675; FHL microfilm: 1374473. Record for Frank L Averill.
- 834 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 4, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: T623\_31077\_4120169; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0156; FHL microfilm: 1240504. Record for Frank A Averill.
- 835 County Court Record, Kalamazoo County, Michigan Birth Record Clara J Averill.
- 836 Michigan, Marriages, 1822-1995, FamilySearch.org, Eugene Boyle & Rosabelle Averill Ranney.
- 837 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Day, Montcalm, Michigan; Roll: 596; Family History Film: 1254596; Page: 99A; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 0607. Record for Mary Averill.
- 838 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Clara Julia Knapp.
- 839 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary Florence Averill.
- 840 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan; Roll: 586; Family History Film: 1254586; Page: 90C; Enumeration District: 130; Image: 0182. Record for Milo Averill.
- 841 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo, Michigan; Roll: T623\_720; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 108; FHL microfilm: 1240720. Record for Milo Averill.
- 842 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Celia Averill.
- 843 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Celia Williams.
- 844 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kalamazoo Ward 2, Kalamazoo, Michigan; Roll: T624\_654; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0138; Image: 468; FHL microfilm: 1374667. Record for Susie C Averill.
- 845 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 1343; Family History Film: 1255343; Page: 230C; Enumeration District: 076; Image: . Record for Wesley C. Weller.
- 846 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 1343; Family History Film: 1255343; Page: 225A; Enumeration District: 076; Image: . Record for Louise J. Bissonette.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 847 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John George Bissonette.
- 848 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Marriage Record, George Davis & Lydia Ann Weller.
- 849 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 1343; Family History Film: 1255343; Page: 233B; Enumeration District: 076; Image: . Record for Lyddie A. Davies.
- 850 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Birth Record, Waldo William Davies.
- 851 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Waldo William Davies.
- 852 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Marriage Record Waldo W Davies & Ethel M Fletcher.
- 853 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Hastings Ward 2, Adams, Nebraska; Roll: T623\_916; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 9. Record for Myron C Averill.
- 854 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Hastings Ward 2, Adams, Nebraska; Roll: T624\_838; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 10; Image: 196. Record for M L Arvill.
- 855 Ancestry.com, Nebraska State Census Collection, 1860-1885 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for M L Averill.
- 856 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Ohio, Bureau, Illinois; Roll: T9\_177; Family History Film: 1254177; Page: 240.2000; Enumeration District: 20; Image: 0484. Record for Leroy M. Averill.
- 857 Death Certificate, Nebraska 1907 Certificate # 5870 Clarence Eugene Averill.
- 858 Death Certificate, Illinois 1941 Certificate # 11683 Henry G Averill.
- 859 County Court Record, Bureau County, Illinois Marriage Licence. Leroy M Averill & Mary Snodgrass.
- 860 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Washington, Washington, District of Columbia; Roll: T623\_162; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 89. Record for Jennis Connally.
- 861 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Colfax, Champaign, Illinois; Roll: T623\_31077\_4113696; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0009; FHL microfilm: 1240240. Record for Lyman Thornton.
- 862 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: 288; Family History Film: 1254288; Page: 268D; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 0152. Record for James M. Thornton.
- 863 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: T623\_31077\_4118627; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0098; FHL microfilm: 1240380. Record for James H Thornton.
- 864 Tombstone, Canaan Cemetery, Canaan, Jefferson, Indiana. findagrave.com, April 2013.
- 865 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: T624\_359; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0097; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374372. Record for James M Thornton.
- 866 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. James M Thornton & Melissa A Risk.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 867 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Wakita, Grant, Oklahoma;Roll: T625\_1460; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 104; Image: 1122. Record for Malissa Thornton.
- 868 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: T623\_31077\_4118627; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0098; FHL microfilm: 1240380. Record for Elliot Thornton.
- 869 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: T624\_359; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0097; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374372. Record for Elliott J Thornton.
- 870 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 428; Image: 132. Record for Elisa A Voras.
- 871 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 424; Image: 128. Record for Job Thornton.
- 872 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: T625\_441; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 112; Image: 977. Record for Oliver F Thornton.
- 873 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: T624\_359; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0097; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374372. Record for Oliver F Thornton.
- 874 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Hanover, Jefferson,Indiana; Roll: T627\_1058; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39-3. Record for Oliver F Thornton.
- 875 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Hanover, Jefferson,Indiana; Roll: 595; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 777.0; FHL microfilm: 2340330. Record for Olliver F Thornton.
- 876 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Ashtabula Ward 4, Ashtabula, Ohio. Record for Perry E Averill.
- 877 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Roll: 1062; Page:9B; Enumeration District: 756; Image: 323.0; FHL microfilm: 2340797. Record for Perry Averill.
- 878 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: North East, Erie, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1409;Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0120; FHL microfilm: 1241409. Record for Perry C Averill.
- 879 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Ashtabula Ward 4, Ashtabula, Ohio; Roll:T624\_1152; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0248; FHL microfilm: 1375165. Record for Perry E Averill.
- 880 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Leon Elroy Averill.
- 881 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sheffield, Ashtabula, Ohio;Roll: 992; Family History Film: 1254992; Page: 610A; Enumeration District: 025; Image: 0550. Record for Andrew J. Shaw.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 882 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sheffield, Ashtabula, Ohio; Roll: 992; Family History Film: 1254992; Page: 610A; Enumeration District: 025; Image: 0550. Record for Iva A. Averill.
- 883 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Roll: 1437; Family History Film: 1255437; Page: 511C; Enumeration District: 126; Image: . Record for Hatta Aserell.
- 884 Ancestry.com, Oregon, Death Index, 1898-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Oregon State Library; Oregon Death Index 1931-1941. Record for George ? Averill.
- 885 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Oklahoma City Ward 8, Oklahoma, Oklahoma; Roll: T624\_1267; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 0183; FHL microfilm: 1375280. Record for George R Werill.
- 886 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: West Dalles, Wasco, Oregon; Roll: T627\_3381; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 33-35. Record for George R Averill.
- 887 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Oklahoma, Oklahoma, Oklahoma; Roll: 1340; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 0171; FHL microfilm: 1241340. Record for Geo S Averill.
- 888 Dodd, Jordan R, Tennessee, Marriages, 1851-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), Ancestry.com, Record for G. R. Averill.
- 889 Ancestry.com, Tennessee, Delayed Birth Records, 1869-1909 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), Ancestry.com, Record for Archie Ernest Averill.
- 890 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Williston, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: T623\_1691; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 87. Record for Edison Isham.
- 891 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Essex Junction, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 2428; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 87.0. Record for Edson A Isham.
- 892 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Burlington Ward3, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Edson A Ischum.
- 893 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Essex, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: T625\_1872; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: . Record for Edson A Isham.
- 894 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Lansing, Ingham, Michigan; Roll: 991; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 28; Image: 859.0; FHL microfilm: 2340726. Record for Edson G Averill.
- 895 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Forest Home, Antrim, Michigan; Roll: T623\_31077\_4119837; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0007; FHL microfilm: 1240699. Record for Edson G Averill.
- 896 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Lansing Ward 7, Ingham, Michigan; Roll: T625\_772; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 113; Image: 524. Record for Edson E Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 897 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kearney, Antrim, Michigan; Roll: T624\_635; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0010; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374648. Record for Orra Averill.
- 898 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Mary Ann Staner Averill.
- 899 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Malone, Franklin, New York; Roll: T623\_1036; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 80. Record for Alvin H Averill.
- 900 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Malone, Franklin, New York; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Alvin Averill.
- 901 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waukegan, Lake, Illinois, ED , roll , page. Record for Frank Palmetue.
- 902 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Potsdam, St Lawrence, New York; Roll: 927; Family History Film: 1254927; Page: 283D; Enumeration District: 244; Image: 0121. Record for Charles Averil.
- 903 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Roll: T623\_31077\_4114697; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0959; FHL microfilm: 1241124. Record for Charles Averill.
- 904 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Manhattan Assembly District19, New York, New York; Roll: T625\_1221; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 1338; Image: 658. Record for Charles Averill.
- 905 Ancestry.com, New Jersey, Deaths and Burials Index, 1798-1971 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for August L Clintock.
- 906 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: East Orange, Essex, New Jersey; Roll: 780; Family History Film: 1254780; Page: 466A; Enumeration District: 097; Image: 0193. Record for Charles Waterman.
- 907 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 24, Kings, New York; Roll: T623\_1062; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 419. Record for Chas Waterman.
- 908 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 9, Kings, New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charles Waterman.
- 909 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Arthur Howard Waterman.
- 910 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Newark Ward 1, Essex, New Jersey; Roll: ; Page: 59; Image: 949. Record for Frederick Clentock.
- 911 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Newark North Ward, Essex, New Jersey; Roll: M432\_447; Page: 4A; Image:. Record for Frederick Clintoeh.
- 912 Ancestry.com, New Jersey, Births and Christenings Index, 1660-1931 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Anna Arrabella Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 913 Ancestry.com, New Jersey, Births and Christenings Index, 1660-1931 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Averill.
- 914 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Newark Ward 8, Essex, New Jersey; Roll: 964;Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0074; FHL microfilm: 1240964. Record for Bille Tucker.
- 915 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Newark, Essex, New Jersey;Roll: 778; Family History Film: 1254778; Page: 266A; Enumeration District: 059; Image: 0193. Record for Mary Averill.
- 916 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: South Orange, Essex, New Jersey. Record for Belle A Tucker.
- 917 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Margaret Allen Averill.
- 918 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Frankfort Ward 3, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: T624\_476; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0041; Image: 176; FHL microfilm: 1374489. Record for M D Averill.
- 919 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Frankfort Ward 3, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: T625\_570; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 86; Image: 162. Record for Marvin D Averill.
- 920 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Frankfort, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: 745; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 772.0; FHL microfilm: 2340480. Record for Stella O Averill.
- 921 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Frankfort Ward 3, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: T623\_521; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 68; FHL microfilm: 1240521. Record for Stella Averill.
- 922 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Frankfort, Franklin,Kentucky; Roll: T627\_1307; Page: 26B; Enumeration District: 37-7. Record for Stella V Averell.
- 923 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Davidson County, Tennessee;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Robert Berryman Averill.
- 924 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Louisville Ward 3,Jefferson, Kentucky; Roll: T624\_484; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0076; Image: 922; FHL microfilm: 1374497. Record for Robert B Averill.
- 925 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chattanooga Ward 2,Hamilton, Tennessee; Roll: T625\_1742; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 160; Image: 727. Record for Robt Averill.
- 926 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Abilene, Dickinson, Kansas;Roll: T625\_530; Page: 24A; Enumeration District: 32; Image: 96. Record for William H Averill.
- 927 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Oklahoma City Ward 2,Oklahoma, Oklahoma; Roll: T624\_1266; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0204; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1375279. Record for William H Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 928 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Louisville, Jefferson,Kentucky; Roll: 753; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 152.0; FHL microfilm: 2340488. Record for Wm H Averill.
- 929 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Dickinson County, Kansas;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for William Henry Averill.
- 930 Ancestry.com, Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Camilla B Averill.
- 931 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chattanooga Ward 2,Hamilton, Tennessee; Roll: T625\_1742; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 160; Image: 727. Record for Louise A Woods.
- 932 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chattanooga, Hamilton,Tennessee; Roll: 2251; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 27; Image: 359.0; FHL microfilm: 2341985. Record for Louise Woods.
- 933 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Magisterial District 4,Mercer, Kentucky; Roll: T623\_31077\_4118925; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 0059; FHL microfilm: 1240544. Record for Louise A Woods.
- 934 Ancestry.com, Washington Deaths, 1891-1907 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marvin Dailey.
- 935 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles W Dailey.
- 936 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 9, Kings,NewYork; Roll: T623\_1048; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 119. Record for Isaac Bennet.
- 937 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Everett Ward 2,Snohomish,Washington; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Edward C Daly.
- 938 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Minden, Kearney,Nebraska;Roll: T623\_931; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 119. Record for Edward C Dailey.
- 939 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Everett,Snohomish,Washington; Roll: T625\_1938; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 135; Image:. Record for Edward C Dailey.
- 940 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Clarendon, Rutland,Vermont; Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 190. Record for James W Preston.
- 941 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Granville, Washington, NewYork; Roll: T623\_1172; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 126. Record for Walter Ballard.
- 942 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Granville, Washington, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Walter W Ballard.
- 943 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Hebron, Washington, NewYork; Roll: T623\_1172; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 133. Record for Joseph Mcneal.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 944 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Springfield Ward 3,Hampden, Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_703; Page: 16B; Enumeration District: 118; Image: 115. Record for James L Fegan.
- 945 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Greenfield, Franklin,Massachusetts; Roll: T624\_588; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0500; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374601. Record for James L Fegan.
- 946 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Monson, Hampden,Massachusetts; Roll: 907; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 176; Image: 553.0; FHL microfilm: 2340642. Record for James L Fegan.
- 947 Town Records, Greenfield, Massachusetts Birth Record. James Lawrence Fegan.
- 948 Town Records, Greenfield, Massachusetts Birth Records. Dorothy Louise Fegan.
- 949 Town Records, Greenfield, Massachusetts Birth Record. Albert Averill Fegan.
- 950 Ancestry.com and Genealogical Research Library (Brampton, Ontario,Canada), Ontario, Canada Marriages, 1801-1928 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Albert Averill Fegan.
- 951 Town Records, Greenfield, Massachusetts Birth Records. Donald M Fegan.
- 952 Town Records, Greenfield, Massachusetts Birth Record. Lois Helovia Fegan.
- 953 Town Records, Greenfield, Massachusetts Death Record. Lois Helena Fegan.
- 954 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Newburyport, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T627\_1587; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 5-291. Record for Jennie Fegan.
- 955 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Henry Averill.
- 956 Ancestry.com, 1901 Census of Canada (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harrison Averill.
- 957 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eunice Lucina Averill.
- 958 Ancestry.com, Quebec Vital and Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1621-1967 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George W Averill.
- 959 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 8C; Enumeration District: 200; Image:. Record for David D. Averill.
- 960 Town Records, Marshfield, Vermont, Charles H Averill Birth Record.
- 961 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: East Montpelier,Washington,Vermont; Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 83B; Enumeration District: 205; Image:. Record for Henry L. Averill.
- 962 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Piermont, Grafton,NewHampshire; Roll: T623\_946; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 71. Record for Henry L Averill.
- 963 Town Records, Mrshfield, Vermont, Earnest Leonard Averill Birth Record.
- 964 Ancestry.com, Vermont Marriage Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leonard M. Averill.
- 965 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Cabot, Washington, Vermont;Roll: 105; Page: 5; Enumeration District: 203. Record for Henry L Averill.
- 966 Town Records, Gardner, Massachusetts Charles H Averill Death.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 967 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles H Averill.
- 968 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Joann Folwen Averill.
- 969 Town Records, Marshfield, Vermont Death Record Cornelia Davis Averill.
- 970 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elva M. Averill.
- 971 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Marshfield, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 114A; Enumeration District: 207; Image:. Record for Joanna Averill.
- 972 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Marshfield, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1695;Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0227; FHL microfilm: 1241695. Record for Johana Averill.
- 973 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Marshfield, Washington, Vermont; Roll:T624\_1617; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0223; FHL microfilm: 1375630. Record for Joanna Averill.
- 974 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Marshfield, Washington, Vermont. Record for Joann Averill.
- 975 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Marshfield, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 2431;Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 20; Image: 449.0; FHL microfilm: 2342165. Record for Joann Averill.
- 976 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Springfield,Sangamon, Illinois; Roll: T9\_249; Family History Film: 1254249; Page: 260.1000; Enumeration District: 230; Image: 0809. Record for Charles G. Averill.
- 977 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Springfield Ward4,Sangamon, Illinois; Roll: T623\_343; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 94. Record for Charles Averill.
- 978 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Springfield Ward4,Sangamon, Illinois; Roll: T624\_325; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 140; Image: 535. Record for Charles G Averill.
- 979 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Springfield Precinct25,Sangamon, Illinois; Roll: T625\_406; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 143; Image: 1122. Record for C G Averll.
- 980 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Springfield, Sangamon,Illinois; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Chas G Averill.
- 981 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1694;Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0217; FHL microfilm: 1241694. Record for William Averill.
- 982 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 2431;Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 211.0; FHL microfilm: 2342165. Record for Will O Averill.
- 983 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: T627\_4237;Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 12-12. Record for Will Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 984 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Barre Ward 6, Washington,Vermont; Roll: T625\_1875; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 77; Image:. Record for Nellie A Cashen.
- 985 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Northfield, Washington,Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Nellie A Cashen.
- 986 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 214. Record for Nellie Cashen.
- 987 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: , Union, Oregon; Roll:M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for M N Wood.
- 988 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Las Vegas, San Miguel, NewMexico; Roll: 803; Family History Film: 1254803; Page: 313B; Enumeration District: 032; Image: 0627. Record for Merca W. Wood.
- 989 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Las Vegas Ward 4, SanMiguel, New Mexico; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Marcy M Wood.
- 990 Death Certificate, Utah 1940, Certiifcate # 528, Albert Thomas, Wood.
- 991 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for David M Averill.
- 992 Official Army register of the volunteer force of the UnitedStatesArmy, 1861-1865, Parts 1-8, Ancestry.com, Michigan Infantry pg 331.
- 993 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Forest, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Thos W Averill.
- 994 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Forest, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: 579; Family History Film: 1254579; Page: 255D; Enumeration District: 077; Image: 0516. Record for James W. Averell.
- 995 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Forest, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: T623\_711; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 19; FHL microfilm: 1240711. Record for James W Averill.
- 996 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Forest, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: T624\_643; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0039; Image: 381; FHL microfilm: 1374656. Record for James W Averill.
- 997 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Forest, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: T625\_766; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 547. Record for James Averill.
- 998 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James W Averill.
- 999 Town Records, Barre, Vermont, Milton Elsworth Averill Brith Record.
- 1000 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for John Averil.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1001 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John W Averill.
- 1002 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T623\_31077\_4120614; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0219; FHL microfilm: 1241695. Record for John Averill.
- 1003 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T624\_1617; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0214; Image: 258; FHL microfilm: 1375630. Record for John W Averill.
- 1004 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 200; Image:. Record for John W. Averill.
- 1005 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Addie M. Averill.
- 1006 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: 105; Page: 2; Enumeration District: 200. Record for John W Averill.
- 1007 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Otisville,Genesee,Michigan; Roll: 579; Family History Film: 1254579; Page: 266B; Enumeration District: 77; Image: 0538. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 1008 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Thomas W. Averill.
- 1009 Ancestry.com, Ontario, Canada, Deaths, 1869-1938 and Deaths Overseas, 1939-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), Ancestry.com, Archives of Ontario; Series: MS935; Reel: 485. Record for Frank Bradford Averill.
- 1010 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Flint Ward 1, Genesee,Michigan; Roll: T623\_710; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 10. Record for Margaret Averill.
- 1011 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Harley Averill.
- 1012 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 200; Image:. Record for Luther Averill.
- 1013 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 215. Record for Luther M Averill.
- 1014 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre Ward 1, Washington,Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Luther M Averill.
- 1015 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Barre Ward 1, Washington,Vermont; Roll: T625\_1875; Page: 16B; Enumeration District: 72; Image:. Record for Luther M Averill.
- 1016 Town Records, Barre, Vermont, John W Averill Birth Record.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1017 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: 1348; Family History Film: 1255348; Page: 18C; Enumeration District: 200; Image:. Record for Lewis K. Averill.
- 1018 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T623\_31077\_4120614; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0219; FHL microfilm: 1241695. Record for Louis Averill.
- 1019 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T624\_1617; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 0214; Image: 290; FHL microfilm: 1375630. Record for Louis K Averill.
- 1020 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Temescal, Riverside,California; Roll: 184; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 75; Image: 641.0; FHL microfilm: 2339919. Record for Louis K Averill.
- 1021 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Florence N. Veale.
- 1022 Ancestry.com, Vermont Marriage Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Porter W. Averill.
- 1023 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Manitowoc Ward 4,Manitowoc, Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1797; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 74. Record for Richard Paine.
- 1024 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin, Births and Christenings Index, 1826-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Richard Andrew Paine.
- 1025 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin, Births and Christenings Index, 1826-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elizabeth Paine.
- 1026 Town Records, Orange, Vermont, Richard K Paine Birth.
- 1027 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Eldora, Hardin, Iowa; Roll:; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Harret G Felton.
- 1028 Town Records, Orange, Vermont, Harriet Paine Birth.
- 1029 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Cedar, Boone, Nebraska;Roll: T623\_917; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 17. Record for Elbridge Paine.
- 1030 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Cedar, Boone, Nebraska;Roll: 743; Family History Film: 1254743; Page: 192A; Enumeration District: 126; Image: 0389. Record for Elbridge M. Payne.
- 1031 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Berlin, Washington,Vermont; Roll: T623\_1695; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 220. Record for Alice W Colby.
- 1032 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Berlin, Washington,Vermont; Roll: T625\_1875; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 81; Image:. Record for Alice W Colby.
- 1033 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Elmore, Lamoille, Vermont;Roll: 1344; Family History Film: 1255344; Page: 408D; Enumeration District: 124; Image:. Record for Alice W. Colby.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1034 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: San Jose Ward 3, SantaClara, California; Roll: T623\_111; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 71. Record for Francis V Perrin.
- 1035 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Cheboygan, Cheboygan, Michigan; Roll: 576; Family History Film: 1254576; Page: 74D; Enumeration District: 032; Image: 0167. Record for Francis V. Perrin.
- 1036 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Maud Perrin.
- 1037 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Alameda; Date: 31 Jul 1956; Social Security:0. Record for Maude Perrin York.
- 1038 Town Records, Barre, Vermont, Harvey Eastman Averill Birth Record.
- 1039 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Birth Record, Alice N Averill.
- 1040 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brookline, Norfolk, Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_669; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 1017. Record for Arthur C Averill.
- 1041 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Cambridge, Middlesex, Massachusetts; Roll: 543; Family History Film: 1254543; Page: 80D; Enumeration District: 437; Image: 0566. Record for Arthur C. Averille.
- 1042 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 1694; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 0214; FHL microfilm: 1241694. Record for Arthur C Averill.
- 1043 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: 2431; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 80.0. Record for Alice A Johnson.
- 1044 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Arthur Averill.
- 1045 Town Records, Barre, Vermont, Arthur Lindley Averill Birth Record.
- 1046 Town Records, Barre, Vermont Birth Record, Eula E Averill.
- 1047 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rose C. Averill.
- 1048 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 11 Apr 1952; Social Security: 0. Record for Eula Averill Thayer.
- 1049 Ancestry.com, Vermont Marriage Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eula Elizabeth Averill.
- 1050 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont; Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 214. Record for Chas ? Averill.
- 1051 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre Ward 2, Washington, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Charles W Averill.
- 1052 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Barre Ward 2, Washington, Vermont; Roll: T625\_1875; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 73; Image:.. Record for Charles W Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1053 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Township 4, Placer, California, ED , roll , page,image 804. Record for Lynoly Averill.
- 1054 Town Records, Barre, Vermont, Harry W Averill Birth Record.
- 1055 Town Records, Vermont Marriage Rcord, Linley A Averill & Frankie M Bigalow.
- 1056 Town Records, Varre, Vermont Birth Record Ruth Averill.
- 1057 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington, Vermont;Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 214. Record for L A Averill.
- 1058 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre Ward 2, Washington,Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Linly A Averill.
- 1059 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Barre Ward 2, Washington,Vermont; Roll: T625\_1875; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 73; Image:. Record for Sarah P Morris.
- 1060 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: De Land, Volusia, Florida;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Sarah Morris.
- 1061 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre Ward 2, Washington,Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Sarah A Morris.
- 1062 Ancestry.com, Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Sarah Page Morris.
- 1063 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Warren, Grafton,NewHampshire; Roll: T623\_946; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 56. Record for Chester B Averil.
- 1064 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Warren, Grafton,NewHampshire; Roll: T625\_1008; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 39; Image:. Record for Chester B Averill.
- 1065 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Warren, Grafton,NewHampshire; Roll: 1301; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 44; Image: 226.0. Record for Chester B Averell.
- 1066 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marion L.
- 1067 1900 US Census T623, Warren, Grafton Co, NH pg 134.
- 1068 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mount Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T623\_947; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 89. Record for Charles Trowe.
- 1069 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Pembroke, Merrimack,NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charles H Frow.
- 1070 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Wilmot, Merrimack,NewHampshire; Roll: T625\_1012; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 107; Image:. Record for Charles H Trow.
- 1071 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T625\_1009; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 81; Image:. Record for George F Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1072 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Milford, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for George F Averill.
- 1073 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Milford, Hillsborough,NewHampshire; Roll: T623\_948; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 115. Record for George Averill.
- 1074 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Mount Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: 1303; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 82; Image: 248.0. Record for George F Averill.
- 1075 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Philadelphia Ward 30, Philadelphia,Pennsylvania. Record for Warren K Averill.
- 1076 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire; Roll:951; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0230; FHL microfilm: 1240951. Record for Warren K Averill.
- 1077 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1880; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, New Hampshire; Roll:769; Family History Film: 1254769; Page: 178C; Enumeration District: 250; Image: 0356. Record for Warren K. Averil.
- 1078 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Strafford County, NewHampshire; Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for John Woodbury Averill.
- 1079 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, NewHampshire; Roll: T624\_866; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0288; Image: 795; FHL microfilm: 1374879. Record for John W Arnett.
- 1080 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Farmington, Strafford, NewHampshire; Roll: T625\_1009; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 169; Image: 58. Record for John W Averill.
- 1081 Ancestry.com, New Hampshire, Births and Christenings Index, 1714-1904 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jennie A White.
- 1082 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Geoge Arthur White.
- 1083 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Salem Ward 2,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: T623\_647; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 443. Record for Isabelle Shepard.
- 1084 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Salem Ward 6,Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Belle E Shepard.
- 1085 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Boston Ward 6,Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_731; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 168; Image:. Record for Alonzo W Averell.
- 1086 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts; Roll:T627\_1662; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 15-179. Record for Alonzo W Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1087 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Milford, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; Roll:948; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 0116; FHL microfilm: 1240948. Record for Alonzo W Averell.
- 1088 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Nashua Ward 8,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: T623\_948; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 127. Record for Ernest E Arerill.
- 1089 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Middleton, Essex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: 880; Image: 885. Record for Mary A Averell.
- 1090 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Lancaster, Coos,NewHampshire; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for John S Locke.
- 1091 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Concord, Merrimack,NewHampshire; Roll: 766; Family History Film: 1254766; Page: 180B; Enumeration District: 171; Image: 0190. Record for John L. Locke.
- 1092 NARA, 1880 US Census T9, Milford, Hillsborough Co, NH pg 376.
- 1093 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mont Vernon,Hillsborough,New Hampshire; Roll: M593\_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Charles W Foster.
- 1094 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Groton, Grafton,NewHampshire; Roll: 765; Family History Film: 1254765; Page: 176B; Enumeration District: 84; Image: 0074. Record for Eugene S. Hall.
- 1095 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George H. Cook.
- 1096 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Barre Ward 3,Washington,Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for James H Cook.
- 1097 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barre, Washington,Vermont;Roll: T623\_1694; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 217. Record for James Cook.
- 1098 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Henry Cook.
- 1099 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Barre Ward 1,Washington,Vermont; Roll: T625\_1875; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 72; Image:. Record for James H Cook.
- 1100 1900 US Census T623, Barre, Washington Co, VT pg 259.
- 1101 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: MiddlesexCounty,Massachusetts; Roll: 1674351; Draft Board: 2. Record for George Averill Williams.
- 1102 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Lowell Ward 3,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Essie M Williams.
- 1103 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Lowell Ward 3,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: T625\_711; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 554; Image:. Record for George A Williams.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 1104 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Lowell,Middlesex,Massachusetts; Roll: 921; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 116; Image: 212.0. Record for George A William.
- 1105 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Berlin Ward 1, GreenLake,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Wm R Crawford.
- 1106 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Berlin Ward 1, GreenLake,Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_1988; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 70; Image:. Record for William N Crawford.
- 1107 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Berlin, GreenLake,Wisconsin; Roll: 2575; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 1; Image: 261.0. Record for William Crawford.
- 1108 1910 US Census T624, Berlin, Green Lake Co, WI pg 34.
- 1109 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Berlin, GreenLake,Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1791; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 50. Record for Gertrude Putnam.
- 1110 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Berlin Ward 3, GreenLake,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Gertrude Putnam.
- 1111 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Berlin Ward 3, GreenLake,Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_1988; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 72; Image:. Record for Gertrude Putnam.
- 1112 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Seattle Ward 4,King,Washington; Roll: T623\_1745; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 98. Record for John P Hughes.
- 1113 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Seattle Ward 3,King,Washington; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John P Hughes.
- 1114 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Seattle, King,Washington;Roll: T625\_1929; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 269; Image:. Record for J P Hughes.
- 1115 1900 US Census T623, Seattle Ward 4, King Co, WA pg 125.
- 1116 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Montello,Marquette,Wisconsin; Roll: 1435; Family History Film: 1255435; Page: 561D; Enumeration District: 222; Image:. Record for Ed Chapel.
- 1117 County Court Record, Marquette Co, WI Marriage Record Vol 1 pg 114.
- 1118 NARA, 1880 US Census T9, Montello, Marquette Co, WI.
- 1119 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Packwaukee,Marquette,Wisconsin; Roll: 1435; Family History Film: 1255435; Page: 593A; Enumeration District: 227; Image:. Record for Charles Kendal.
- 1120 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Packwaukee,Marquette,Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1799; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 98. Record for Charles Kendall.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1121 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chippewa Ward 10,Chippewa,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charls Kendall.
- 1122 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Milwaukee Ward10,Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_2000; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 133; Image:. Record for Charles L Kendall.
- 1123 1900 US Census T623, Packwaukee, Marquette Co, WI.
- 1124 County Court Record, Marquette Co, WI Marriage Record Vol 1 pg 171.
- 1125 NARA, 1880 US Census T9, Packwaukee, Marquette Co, WI.
- 1126 1870 US Census, Montello, Marquette Co, WI pg 570.
- 1127 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Baltimore Ward 6,Baltimore(Independent City), Maryland; Roll: T625\_660; Page: 26A; Enumeration District: 63; Image:. Record for Jessie Kendall.
- 1128 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chicago, Cook,Illinois;Roll: 455; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 903; Image: 1039.0. Record for Jesse Kendall.
- 1129 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1924; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715\_3548; Line: 14; List number:. Record for Jessie Kendall.
- 1130 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 22 pg 133.
- 1131 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Marquette County,Wisconsin;Roll: 1674776; Draft Board: 0. Record for Frederick Louis Kendall.
- 1132 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Iroquois, Kingsbury,SouthDakota; Roll: T623\_1550; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 209. Record for Frederick Kendall.
- 1133 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Births, 1820-1907 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frederick.
- 1134 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Montello,Marquette,Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_1996; Page: 16B; Enumeration District: 132; Image:. Record for Frederick Kendall.
- 1135 County Court Record, Marquette Co, WI Marriage Record Vol 2 pg 277.
- 1136 1920 US Census T625, Montello, Marquette Co, WI Frederick was a widow.
- 1137 Military Service Record, World War I Draft Card for Frederick stated nearest relative wasKenethKendall (son).
- 1138 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Merrill, Lincoln,Wisconsin;Roll: 2580; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 603.0. Record for Frances Kendall.
- 1139 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 28 pg 5.
- 1140 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 133 pg 156.
- 1141 1900 US Census T623, Woburn, Ward 4, Middlesex Co, MA pg 242.
- 1142 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914, Pg 890.
- 1143 NARA, 1880 US Census T9, Wausau, Marathon Co, WI Pg 424.
- 1144 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Los Angeles, LosAngeles,California; Roll: 166; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 788; Image: 600.0. Record for George W Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1145 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Los AngelesAssemblyDistrict 71, Los Angeles, California; Roll: T625\_111; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 287; Image: 93. Record for Gus W Averill.
- 1146 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: San Francisco,SanFrancisco, California; Roll: T623\_106; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 262. Record for George W Averill.
- 1147 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, California Death Records.
- 1148 1930 US Census, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA pg 41.
- 1149 Tombstone, Pine Grove Cemetery, Wausau, Wisconsin.
- 1150 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Oakland,Alameda,California; Roll: T625\_88; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 53; Image:. Record for Ernest W Hayden.
- 1151 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Berkely,Alameda,California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Ernest W Hayden.
- 1152 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: San Andreas,Calaveras,California; Roll: T623\_84; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 139. Record for Ernest N Haden.
- 1153 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Oakland,Alameda,California; Roll: 104; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 113; Image: 170.0. Record for Rachael Hayden.
- 1154 Ancestry.com, Nebraska State Census Collection, 1860-1885 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1885. Record for Rachell Averill.
- 1155 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, California Death Index.
- 1156 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Gilroy, SantaClara,California; Roll: T625\_146; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 131; Image: 913. Record for Margaret A Ramsey.
- 1157 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Burnett, Santa Clara, California; Roll:T624\_105; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1374118. Record for Mary Kellog.
- 1158 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records Vol 1 page 12. says male to Chilli Averill born 30 Jul 1775, has to be dateforMargaret and not the 29 Jul 1874 date in Averell book.
- 1159 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: San Francisco,SanFrancisco, California; Roll: T623\_102; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 90. Record for Charles R Kellog.
- 1160 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Agnew, SantaClara,California; Roll: T625\_147; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 194; Image:. Record for Mary Kellogg.
- 1161 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WWII\_1409125; Local board: San Francisco,California. Record for Chilli Averill.
- 1162 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: San FranciscoAssemblyDistrict 38, San Francisco, California; Roll: T624\_99; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 193; Image: 726. Record for Chas Fred.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1163 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: San Francisco Assembly District 30, San Francisco, California; Roll: T625\_139; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 237; Image: 509. Record for Chas Averill.
- 1164 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: King County, Washington; Roll:1991892; Draft Board: 6. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1165 Interment Card, Holy Cross Cemetery - Chilli Charles Averill.
- 1166 California, County Marriages, 1850-1952, FamilySearch.org, Chilli Averill & Patti O Parmenter.
- 1167 Death Certificate, CA 1947 # 094973.
- 1168 Interment Card, Holy Cross Cemetery; Patti Averill.
- 1169 Obituary, The Merrill Daily Herald 13 Apr 1961 Chester Averill.
- 1170 Obituary, The Merrill Daily Herald, 16 July 1907 Arthur Averill.
- 1171 Church Records, Faith Lutheran Church, Marathon Co, WI Birth Records.
- 1172 Church Records, St. John's Merrill WI.
- 1173 Obituary, The Merrill Daily Herald 12 Nov 1901 Arthur Averill.
- 1174 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records vol 1 #146. 8 pm Wednesday.
- 1175 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 3 pg 93 # 158.
- 1176 Death Certificate, Texas 2002 Certificate 1149090 Marie Lillian Stevenson.
- 1177 Birth Certificate, Wisconsin 1912 Certificate # 1053 Margaret Katheryn Averill.
- 1178 Death Certificate, Texas 2002 Certificate # 1149090 Marie Lillian Stevenson.
- 1179 Baptismal Record, Walter Julius Carl Averill.
- 1180 Newspaper, Mr., Mrs. Averill are wed 60 years.
- 1181 Obituary, Wausau Daily Herald, 19 December 2008, Dorothy M. Averill.
- 1182 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Price County, Wisconsin; Roll:1674886; Draft Board: 0. Record for Walter Julius Charlie Averell.
- 1183 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Elk, Price, Wisconsin; Roll:T625\_2011; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 166; Image:. Record for Walter J Averill.
- 1184 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Flambeau, Price, Wisconsin; Roll: 2604; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 811.0. Record for Walter Averill.
- 1185 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Hazelhurst, Oneida, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Walter J Averill.
- 1186 Veterans Administration, Chilli Averill Death Notification & Military paperwork.
- 1187 Family Bible, Walter Averill.
- 1188 Church Records, Certificate of Baptism, Dorothy Mae Averill.
- 1189 County Court Record, Lincoln County, Wisconsin Will of Anna Averill.
- 1190 Marriage Announcement, Walter Averill & Anna Wickstrom.
- 1191 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Records vol 33 pg 280. have doc.
- 1192 County Court Record, State of Wisconsin.
- 1193 Correspondence, Hand written page with birth dates of the Wickstroms.
- 1194 Birth Certificate, Sharon Evangelical Lutheran Church, Bessemer, MI. have doc.
- 1195 Civil Record, Alvsborg, Sweden Birth Records 1889. Anna Charlotta Wickstrom.
- 1196 Family Papers, Gustav Wickstrom Family Record.
- 1197 Embarkation Records, Göteborg, Sweden.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1198 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Hazelhurst, Oneida, Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1808; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 190. Record for Gus Wickstrom.
- 1199 Family Bible, Johan Gustav Wikstrom.
- 1200 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Lincoln County, Wisconsin; Roll: 1674749; Draft Board: 0. Record for Chilli Louis Averill.
- 1201 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Births, 1820-1907 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chilli.
- 1202 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Births Vol 2 pg 233 #174. born at 8 am.
- 1203 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald, August 25, 1949 Chilli Averill.
- 1204 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald, 25 August, 1949, Military Services for Chilli Averill Monday Afternoon.
- 1205 Death Certificate, Colorado 1949 7395 Chilli L. Averill.
- 1206 Birth Certificate, Wisconsin 1934 Harry Chester Averill.
- 1207 County Court Record, Lincoln County, Wisconsin Circuit Court Case #9142, Chester Averill vs Stella Averill, divorce & custody of their son Harry.
- 1208 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Lincoln County, Wisconsin; Roll: 1674749; Draft Board: 0. Record for Chester H Averill.
- 1209 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Marriage Book 9 pg 1738.
- 1210 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Birth Record Book 9 pg 121.
- 1211 Birth Certificate, Wisconsin 1914 Stella Nelson.
- 1212 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Fort Atkinson, Jefferson, Wisconsin, ED 12, roll 2576, page , image 200.0. Record for Alonzo A Nelson.
- 1213 County Court Record, Lincoln County, Wisconsin Deaths Vol 3 pg 263 # 21.
- 1214 Completed Family Group Sheet, Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI Births vol 30. delayed birth record notarized by Frances Kendall from Irene's baptism and with witnesses of sister Martha.
- 1215 County Court Record, Merrill, Lincoln County Wisconsin Births Vol 30. delayed birth record notarized by Frances Kendall from Irene's baptism and with witness of sister Martha.
- 1216 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Records Vol 39 pg 262.
- 1217 Funeral Pamphlet, Joseph Magnuson.
- 1218 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Death Record Vol 36 pg 183.
- 1219 County Court Record, Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI Births volume 30. delayed birth record notarized by Frances Kendall from Margaret's baptism and with witnesses of brothers William.
- 1220 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Russel, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Daniel Flynn.
- 1221 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Russell, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1796; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 58. Record for Dan Flynn.
- 1222 1900 US Census T623, Russell, Lincoln Co, WI.
- 1223 Tombstone, Gleason Cemetery, Gleason, WI.
- 1224 1920 US Census T625, Russell, Lincoln Co, WI, Daniel was a widow.
- 1225 1910 US Census T624, Russell, Lincoln Co, WI.
- 1226 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Russell, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: 2580; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 803.0. Record for Dan Flynn.
- 1227 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Russell, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: T625\_1993; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 104; Image: . Record for Daniel Flynn.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1228 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald, September 1947, Funeral Service On Saturday for Gleason Pioneer.
- 1229 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Marriage Record Vol 2 pg 333.
- 1230 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Merrill, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: T623\_1796; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 62. Record for Thomas West.
- 1231 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Thompson, Sanders, Montana; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Thomas West.
- 1232 1900 US Census T623, Merrill, Lincoln Co, WI pg 233.
- 1233 1930 US Census, Russell, Lincoln Co, WI pg 126.
- 1234 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald, June 21, 1954, George Patterson Dies Saturday, Services Tuesday.
- 1235 Obituary, Merrill Daily Herald George Patterson.
- 1236 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Marriage Records.
- 1237 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Aberdeen Ward 6, Grays Harbor, Washington; Roll: T625\_1923; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 76; Image:.. Record for Stephen E Fairchild.
- 1238 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Russel, Lincoln, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Stephen E Fairchild.
- 1239 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: San Francisco, San Francisco, California; Roll: 204; Page: 19A; Enumeration District: 262; Image: 412.0. Record for Steven E Fairchild.
- 1240 County Court Record, Lincoln Co, WI Marriage Records Vol 3 pg 34.
- 1241 Military Service Record, World War I Draft Registration. from Grays Harbor Co, WA with nearest relative Adline Fairchild 317 S Jefferson Aberdeen, WA.
- 1242 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Grays Harbor County, Washington; Roll: 1991572; Draft Board: 2. Record for Stephen Edwin Fairchild.
- 1243 County Court Record, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin Marriage Record, Calvin W Titus & Amelia Averill. familysearch.org, October 2011.
- 1244 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chicago Ward 34, Cook, Illinois; Roll: T623\_289; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 1087. Record for Calvin W Titus.
- 1245 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1924; Arrival: ; ; ; Microfilm serial: T715; Microfilm roll: T715\_3493; Line: 4; List number:.. Record for Esther Averill.
- 1246 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1928; Arrival: ; ; ; Microfilm serial: T715; Microfilm roll: T715\_4252; Line: 11; List number:.. Record for Esther Averill.
- 1247 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 2427; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 21; Image: 973.0; FHL microfilm: 2342161. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 1248 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Denver Ward 9, Denver, Colorado; Roll: T624\_116; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 0110; FHL microfilm: 1374129. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 1249 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Burlington Ward 5, Chittenden, Vermont. Record for Charles A Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1250 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 1691;Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0082; FHL microfilm: 1241691. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 1251 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Averill.
- 1252 Ancestry.com, Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2013;), Ancestry.com, Record for Wilburt Alverton Averill.
- 1253 Ancestry.com, Vermont Marriage Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Wilbert A. Averill.
- 1254 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Marjorie Averill.
- 1255 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll:T624\_1614; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0086; FHL microfilm: 1375627. Record for Edith Averill.
- 1256 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont. Record for Edith Averill.
- 1257 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll:T627\_4231; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 4-51. Record for Edith M Averill.
- 1258 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Richmond, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 2428;Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 37; Image: 240.0; FHL microfilm: 2342162. Record for Marjorie J Averill.
- 1259 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Vermont; Registration County: Addison; Roll:1984059. Record for Howard Lane Averill.
- 1260 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington, D.C.;State Headquarters: Vermont; Microfilm Series: M1965; Microfilm Roll: 1. Record for Howard Lane Averill.
- 1261 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Bristol, Addison, Vermont; Roll: 1689; Page:1B; Enumeration District: 0003; FHL microfilm: 1241689. Record for Howard L Averill.
- 1262 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Middlebury, Addison, Vermont. Record for Howard L Averild.
- 1263 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Middlebury, Addison, Vermont; Roll: 2426;Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 13; Image: 176.0; FHL microfilm: 2342160. Record for Howard L Averill.
- 1264 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Middlebury, Addison, Vermont; Roll:T627\_4228; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 1-13. Record for Minnie Averill.
- 1265 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: King County, Washington; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Rutherford Byrne Jr.
- 1266 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Seattle , Washington. Record for Rutherford Byrnes Jr.
- 1267 Ancestry.com, Washington Deaths, 1891-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rutherford Byrne Junior.
- 1268 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Little Rock Ward 5,Pulaski,Arkansas; Roll: T625\_79; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 134; Image: 434. Record for James B McEntee.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1269 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Harvey, Cook,Illinois;Roll: 416; Page: 39B; Enumeration District: 2052; Image: 282.0. Record for James McEntee.
- 1270 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Dallas County, Texas;Roll:1953181; Draft Board: 3. Record for James Bernard McEntee.
- 1271 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: 30955\_165884; Local board: Harvey , Illinois. Record for James Bernard McEntee.
- 1272 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 709-01-1729; Issue State: RailroadBoard(Issued Through); Issue Date: Before 1951. Record for James McEntee.
- 1273 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Florida, Berkshire, Massachusetts, ED , rollT624\_571,part , page. Record for Charles P Averil.
- 1274 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hartford Ward 5, Hartford, Connecticut, ED , roll,page , image 312. Record for Joseph W Murphy.
- 1275 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts, ED , rollT624\_573,part , page. Record for Alfred A Averill.
- 1276 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Edgartown, Dukes, Massachusetts, ED , roll , page,image 532. Record for Alfred A Averill.
- 1277 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred Augustus Averill.
- 1278 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred Averill.
- 1279 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1684758, DraftBoard 43. Record for Alfred Augustus Averill.
- 1280 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts Death Index, 1970-2003 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred A Averill.
- 1281 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 019-32-9779; Issue State: Massachusetts;Issue Date: 1958-1960. Record for Ada Averill.
- 1282 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1915 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward E Averill.
- 1283 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Utica Ward 7, Oneida, NewYork; Roll: T625\_1244; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 138; Image: 802. Record for Edward E Averill.
- 1284 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Utica Ward 13, Oneida, NewYork; Roll: T624\_1052; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0155; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1375065. Record for Averill.
- 1285 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts Death Index, 1970-2003 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Andrew P Averill.
- 1286 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1684758, DraftBoard 43. Record for Andrew Preston Averill Jr.



---

### Sources (con't)

- 1287 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Grand Rapids Ward 3, Kent,Michigan; Roll: T623\_31077\_4120233; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0052; FHL microfilm: 1240721. Record for Mable Averill.
- 1288 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: McKean County, Pennsylvania;Roll: 1894017; Draft Board: 2. Record for Floyd Frank Averill.
- 1289 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent,Michigan; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Floyd Averill.
- 1290 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Roulette, Potter,Pennsylvania; Roll: T625\_1648; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 128; Image:. Record for Floyd Averill.
- 1291 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1919; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial: T715;Microfilm roll: T715\_2658; Line: 18; List number:. Record for Floyd F Averill.
- 1292 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Floyd Frank Averill.
- 1293 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Roulette, Potter,Pennsylvania; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Floyd Averell.
- 1294 Completed Family Group Sheet, David and Kristin Averill, March 2012.
- 1295 County Court Record, Kalamazoo County, Michigan Birth Record, Clara J Averill.
- 1296 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: South Haven, Van Buren,Michigan; Roll: T623\_745; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 154. Record for Clara Knapp.
- 1297 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Florence Bell Knapp.
- 1298 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: T623\_720; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 124; FHL microfilm: 1240720. Record for Celia B Williams.
- 1299 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: T624\_654; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0127; Image: 158; FHL microfilm: 1374667. Record for Celia B Williams.
- 1300 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: 997; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 11; Image: 468.0; FHL microfilm: 2340732. Record for Celia B Williams.
- 1301 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Cooper, Kalamazoo,Michigan; Roll: T625\_776; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 145; Image: 63. Record for Celia B Williams.
- 1302 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Raymond Williams.
- 1303 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Kalamazoo County, Michigan;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Raymond L Williams.
- 1304 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.comOperationsInc, 2005.Original data - United States, Selective Service System. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Admini;;), Ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Chittenden County,Vermont;Roll: 1984061; Draft Board: 0. Record for Waldo William Davis.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1305 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: 2427; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 21; Image: 970.0. Record for Waldo W Davies.
- 1306 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Hinesburg, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Walda W Davis.
- 1307 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Burlington Ward 3, Chittenden, Vermont; Roll: T625\_1871; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 46; Image: . Record for Waldo Davies.
- 1308 Town Records, Burlington, Vermont Marriage Record, John Frederick Julius Birkholz & Ethelyn Lydia Davies.
- 1309 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Birth Record George Thomas Davies.
- 1310 Town Records, Burlington, Vermont Marriage Record Elwell Davies & Margaret W Weir.
- 1311 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Birth Record, Elwell Edward Davies.
- 1312 Town Records, Hinesburg, Vermont Birth Record F Carl Davies.
- 1313 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Avon, Lake, Illinois; Roll: M593\_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Harriet Avirell.
- 1314 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Sioux Falls Ward 4, Minnehaha, South Dakota; Roll: T625\_1724; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 185; Image: 721. Record for Harriett V Kirk.
- 1315 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota; Roll: 2228; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 28; Image: 152.0. Record for David Kirk.
- 1316 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Harvard, Clay, Nebraska; Roll: T623\_920; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 32. Record for David Kirk.
- 1317 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Wagner Ward 1, Charles Mix, South Dakota; Roll: T624\_1478; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 100; Image: 519. Record for Dave Kirk.
- 1318 Death Certificate, South Dakota 1940 Certificate # 197758 Harriet V Kirk.
- 1319 County Court Record, Putnam County, Illinois Marriage License.
- 1320 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Harvard, Clay, Nebraska; Roll: T623\_920; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 32. Record for Lucius Averill.
- 1321 County Court Record, Clay County Nebraska Marriage Application, License. Lucias S Averill Jennie M Greeg.
- 1322 Death Certificate, Texas 1954 Certificate # 18101 Ivan Averill.
- 1323 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Oneida, Kearney, Nebraska; Roll: T623\_931; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 125. Record for Clarence E Averill.
- 1324 Completed Family Group Sheet, Eric Skrivseth, Janaury 2013 for Meagan & Morgan.
- 1325 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Princeton Ward 3, Bureau, Illinois; Roll: T624\_232; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 220. Record for Henry G Averill.
- 1326 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Princeton, Bureau, Illinois; Roll: 408; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 46; Image: 163.0. Record for Henry Gergo Averill.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1327 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Princeton, Bureau, Illinois; Roll: T623\_239; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 25. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1328 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Bureau County, Illinois; Roll: 1452433; Draft Board: 1. Record for Henry George Averill.
- 1329 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Princeton, Bureau, Illinois; Roll: T625\_300; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 26; Image: 899. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1330 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. Oliver P M Thornton & Mary J Buchanan.
- 1331 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Brown, Ripley, Indiana; Roll: T624\_376; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0139; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374389. Record for O P M Thornton.
- 1332 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Brown, Ripley, Indiana; Roll: 623; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1042.0; FHL microfilm: 2340358. Record for Morton P Thornton.
- 1333 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Brown, Ripley, Indiana; Roll: T625\_461; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 152; Image: 1066. Record for Morton Thornton.
- 1334 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Brown, Ripley, Indiana; Roll: T627\_1090; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 69-4. Record for Morton Thornton.
- 1335 Tombstone, Salem Cemetery, Cross Plains, Ripley, Indiana.
- 1336 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: T624\_359; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0098; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374372. Record for Charles G Thornton.
- 1337 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: T627\_1058; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 39-20. Record for Charles G Thornton.
- 1338 Tombstone, Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Cannaan, Jefferson, Indiana. findagrave.com, April 2013.
- 1339 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: 595; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 17; Image: 1125.0; FHL microfilm: 2340330. Record for Charley Thornton.
- 1340 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. Charles G Thornton & Grace E Jackson.
- 1341 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Jefferson County, Indiana; Roll: ; Draft Board: . Record for Victor Sanford Thornton.
- 1342 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: T624\_359; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0097; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374372. Record for Victor S Thornton.
- 1343 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. Sanford Victor Thornton & Grace B Reed.
- 1344 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana; Roll: T625\_441; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 112; Image: 970. Record for Victor Thornton.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1345 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: 595; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 17; Image: 1130.0; FHL microfilm: 2340330. Record for Victor Thornton.
- 1346 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Brown, Ripley, Indiana;Roll: T627\_1090; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 69-4. Record for Cecil Thornton.
- 1347 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Indiana Marriage Record. Cecil Thornton & Eleannora Whitham.
- 1348 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Shelby, Jefferson, Indiana;Roll: 595; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 17; Image: 1121.0; FHL microfilm: 2340330. Record for Cecil Thornton.
- 1349 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Hammond, Lake, Indiana;Roll: T627\_1067; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 45-97. Record for Truman W Thornton.
- 1350 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Roll: T627\_1880;Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 84-1355. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1351 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Roll: 1062; Page:2A; Enumeration District: 754; Image: 254.0; FHL microfilm: 2340797. Record for Gladys Averill.
- 1352 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Farmington, Oakland, Michigan; Roll: 1016;Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 543.0; FHL microfilm: 2340751. Record for Ethel Averill.
- 1353 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Michigan; Registration County: Wayne; Roll:2032763; Draft Board: 26. Record for Leon Elroy Averill.
- 1354 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: North East, Erie, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1409;Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0120; FHL microfilm: 1241409. Record for Leon E Averill.
- 1355 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Goldendale, Klickitat, Washington; Roll:T627\_4349; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 20-25. Record for Archie Averill.
- 1356 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Number: 532-05-3838; Issue State: Washington; Issue Date: Before 1951. Record for Archie Averill.
- 1357 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Oregon; Registration County: Wasco; Roll: 1852209. Record for Archie Ernest Averill.
- 1358 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Flint, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: 985; Page: 30B; Enumeration District: 40; Image: 1020.0; FHL microfilm: 2340720. Record for Don W Bingham.
- 1359 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Flint Ward 2, Genesee,Michigan; Roll: T625\_765; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 25; Image: 40. Record for Don W Bingham.
- 1360 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Flint, Genesee, Michigan;Roll: T627\_1896; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 85-142A. Record for Don W Bingham.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1361 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: White Plains Ward 2,Westchester, New York; Roll: T625\_1279; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 190; Image:. Record for Alfred Douglas.
- 1362 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Queens Assembly District 3, Queens, New York, ED,roll , page , image 809. Record for James B Knapp.
- 1363 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Queens, Queens, New York, ED 294, roll 1595, page,image 1011.0. Record for James B Knapp.
- 1364 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Syracuse Ward 5, Onondaga, New York, ED ,rollT624\_1055, part , page. Record for James Knapp.
- 1365 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Fairfield , Connecticut. Record for Arthur H Waterman.
- 1366 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 065-18-5896; Issue State: New York; IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Arthur Waterman.
- 1367 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 29, Kings,New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Arthur H Waterman.
- 1368 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Kings County, New York; Roll:1754592; Draft Board: 64. Record for Arthur Howard Waterman.
- 1369 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: South Orange, Essex, New Jersey; Roll: 1343;Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 602; Image: 900.0; FHL microfilm: 2341078. Record for Benjamin W Tucker.
- 1370 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 269-05-5908; Issue State: Ohio; Issue Date:Before 1951. Record for William Averill.
- 1371 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Franklin County, Kentucky;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for William David Averill.
- 1372 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio;Roll: T627\_3188; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 91-52. Record for Josephine Averill.
- 1373 Completed Family Group Sheet, Jane Averill MacDonald, July 2012.
- 1374 Ancestry.com, Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rebecca G Averill.
- 1375 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 402-62-4760; Issue State: Kentucky; IssueDate: 1962. Record for Rebecca Averill.
- 1376 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: King County, Washington;Roll:1991888; Draft Board: 2. Record for Ervin Frederick Dailey.
- 1377 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Seattle , Washington. Record for Ervin Fredrick Dailey.
- 1378 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Seattle, King,Washington;Roll: 2491; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 399; Image: 1075.0. Record for Ervin F Dalley.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 1379 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 536-38-5381; Issue State: Washington;IssueDate: 1957-1958. Record for Ervin Dailey.
- 1380 Ancestry.com, Washington Births, 1907-1919 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ervin Frederick Dailey Jr.
- 1381 Ancestry.com, Washington Death Index, 1940-1996 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ervin F Dailey.
- 1382 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: King County, Washington;Roll:1991926; Draft Board: 9. Record for Arthur Charles Dailey.
- 1383 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Seattle, King,Washington;Roll: 2493; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 761.0. Record for Arthur C Darley.
- 1384 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Seattle , Washington. Record for Arthur Charles Dailey.
- 1385 Ancestry.com, Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Lawrence Fegan.